The Walter Updike Lewisson *Collection of Washingtoniana*

Carte, Richard D'Oyly, *1845–1901.*

See

D'Oyly Carte, Richard, *1845–1901.*

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, October 9, 1928.*

N5326

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfAdams
.62
.1

Carte, Thomas, 1686-1754.

An history of the life of James, Duke of Ormonde ... To which is added ... a very valuable collection of letters ...

London, Printed for J.J.and P.Knapton[etc.] 1735-36.

3v. 25cm.

Incomplete: v.3 only.

Vol.3 published in 1735 under title: A collection of letters, written by the Kings Charles I. and II., the Duke of Ormonde, the secretaries of state, the Marquess of Clanricarde, and other great men ...

MB-Rev.

Adams Library

1 Ormonde, James Butler, 1st Duke of, 1610-1688
2 Ireland--Hist.--17th cent.
3 Butler family
4 Great Britain--Hist.--Civil War, 1642-1649
I Charles I, King of Great Britain, 1600-1649
di2s

12

*Defoe
30
.748
.Sq5L

CARTE, THOMAS, 1686-1754.
A HISTORY OF ENGLAND.
[Squire, Samuel, Bp. of St. Davids] 1713-1766.
A letter to John Trot-Plaid, esq; author of the Jacobite Journal, concerning Mr. Carte's General history of England; by Dundan Mac Carte a Highlander [pseud.] London, Printed for M. Cooper, 1748.
36 p. 20cm.

I. Title.



*Map
Acc.
29

Carte d'une partie de l'Amérique Septentrionale.
[Liege? ca. 1760]
Mansell xxx

no source; no date

Carte de France, levée par ordre du roi.

*Atlas 1250.2.S34.1736
~~*Map 1034.43~~

Goujon, Jean, mapseller.

Environs de Paris.

Paris. 1736. Size, 22⅛ × 34¾ inches. Scale (computed), 1.4 miles to 1 inch. [Carte de France, levée par ordre du roi. Feuille 1.] Folded, in case.

The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 25, 1916.

K8296 — S.r. — Paris. Descr. Maps.

Map
Acc.
27

Carte des environs de Boston.
Paris, Lattre [ca. 1777]

Benton Fd

*Atlas 1250.2.S34.1810
~~*Map 1034.16~~

Carte des environs de Paris divisé en départemens, préfectures, sous préfectures et justices de paix ou cantons en 1810.

— Paris. Lenoir. [1810.] Size, 19 × 27⅞ inches. Scale (computed), 1½ miles to 1 inch. Folded.



This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, July 7, 1913.

H9578 — Paris, France. Descr. Maps.



*Map 35.24.1660
~~No. 40 in *Map 115.5~~

Carte des possessions des Anglois en Amérique, par rapport à leurs differends avec la France.

— [Paris? 1660?] Size, 7¼ × 11¾ inches. Scale, none.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Map.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, July 26, 1910.*

H3097 — American Colonies. Geog. Maps.

Carte exacte des postes et routes de l'empire d'Allemagne. [Anon.]

See

Delisle, Guillaume, 1675–1726.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, March 3, 1921.*

M797

Map.

No. 50 in *Atlas 10.4.1733
~~No. 50 in *Map 70.4~~

Carte générale du duché de Silésie, divisée en ses XVII moindres principautées et domaines. Sup^s. et inferioris ducatus Silesiæ in suos XVII minores principatus et dominia divisi nova tabula in lucem edita a Covens et Mortier, Amstelodami, 1741.
(*In* Delisle, Guillaume. Atlas nouveau. Size, 18 × 21¼ inches. Scale (computed), 2½ German miles to 1 inch. Amsterdam. 1733.)
Submap. — **Breslaw.**

Map

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, March 3, 1921.

M797 — Silesia. Geog. Maps.

[Carteau, J Félix]

*Reserve
4295
.57

Soirées bermudiennes.
Bordeaux, Pellier-Lawalle, 1802.
LCxxx.

Carteggio morale e letterario di Beniamino Franklin.

Franklin, Benjamin, 1706–1790. No. 2 in **K.19.43
Carteggio morale e letterario di Beniamino Franklin.
— Milano. Manini. 1837. 198, (4) pp. 15½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, July 17, 1920.

L9585 — T.r. — Letters. Colls.



Carteia, or Carcesa, Spain.

See

Cieza.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XZ
.59
.So8B

Carteira do artista.

Sousa Bastos, Antonio, 1844-

... Carteira do artista, apontamentos para a historia do theatro portuguez e brazileiro. Acompanhados de noticias sobre os principaes artistas, escriptores dramaticos e compositores estrangeiros. Lisboa, Antiga Casa Bertrand - J.Bastos, 1898 [i.e.1899]

8p.ℓ.,[19]-866p,3ℓ. illus.,ports. 26cm.

At head of title: Sousa Bastos.

"Acabado de imprimir ... aos 31 dias do mez de janeiro anno M DCCC XCIX."



(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XZ
.59
.So8B

Sousa Bastos, Antonio, 1844- ... Carteira do artista ... 1898. (Card 2)

Illustrated front wrapper preserved.

1. Theater--Portugal. 2. Theater--Brazil. 3. Actors, Portuguese. 4. Portuguese Literature --Bio-bibliography. 5. Brazilian Literature-- Bio-bibliography. I. Title.



Carter, (A. W.) firm, publisher.

search under

A.W. Carter, publisher

Carter, (A.W.) firm, publisher

search under

Car

Carter, Ann.

**H.99c.108

Boston two hundred years ago, or, the romantic story of Miss Ann Carter . . . and the celebrated Indian Chief, Thundersquall; with many humorous reminiscences and events of olden time.
— [Boston?] 1831. 26 pp. 32°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Apr. 23, [redacted] 1903
E8396 — Carter, Ann. -- Thundersquall, Indian chief. — Chap-books.



*H.86
.20

Carter, Benjamin, 1667-

Charity the bond of perfectness. A sermon preach'd before the Honourable Sir Thomas Abney, kt. deputed to act during the illness of the Right Honourable Sir Robert Beachcroft, kt. lord-mayor of the city of London, and the Court of Aldermen at the parish church of St. Lawrence-Jewry: on Monday, Sept. 29, 1712. London, Printed for J. Wyat, 1712.

20 p. 25cm.

1. Charity. I. London. Corporation.
II. Title.

Acc.
75-315 Carter, Charles.
The complete practical cook ....
London: W.Meadows, 1730.
LCxxx

Incomplete

g:Estate of Miss Eva M. Hughes

Acc.
74-136 Carter, Charles J.
(111) Magic and magicians.
New York, J. S. Ogilvie, 1903.
LCxxx

J. L. Whitney Fd

Acc.
74-136 Carter, Charles J.
(112) Magic and magicians.
New York, J. S. Ogilvie, 1903.
LCxxx

J. L. Whitney Fd

**"20th" 1.83.84.C245

Carter, E S 1836-

The life and adventures of E.S.Carter, including a trip across the plains and mountains in 1852, Indian wars in the early days of Oregon in the years 1854-5-6. Life and experience in the gold fields of California, and five years' travel in New Mexico. St. Louis, Mo. Combe printing company, 1896.

145 p. illus. (tail pieces) 19 1/2 cm.

In the original wrappers.

1. Frontier life— [redacted] The West. 2. Indians of North America—Wars, 1851-1866.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Carter, Elizabeth, 1717-1806.

*E.229.4 [Johnson, Samuel] 1709-1784.

The Rambler ... London, Richardson & co., 1822.

3 v. 17cm.

Published semi-weekly from Mar. 20, 1750 to Mar. 14, 1752. Of the 208 numbers all were by Johnson except no. 10, by Hester Mulso, afterward Mrs. Chapone; no. 30, by Catherine Talbot;

(Continued on next card)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Carter, Elizabeth, 1717-1806.

*E.229.4 [Johnson, Samuel] 1709-1784. The Rambler ... 1822. (Card 2)

no. 97, by Richardson; nos. 44 and 100, by Elizabeth Carter. Parts of nos. 15 and 107 are by unknown correspondents. cf. Courtney, Bibl. of Johnson, etc.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

I. Carter, Elizabeth, 1717-1806. II. Richardson, Samuel, 1689-1761. III. Talbot, Catherine, 1721-1770. IV. Title.

Carter, Elizabeth. 1717-1806.

Memoirs of [her] life, with a new edition of her poems: added, some miscellaneous essays, together with her Notes on the Bible [etc.]. By the Rev. Montagu Pennington. In 2 vols. 2d edition.

London. Rivington. 1808. Portr. 8°.

6544.40 = P.11.1499 = **G.3755.2 = **K.69.9

Same. London. Rivington. 1816. 2v. Portr. 8°.

6544.32

[redacted]

-Pennington, Montagu, ed.



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Carter, Elizabeth, 1717-1806, tr.

P.81.267 Epictetus. Works. English.

All the works of Epictetus, which are now extant; consisting of his discourses, preserved by Arrian, in four books, the Enchiridion, and fragments. Tr. from the original Greek, by Elizabeth Carter. With an introduction, and notes, by the translator. The 3d ed. London, Printed for J. and F. Rivington, 1768.

2 v. 18 cm.

I. Carter, Elizabeth, 1717-1806, tr.

Carter, Elizabeth. K69.9

Pennington, M.
Memoirs of the life of Mrs. Elizabeth Carter, with a new edition of her poems.
London, 1808.





cCarter, Elizabethc 1717-1806.
*4609 Poems on several occasions ... London:
.32 Printed for John Rivington. MDCCLXII. c1762c

vi, cl., 104 p. 17.5cm.
"The Rambler", nos. XLIV and C, p.91-104.
Title vignette.
"Errata": p.cvii.
*Defoe Another copy.
30 In this copy p.57-58 are perhaps a cancel leaf.
.762
.C24P I. Title.



~~(1) 26 June 1869 (95070)~~
(2) 17 Jan 1929 L

[illegible], B-G[illegible], H[illegible]
cent coal interests

~~I TITLE~~
dis

5 = Before (2) after only 1C

The Walter Updike Lewisson *Collection of Washingtoniana*

Carter, George, *fl.* 1796.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Information Card

Library of Congress



Q.59
.184
.4

Carter, Harry, of London.
Collins Fontana type.
(In Signature. London, November 1936, no. 4, p. 42-46. illus. 25 cm.)

1. Collins, William, sons and co., Ltd.
2. Type and type-founding.

*Q.59
.184NS
.5

Carter, Harry, of London.
Johannes Enschedé & zonen: postscript.
(In Signature, New series. London, 1948, no. 5, p. 50-51.)

1. Enschedé, Johan & zonen, Harlem.
2. Type and type-founding.

Q.59
.184
.6

Carter, Harry, of London.

Monotype Van Dijck and Christoffel Van Dyck.

(In Signature. London, July 1937, no. 6, p. 45-49. inset. 19 1/2 cm.)

1. Type and type-founding.

Q.59
.184
.2

Carter, Harry, of London.
The new Tauchnitz format.
(In Signature. London, March 1936, no. 2, p. 47-50. illus. facsim. 25 cm.)

1. Tauchnitz, Bernhard, firm, publishers, Leipzig.



Carter, Harry, of London, editor and translator.

Fournier, Pierre Simon, *1712–1768.* **Q.59.39

Fournier on typefounding. The text of the Manuel typographique (1764–1766) translated into English and edited with notes by Harry Carter.

— London. The Soncino Press. 1930. xxxvii, (1), ii, 323 pp. Portrait. Plates. Specimens. [Fleuron books.] 18 cm., in 8s.

No. 62 of an edition of 260 copies.

Short bibliography, pp. xi, xii.

Biographical note, pp. xiii–xxxiii.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, February 2, 1931.*

N8411 — Type-founding. — Carter, Harry, of London, ed. and tr.



Carter, Harry Graham, joint author.

Morison, Stanley, 1889-1967.

*XfQ
.967
.M82J

John Fell: the University Press and the 'Fell' types; the punches and matrices designed for printing in the Greek, Latin, English, and oriental languages, bequeathed in 1686 to the University of Oxford by John Fell ... by Stanley Morison with the assistance of Harry Carter. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1967.

xvi, 268 p. col.front., 22 pl. (incl. ports., facsims.) 38.5cm.

Bibliography: p.[261]-267.

MB

Carter, Helene, illus.



Lucas, Jannette May. 4092.07-108

Where did your garden grow? [By] Jannette May Lucas; illustrations by Helene Carter. Philadelphia, New York [etc.] J. B. Lippincott company [c1939]

RARE BOOK DEPT. 63, [1] p., 1 l. incl. col. front., illus. (part col.; incl. maps) 26 x 20½cm.

Illustrated lining-papers in color.

*L.23.34 — — [Another copy]

1. Flowers: I. Carter, Helene, illus. II. Title.

39—33649

Library of Congress SB457.L88

— — — — Copy 2.

Copyright A 135313 [40o7] 635.909



Carter, Howard, and Percy Edward **Newberry,** 1869– ***Cab.30.49.11**

The tomb of Thoūtmôsis IV. With an essay on the king's life and monuments, by Gaston Maspero, and a paper on the physical characters of the mummy of Thoutmôsis IV., by G. Elliot Smith.

= Westminster. Constable & Co. 1904. xlv, 150 pp. Illus. Plates. [Theodore M. Davis' excavations: Libân el Molûk.] 35½ cm., in 4s.

Preface by Theodore M. Davis.

The text is the same as that published by Newberry and Carter in Museé du Caire. Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes. Nos. 46001–46529 [*5050a.90].

The new additions are contained in the introductory pages.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] Public Library, March 12, 1918.

L3710 — S.r. — Thoutmosis IV., King of Egypt. — Jt. auth. — Egypt. Antiq. — Davis, Theodore M., pref. — Sepulchral monuments.

Carter, Howell. *"20th".52.150

A cavalryman's reminiscences of the Civil War.

New Orleans. The American Printing Co., Ltd. [1900?] 5–212 pp. Portraits. 17.5 cm., in 6s.

Refers especially to the First Louisiana Cavalry.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 28, 1935.*

D8280 — Confederate States of Am[redacted]ist. War with the North. Pers. narr. — Louisiana. Militia. 1st. Regt. Cavalry.



Carter, Jacob. **T.89.9

Twenty years in the life of a drunkard, in fifteen chapters, from the year 1825–1845, By J**** C******.

New York. Barr. 1847. 78 pp. 14½ cm., in 8s.

Contains three temperance songs.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, July 20, 1922*

M4453 — T.r. — Temperance stories. — Temperance songs.



Carter, James, fl. 1821.

*Reserve 5562 .7 no.2

Oration, delivered at Groton.
Worcester, Manning & Trumbull, 1821.
LCo; Marshall xxx.

*Map 81.1830
~~No. 4 in *Map 20.3~~

Carter, James Gordon. 1795–1849.

Map of Massachusetts, exhibiting the boundary lines of each town & county.

Boston. [1830.] Size, 10⅜ × 16¼ inches. Scale (computed), 12 miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, February 10, 1911.

H4856 — Massachusetts. Geog. Maps.

Carter, Jane Greenough Avery. 1874– *P.85.146

The sunset road. [Poems.]

— Boston. Sherman, French & Co. 1913. (7), 146 pp. 19 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, February 12, 1914.

K1089 — T.r.



Carter, John. –1655. **H.56.29

The nail & the wheel. The nail fastened by a hand from heaven. The wheel tvrned by a voyce from the throne of glory. Both described in two several sermons . . .

London. Printed by J. Macock for M. Spark. [1647.] 3–108 pp. Illus. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Princ.

Oct. 29, [redacted] 1902

E6009 — T.r.

Carter, John, 1745–1814.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Information Card

Library of Congress



R-B

NA
963
.C41
1786x

Carter, John, 1748-1817.
Views of ancient buildings in England : drawn in different tours and / engrav'd by John Carter commencing 1764. -- [London]: : John Carter, 1786 [-1795].
6 vols. in 3, cxix leaves of plates : engravings ; 11.5 cm.
Place name in imprint from p. 2, vol. 1: the introduction.
Pagination: vol. 1 -- 12 p., xx leaves; vol. 2 -- 13-32 p., xxi-xxxviii leaves; vol. 3 -- 33-52 p., xxxix-lviii leaves; vol. 4 -- 53-64 p.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm33053870

002004

R-B

NA
963
.C41
1786x

Carter, John, 1748-1817. -- Views of ancient buildings in England ... 1786 [-1795]. (Card 2)

, lix-lxxiii [i.e. lxxviii] leaves; vol. 5 -- 65-82 p., lxxix-xcviii leaves; vol. 6 -- 83-89, [1] p., xcix-cxix leaves (p. [90] blank, leaf lxxviii misnumbered lxxiii).

Each vol. preceded by a handwritten title page, not included in the pagination, which names the vol. and publisher.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm33053870

002005



R-B

NA
963
.C41
1786x

Carter, John, 1748-1817. -- Views of ancient buildings in England ... 1786 [-1795]. (Card 3)

Bound by C. Kalthoeber, London, ca. late 18th century in red morocco, gilt ruled on front and back and gilt stamped on spine.

1. Architecture--England. 2. England--antiquities. I. Caulfield, Richard, former owner. II. Day, Robert, former owner. III. Kalthoeber, C., binder. IV. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm33053870

002006

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Carter, John, 1905-
*XZ A B C for book-collectors. New York, Alfred
.73 A. Knopf [1951?]
.C24A 191 p. 21cm.

Benton Fd. - 1953

tr. fr. Q.59.113

1 Bibliography--Dictionaries
2 Book collecting--Dictionaries
I Title.
s

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XZ
.57
.C24B

Carter, John, 1905-

Binding variants in English publishing, 1820-1900. With sixteen pages of collotype plates. London, Constable and Company, 1932.

xviii, 172 p. xiv plates (1 fold.) 23cm. (Bibliographia; studies in book history and book structure. Edited by Michael Sadleir. no.6.)

"Parts of chapter II originally appeared in the Colophon and the Book Collector's Quarterly."

MB

Josiah H. Benton fd. -
20 Dec. 1939 - tr.fr.
Q.59.252

1 Bookbinding--England
2 Bookbinding--Facsimiles
I Bibliographia; Studies in book history and book structure, ~~Edited by Michael Sadleir. no.~~ 6.
II Sadleir, Michael, 1888-1957.
s

*Q.59
.136

Carter, John, 1905–

Books and book-collectors. Cleveland, World Pub. Co. [1957]

196 p. 21 cm.

1. Book collecting. 2. Book collectors. I. Title.

Full name: John Waynflete Carter.

[Z987] 010 57–13707 ‡

Printed for A. B. P.
by Library of Congress [10]



*2127.78=**R.9.149= **Q.59.162

Carter, John, 1905- , and Graham Pollard.
An enquiry into the nature of certain nineteenth century pamphlets.
London. Constable & Co., Ltd. 1934. xii, 400 pp.
Facsimiles. Tables. 22.5 cm., in 8s.
Relates to literary impostures, especially first editions.

[redacted]

-T.r. -Jt. auth. -First editions. -Impostures. Literary.



Carter, John, 1905- An enquiry into the nature of certain nineteenth century pamphlets.

*Q.59
.177

Carter, John, 1905-
The firm of Charles Ottley, Landon & Co., footnote to an enquiry, by John Carter and Graham Pollard. London, Rupert Hart-Davis; New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1948.
95 p. facsims. 20 cm.
Charles Ottley, Landon & Co. is a fictitious firm.



*Q.59
.177

Carter, John, 1905-

The firm of Charles Ottley, Landon & Co., footnote to an enquiry, by John Carter and Graham Pollard. London, Rupert Hart-Davis; New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1948.

95 p. facsims. 20 cm.

Charles Ottley, Landon & Co. is a fictitious firm.

(Continued on next card)



*Q.59
.177 Carter, John, 1905- The firm of Charles Ottley, Landon & Co. ... 1948. (Card 2)

1. Swinburne, Algernon Charles, 1837-1909— Bibl. 2. Ot ley, (Charles) Landon & Co., fictitious publishers, London. 3. Wise, Thomas James, 1859-1937. I. Pollard, Graham, joint author. II. Carter, John, 1905- An enquiry into the nature of certain nineteenth century pamphlets. III. Title.

Full name: John Wayneflete Carter.

*Q.59
.53 Carter, John, 1905-
The hanging judge acquitted.

(In The Colophon. New York, 1930-40. 24 cm. new ser., v. 3, no. 2 (1938) p. 238-242)

1. Stevenson, Robert Louis, 1850-1894. The hanging judge.

Full name: John Waynflete Carter.



*Q.59
.53 Carter, John, 1905-
The library at Dormy House.

(In The Colophon. New York, 1930-40. 27 cm. new graphic ser., v. 1, no. 2 (1939) p. [25]-[36] illus.)

1. Parrish, Morris Longstreth, 1867-
Full name: John Waynflete Carter.

*Q.59
.53 Carter, John, 1905-
The library of Frank Hogan at Washington, D. C.

(In The Colophon. New York, 1930-40. 27 cm. new graphic ser., v. 1, no. 3 (1939) p. [55]-[66] facsims.)

1. Hogan, Francis Joseph, 1877-1944.
Full name: John Waynflete Carter.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XZ
.57
.C24B2

Carter, John, 1905-

... More binding variants; with contributions by Michael Sadleir. London, Constable and Company [1938]

x, 52 p. 19.5cm. (Aspects of book collecting.)

Interleaved.

Supplements the author's Binding variants in English publishing. Cf. Pref.

"First published 1938."

MB

Anonymous Gift - 8 Aug.
1940 - tr.fr. Q.59.253

LCE

1 Bookbinding--England
2 Sadleir, Michael, 1888-1957
s

6

*Q.59
.53 Carter, John, 1905-
Off-subject books.

(In The Colophon. New York, 1930-40. 24 cm. new ser., v. 1, no. 2 (1935) p. 201-206)

I. Title. Full Name: John Waynflete Carter.

*Q.59
.53 Carter, John, 1905-
On collecting A. E. Housman.

(In The Colophon. New York, 1930-40. 24 cm. new ser., v. 3, no. 1 (1938) p. 54-62)

1. Housman, Alfred Edward, 1859-1936.
Full name: John Waynflete Carter.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XfZ
.15
.C24P

Carter, John, 1905- comp.

Printing and the mind of man: a descriptive catalogue illustrating the impact of print on the evolution of western civilization during five centuries; compiled and edited by John Carter & Percy H. Muir ... with an introductory essay by Denys Hay. [London, Cassell, 1967]

xxxv,280p. facsims. 32cm.

Catalogue of the Printing and the mind of man exhibition held in conjunction with IPEX, 1963.

MB

Cutter Fd--Acc 67-533F

1 Books--History
2 Printing--History
I Muir, Perceval Horace, 1894- joint comp.
II London. International Printing Machinery and Allied Trades Exhibition, 1963.
III Title
set for rb and pc
di2s

17

f

Acc. 84-80

Carter, John.

Printing and the mind of man : a descriptive catalogue illustrating the impact of print on the evolution of western civilization during five centuries / compiled and edited by John Carter & Percy H. Muir...second edition revised and enlarged.

Munich : Karl Pressler, 1983.

xxv, xxiv, [1], 280 p. : ill. ; 32cm.

Index, p. 257-280.

Res.
Z272
.C32

Carter, John.
Publisher's cloth ...
New York, R.R.Bowker; London, Constable
[1935]

*Q.59
.53 Carter, John, 1905-
Reflections on rarity.

(In The New colophon. New York. 28 cm. v.1, pt. 2 (1948) p. 134-150)

1. Bibliography--Rare books.
Full name: John Waynflete Carter.

Carter, John, 1905-

Acc. 79-3

Taste and technique in book-collecting.
New York, R.R.Bowker Company, 1948.
lcxxx.

gift of Earl R.Taylor

*Q.59
.53 Carter, John, 1905-
Two Beckford collections.

(In The Colophon. New York, 1930-40. 27 cm. new graphic ser., v. 1, no. 1 (1939) p. [67]-[74] illus.)

1. Beckford, William, 1760-1844.
Fullname: John Waynflete Carter.

*Q.59
.184
.2

Carter, John, 1905-

The woodcut calligraphy of Reynolds Stone.

(In Signature, London, March 1936, no. 2, p. 21-28. illus. 25cm.)

1. Stone, Reynolds, 1910- 2. Wood-engravers, English.



Carter, John Money.

*XfH
.735D
.C24V

Views in the island of Barbados, West Indies, on stone from drawings taken in the early part of the year 1835 by Lieu.t J. M. Carter. The Royal Reg.t ...

London, Published for the proprietor, by Jennings & C.o 62, Cheapside. Day & Haghe lith.rs to the King. [1836?]

8 ℓ. 38.5cm.
Title illustration.
Imperfect: 4 plates wanting.

MB

Revised

Apr 1877 - bequ B P Hunt
removed from 4300.54 -
uncat.

The Barbados Museum has copy with 8 plates.
Letter of N. Connell, 10 Sept 1968.
Apparently unrecorded anywhere!

1 Barbados--Descr & trav--Views.
dis
Inst. of Jamaica

8

R-B

BX
6495
.C6
C37
FOLIO

Carter, Joseph C. (Joseph Cleveland), 1909-

The "Acres of diamonds" man : a memorial archive of Russell H. Conwell, a truly unique institutional creator / by Joseph C. Carter ; with introdruction by William West Tomlinson. -- Philadelphia : Privately Printed at Temple University, 1981.

3 v. (xxiv, 1067 leaves, [391] leaves of plates) : ill., maps, ports. ; 28.5 cm.

Typescript.

(Continu[redacted]on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm07661687

006022



R-B

BX
6495
.C6
C37
FOLIO

Carter, Joseph C. (Joseph Cleveland), 1909- -- The "Acres of diamonds" man ... 1981. (Card 2)

"Conwell chronology": leaves 851-865.

One of 100 copies.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

1. Conwell, Russell Herman, 1843-1925. 2. Baptists--United States--Biography. 3. Clergy--United States--Biography. 4. College presidents--

(Continu[redacted]on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm07661687



R-B

BX
6495
.C6
C37
FOLIO

Carter, Joseph C. (Joseph Cleveland),
1909- -- The "Acres of diamonds"
man ... 1981. (Card 3)

Pennsylvania--Biography. I.
Tomlinson, William West. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm07661687

006024



Carter, Landon.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.

Library of Congress

Information Card

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XJ
.822
.C81L

CARTER, LYDIA, d. 1821.

Cornelius, Elias, 1794-1832.

The little Osage captive, an authentic narrative. By Elias Cornelius.

Boston: Samuel T.Armstrong and Crocker & Brewster.New York:John P.Haven. 1822.

108p. front.,plate. 15cm.(12mo)

Pages 6-7 misnumbered 5-6.

Account of an Osage girl named Lydia Carter, rescued by the author from Cherokee Indians.

Shaw/Shoemaker 8446.



MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XG .388 .72

CARTER, LYDIA, d.1821.

[Cornelius, Elias] 1794-1832.

The little Osage captive, an authentic narrative: to which are added some interesting letters, written by Indians.

York [Eng.]: Printed & published by W.Alexander & Son,Castlegate;sold also by Harvey & Darton,W.Phillips,& W.Darton,London;H.Morley, Derby;C.Bentham,Dublin;W.Whyte & Co.,Edinburgh. 1824.

182p. front. 15cm.(12mo)

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG
.388
.72

[Cornelius, Elias] 1794-1832. The little Osage captive ... 1824. (Card 2)
"Preface" signed (p.12) : Elias Cornelius.
Salem, Massachusetts, Feb. 1822.
Account of an Osage girl named Lydia Carter, rescued by the author from Cherokee Indians.

I. Title.

Carter, Mary D., ed.

Horton, Rushmore G b. 1826.

*20th .20 .45 A youth's history of the great Civil War in the United States <War between the States> from 1861 to 1865, by R. G. Horton. A new and rev. ed., Mary D. Carter and Lloyd T. Everett, editors ... <Dallas, Southern Publishing Co., 1925>

xxii, 298 p. 19.5cm.

1. U. S.--Hist.--Civil War. 2. U. S.--Pol. & govt.--Civil War. I. Carter, Mary D., ed. II. Everett, Lloyd Tilghman, 1875 joint ed. III. Title.



Carter, Matthew. **G.389A.180

Honor rediviuus; or, an analysis of honor and armory.

London. Heringman. 1660. (9), 251 pp.

Plates. Sm. 8°.



-Honor redivivus.



*Acc.
64-763

Carter, Morris, 1877-
Did you know Mrs. Gardner? ...
Boston, Industrial School for Crippled Children, 1964.
RBD (Ms.Cat.)x

Gift of the author

CT275
.G27C3

Carter, Morris, 1877–

Isabella Stewart Gardner and Fenway court, by Morris Carter ... Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin company, 1925.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*P.11
.3250.1

xi, [1], 254, [1] p. front., plates, ports., facsim. 25 cm.

—— —— [Another copy]

1. Gardner, Isabella (Stewart) 1840–1924. 2. Isabella Stewart Gardner museum, Boston.

25—22125

Library of Congress
—— ——— Copy 2.

CT275.G27C3
N8384.G3C3

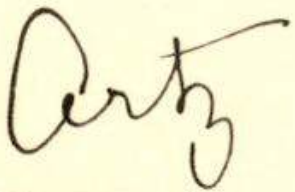
[43o1]

Carter, Nathaniel Hazeltine. ***A.1496**

Pains of the imagination, a poem read before the Phi Beta Kappa Society at Dartmouth College, August 19, 1824.

— New York. Clayton & Van Norden. 1824. 31 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



May 13, [redacted] 1901

E102 — T.r. —Phi Beta Kappa Society, Dartmouth College.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XG
.Z29

Carter, Nicholas, pseud.

Harrison Keith's death compact; or When rogues conspire, by Nicholas Carter ... New York, Street & Smith [1908]

[3]-309p. 18cm. (New magnet library, no.590)

MB

n.s.--n.d.--Acc 63-598 LCx

col. illus. wrapper

I Title
II Series
dis
red s: XJ.908.C24H

9

Carter, Owen Browne. *8061.79=**K.61.15

A series of the ancient painted glass of Winchester Cathedral. Traced from the windows, and drawn, by Owen B. Carter. London. Weale. 1845. 8 pp. 28 coloured illustrations and one key-plate. 29 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, February 5, 1919.

L6143 — Glass. Stained. — Winchester Cathedral.

Carter, Robert, Artist, illustrator..

Jones, Wex. **H.90.367

The sisters. [Verses. With a cartoon by Robert Carter.] [Boston. 1906.] Broadside, 16 × 11½ inches.

Refers to the San Francisco earthquake. Accompanied by a letter from W. R. Hearst, soliciting contributions for the sufferers.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, January 2, 1907.*

G3281—T.r. — Broadsides. — San Francisco, Cal. Earthquakes. 1906. — Carter, Robert, Artist, illus.



R-B

F
8
.C32

Carter, Robert, 1819-1879.
A summer cruise on the coast of New England. / By Robert Carter... -- Boston: : Crosby and Nichols..., 1864.
viii, 261 p. ; 18.5 cm.
First edition.
1. New England--Description and travel--1775-1865. 2. Massachusetts--Description and travel. 3. Maine--Description and travel. 4. Atlantic Coast (New England) I. Title.

MRGRRBK
F8 .C32

ocm04686186

001681



Carter, Robert, editor. 1819–1879.

*A.5351.9

Pioneer, The. A literary and critical magazine. J. R. Lowell and R. Carter, editors. Vol. 1, no. 1–3.
Boston. Leland & Whiting. 1843. 144 pp. Illus. Plates. 8°.
With contributions from the editors; and E. B. Barrett (Browning), J. S. Dwight, Hawthorne, T. W. Parsons, Miss E. P. Peabody, Poe and Whittier.
No more was published.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, November 27, 1907.

G5469—Carter, Robert, ed. 1819–1879.—Lowell, James Russell, ed.—Periodicals.

Carter, Robert Goldthwaite, *1845–* *"20th".91.45

The art and science of war versus the art of fighting.

Washington. National Publishing Co. 1922. 97 pp. 23 cm.

The original front paper cover is bound in.

Based on the author's service in the United States Civil War.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 20, 1935.*

D7358 — T.r. — Military art and scie[redacted] United States. Hist. Civil War. Military and naval studies.



Carter, Robert Goldthwaite, *1845–* *"20th".52.149.1

Four brothers in blue, or sunshine and shadows of the War of the Rebellion, a story of the great Civil War, from Bull Run to Appomattox.

Washington. Gibson Bros., Inc. 1913. Variously paged. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. 24 cm.

Relates to the author and his brothers.

This story was begun as a serial in the Maine Bugle, which suspended publication when the narrative was half completed. All preceding chapter XI is made up of pages cut from the issues of the magazine and the pagination is hopelessly confused. A reprint, in which the pagination is continuous, is mentioned in a note.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 20, 1935.*

D7358 — T.r. — Carter family. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr.



Carter, Robert Goldthwaite, joint author, 1845–

*"20th".40c.22.1

Parker, John Lord, and Robert Goldthwaite **Carter,** *1845–*

Henry Wilson's Regiment. History of the Twenty-second Massachusetts Infantry, the Second Company Sharpshooters, and the Third Light Battery, in the War of the Rebellion. By John L. Parker, assisted by Robert G. Carter, and the historical committee.

Boston. The Regimental Association. 1887. xxii, (1), 591 pp. Portraits. Plates. 22 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, October 16, 1923.*

M7095 — Jt. auth. — Massachu[redacted]setts. Militia. 2d Company. Sharpshooters. — Massachusetts. Militia. 3d Battery. Light Artillery. — Massachusetts. Militia. 22d Regiment. Infantry. — Wilson, Henry, 1812–1876.



Carter, Robert L. *"20th".251.35.2

Pictorial history of the 35th Division.

— St. Louis. The Author. 1933. Unpaged. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 23 cm × 30 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, April 16, 1934.*

D4615 — T.r. — European War, 1914–1919. Views and illustrations. — United States. Army and navy. Army. American Expeditionary Forces. European War. 35th Division.



*BAC
217 Carter, Russell Gordon, 1892-
Mr. Whatley enjoys himself ...
Boston [c1954]
Author's inscribed presentation copy to Boston Authors' Club, 19 January 1956.
LC 54-8654; PS3505.A7927M5 1954

"20th"
.256 **Carter, Russell Gordon,** 1892–
.101 The 101st field artillery, A. E. F., 1917–1919, by Russell Gor-
.1 don Carter ... Boston, Houghton Mifflin company, 1940.

xiii, [1] p., 1 l., 305, [1] p. front., plates (1 fold.) ports., maps (part double) 22½cm.

Map on lining-papers.

D570
.32 ---Another copy.
.101st
.C3 1. U. S. artillery. 101st field artillery (1st Mass.) 1917– 2. European war, 1914–1918—Regimental histories—U. S.—Artillery—101st field artillery. I. Title.

40—11041

Library of Congress D570.32.101st.C3

—— ——— Copy 2.

Copyright [40d3] 940.41273

*BAC
218 Carter, Russell Gordon, 1892-
A patriot lad ...
Philadelphia [c1935]
Author's inscribed presentation copy to Boston Authors' Club.
LC 35-25833

*BAC
219 Carter, Russell Gordon, 1892-
Shaggy ...
Los Angeles [1935]
Author's inscribed presentation copy to Boston Authors' Club, 1935(?)
LC [c1935] LC 36-170

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Carter, Russell Gordon, 1892-
xSCJ Three points of honor, illustrated by Harrie
.929 Wood. Boston, Little, Brown, 1929.
.C24T xi, 287 p. col. front., illus. 21cm.
Prize story in "Boys' life"-Little, Brown & Co.
competition, "based upon the principles of the
Scout Oath and Law."
Autographed by author.

I. Title.

MB

City fds - 1929

7

*BAC
220 Carter, Russell Gordon, 1892-
Yellow jacket ...
Philadelphia [c1931]
LC 31-20921

Carter, Sarah C. ***P.85.148.1**

Lexicon of ladies' names: with their floral emblems . . . also . . . flowers, with their symbolic language. A gift book for all seasons. — Boston. Cotrell. 1865. xvi, 248 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, June 4, 1907.

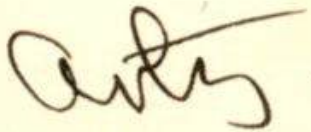
G4645 — Names. Personal. — Flowers. Language of.



Carter, St. Leger L. **A.1498**

Nugæ, by Nugator [pseud]; or, pieces in prose and verse.
— Baltimore. Woods & Crane. 1844. 215 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]





Feb. 15, 1901

D8808 — T.r.

Carter, Sebastian.

Jones, Sir William, 1746-1794.

*XQ
.961
.J72P

Sir William Jones Poems, selected by Jonathan Benthall.

[Cambridge, Eng.] Sebastian Carter MCMLXI [1961]

[16] p. incl. front. (port.) 18cm.

Title page in rust and black.

One of 220 copies.

Pictorial wrappers in rust and black.

Ex libris (correspondence from P.W. Filby laid in): Paul A. Bennett.

MB



Carter, Susannah.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Library of Congress

Information Card



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XP
.796
.C24F

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Carter, Susannah.

The frugal housewife: or, Complete woman cook. Wherein the art of dressing all sorts of viands, with cleanliness, decency, and elegance, is explained in five hundred approved receipts ... Together with the best methods of potting, collaring, preserving, drying, candying, pickling, and making domestic wines. To which are added, various bills of fare, and a proper arrangement of dinners, two courses, for every month in the year. By Susannah Carter, of



(See next card)

MB-Rev.

city fds--1902--tr.fr.
8009.175 res

blue cloth, gilt on spine

1 Cookery
I Title, foesa 1802
dis

7

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XP
.796
.C24F

Carter, Susannah. The frugal housewife ...
(Card 2)
Clerkenwell, London.
Philadelphia: Printed by JamesCarey,83,
N.Second Street. 1796.

132p. 1 illus.,2 plates. 17cm.(12mo)
"Revised and corrected edition."
Page 98 misnumbered 68.
Evans 30168; Lowenstein 15.

4

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XP
.802
.C24F

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text.

Carter, Susannah.

The frugal housewife: or, Complete woman cook. Wherein the art of dressing all sorts of viands, with cleanliness, decency, and elegance, is explained in five hundred approved receipts ... Together with the best methods of potting, collaring, preserving, drying, candying, pickling, and making domestic wines, to which are added, various bills of fare, and a proper arrangement of dinners, two courses, for every month in the year. By Susannah Carter, of



(See next card)

MB-Rev.

Exchange--1912--tr.fr.
8009.97

brown cloth, paper
label on spine

1 Cookery
I Title → stamp
dis

8

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XP
.802
.C24F

Carter, Susannah. The frugal housewife ...
(Card 2)

Clerkenwell, London.

Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey,No.118, High Street. 1802.

132p. 1 illus.,2 plates. 18cm.(12mo)
"Revised and corrected edition."
Shaw/Shoemaker 2002; Lowenstein 30.
Imperfect: 1 plate wanting.

8

Carter, *Rev.* T.
See
Carter, *Rev.* Thomas, of Scotland?

BARTO

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, July 30, 1918.

L4688

Carter, Thomas Thellusson. **5557·57=*P.11.6050**
Harriet Monsell. A memoir.
New York. Dutton & Co. 1884. xiv, (1), 243 pp. Portrait. 12°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, March 10, 1905.*

F6756 — Monsell, Harriet. 1811–1883.



Carter, Thomas Thellusson, prefacer.

**Benton 28.12

Salisbury, Wiltshire, England. Diocese. Liturgy and ritual.

The liturgy of the church of Sarum. Together with the kalendar of the same church. Translated from the Latin, with a preface and explanatory notes, by Charles Walker. With an introduction by T. T. Carter.

London. Hayes. [1866.] vii, 127 pp. 20½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 22, 1923.*

Cp139 — Walker, Charles, Bright[redacted]land, ed. and tr. — Carter, Thomas Thellusson, pref.



RARE BKS
7309a
.8

BPL1RB
39999051909966
Carter, Timothy Harringto
The Saint Nicholas
annual : a Christmas and

112 (i.e. 114) : ill. ; 12 cm.

R-B
MSS
Ms.
1823

Allen, Fred, 1894-1956.
Letter and photograph : to Mr. Le Beuf, 1935 March 15.
2 items (in folder) ; 26 x 38 cm.
Typescript letter (signed) is on engraved stationery; color photograph of Allen is from a motion picture publicity shot.
SUMMARY: Letter discusses Le Beuf's script suggestion for an act for Portland.
1. Allen, Fred, 1894-1956--Correspondence. 2. Allen, Fred, 1894-1956--Portraits.

MRGRRBKM



ocm43915517

001503

*H.87
.14
no.3

Carter, William, 1605-1658.

Israels peace with God Beniamines overthrow. A sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons, at their late solemne fast, August 31. 1642. London, Printed for G. Calvert, and are to be sold by C. Meredith, 1642.

44 p. 20cm.

Wing C679A.

I. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. House of Commons. II. Title.

Carter, William, *Licut. 40th Foot, British, 1775, 1776.* **H.84.90

A genuine detail of the several engagements, positions, and movements of the Royal and American armies, during the years 1775 and 1776; with an accurate account of the blockade of Boston, and a plan of the works on Bunker's Hill, at the time it was abandoned by His Majesty's forces on the 17th of March, 1776. In a series of letters to a friend.

London. Kearsley. 1784. (1), 50 pp. Plan. 28 × 22 cm., in 2s.

Bart

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] Public Library, June 26, 1911.

M9067 — United States. Hist. Revolution. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. — United States. Hist Revolution. Letters.



Carter, William, Puritan Minister of London. –1660? **H.27.52

The covenant of God with Abraham, opened.

Wherein { 1. The duty of infant-baptisme is cleared.
2. Something added concerning
{ 1. The nature } of the Kingdom
{ 2. The increase } of Christ

Together with a short discourse concerning the manifestations of God unto his people . . .

London. Printed by T. C. for John Rothwell. 1654. (8), 176 pp. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Prince. [redacted]

June 5, 1903

E8568



Carter, William Randolph. *"20th".42d.C.1

History of the First Regiment of Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry in the great War of the Rebellion, with the armies of the Ohio and Cumberland under Generals Morgan, Rosecrans, Thomas, Stanley and Wilson. 1862–1865.

— Knoxville. Gaut-Ogden Co. 1902. 335 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



June 22, [redacted] 1903

E9483 — Tennessee. Militia. 1st Regt. Cavalry.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCbH
.F869
.20

Carter, Mann & Co., Boston.

To housekeepers. Clark's premium concentrated yeast cakes ... Manufactured by Carter, Mann & Co., proprietors of the New England Coffee & Spice Mills, Boston, Mass. [Boston, 1869]

broadside. 19.5x10cm.

From a collection of fliers distributed at the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association's Eleventh Triennial Exhibition, 1869.

1. Yeast--Catalogs. 2. Advertising fliers--Massachusetts--Boston. 3. Broadsides--U.S. I. New England Coffee & Spice Mills, Boston, Mass.

MB

n.s.--n.d.--tr.fr.4450.
ll res.



dis

(14)

R-B

XH
.F
881
.M38A
.438

Carter, Rice & Co.
Dealers in all kinds of fine papers, flat and folded... -- [Boston : s.n., 1881.]
[1] card ; 5.5 x 20 cm.
1. Paper. 2. Paper products. 3. Advertising cards. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
BPL RB

ocm28932481

001984



R-B

XH
.F
881
.M38A
.428

Carter, Rice & Co.
Paper warehouse... -- [Boston : s. n., 1881.]
[1] card ; 6.5 x 12 cm.
1. Paper--Storage. 2. Advertising cards. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
BPL RB

ocm28910187

003310

Carter, Rice & Co. Boston, Mass.

pbAcc. 84-503 Samples of ball orders, ball tickets, programme folders...

Boston : Carter, Rice & Co., [n.d.]



**D.117.1

Cartera Cubana, La. Director Vicente Antonio de Castro. Tomo 1-5. Julio, 1838-Oct. 1840. Habana. Patin. 1838-40. 5 v. 8°.

[redacted]

-Cuba. Periodicals. -Castro, Vicente Antonio de, ed.



Carteret, *Sir* George, 1609(ca)-1680. **G.389A.186

The Barbary voyage of 1638. Now first printed from the original manuscript . . . in the possession of Boies Penrose.

= Philadelphia. 1929. (3), 41, (1) pp. Plates. Map. Facsimile. Tables. 22 cm.

No. 113 of an edition of 150 copies.

In the form of a diary.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, May 28, 1930*

N7306 — Diaries. — Voyages and travels.— Barbary States. Hist.— Penrose, Boies, 2d.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCQ
.946
.C24T

Carteret, Leopold.

Le trésor du bibliophile. Livres illustrés modernes, 1875 à 1945 et souvenirs d'un demi-siècle de bibliophilie de 1887 à 1945. Paris, L.Carteret, 1946-48.

5v. illus.,facsims. 25cm.

CONTENTS.--t.1. Les bibliophiles. Les collectionneurs. Les bibliomanes. Anecdotes. Bibliophiles réputés et grands libraires disparues, français et étrangers. Appendice au Trésor du bibliophile romantique (p.[83]-146) Autographes et livres dédicacés des XIX^{e} et XX^{e} siècles;

(See next card)

MB

5v.--Benton fd--Acc 71-733

gray paper wrappers printed in red + blue; glassine covers

set for rb

dis

7 Autographs—Facsimiles

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Carteret, Leopold. Le trésor ... 1946-48.
(Card 2)

SCQ
.946
.C24T

reproductions en fac-similé, et table. Le livre moderne; ses tendances; les influences subies; enquêtes bibliophiliques. Expositions internationales. Anecdotes. L'art de la gravure, des origines à nos jours.--t.2. La reliure et le relieurs du XV^{e} au XX^{e} siècle. L'art de former une bibliothèque. Coup d'oeil sur les différentes bibliographies. Les grandes ventes et leur ambiance. Présentation des grandes ventes (p.63-184) Sociétés diverses de province et de Belgique

(See next card)

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCQ
.946
.C24T

Carteret, Leopold. Le trésor ... 1946-48.
(Card 3)
(p.[185]-256) Table des bibliographies (p.[257]-261)--t.3. Éditeurs et artistes (with bibliographies)--t.4. Tables: Choix de publications illustrées modernes sur l'art et les artistes (p.[19]-38) Table descriptive générale des meilleurs publications illustrées modernes, 1875-1945 (p.41-[413]).--t.5. Table complémentaire: aide mémoire (table générale alphabétique, par noms d'auteurs)

(See next card)
MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Carteret, Leopold. Le trésor ... 1946-48.
(Card 4)

SCQ
.946
.C24T

1. French literature--19th cent.--Bibl.
2. French literature--20th cent.--Bibl. 3. Illustrated books--19th cent.--Bibl. 4. Illustrated books--20th cent.--Bibl. 5. Book collectors.
6. Books--Prices. I. Carteret, Léopold. Le trésor du bibliophile romantique et moderne. Appendice. II. Title.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Carteret, Leopold.

SCQ
.946
.C24T

Carteret, Léopold.
Le trésor du bibliophile romantique et moderne. Appendice.
Carteret, Leopold.
Le trésor du bibliophile. Livres illustrés modernes, 1875 à 1945 et souvenirs d'un demi-siècle de bibliophilie de 1887 à 1945. Paris, L.Carteret, 1946-48.

5v. illus.,facsims. 25cm.

CONTENTS.--t.1. Les bibliophiles. Les collectionneurs. Les bibliomanes. Anecdotes. Bibliophiles réputés et grands libraires disparues, français et étrangers. Appendice au Trésor du bibliophile romantique (p.[83]-146) Autographes et livres dédicacés des XIX^{e} et XX^{e} siècles;

(See next card)

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCQ
.946
.C24T

Carteret, Leopold. Le trésor ... 1946-48.
(Card 2)

reproductions en fac-similé, et table. Le livre moderne; ses tendances; les influences subies; enquêtes bibliophiliques. Expositions internationales. Anecdotes. L'art de la gravure, des origines à nos jours.--t.2. La reliure et le relieurs du XV^{e} au XX^{e} siècle. L'art de former une bibliothèque. Coup d'oeil sur les différentes bibliographies. Les grandes ventes et leur ambiance. Présentation des grandes ventes (p.63-184) Sociétés diverses de province et de Belgique

(See next card)

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCQ
.946
.C24T

Carteret, Leopold. Le trésor ... 1946-48.
(Card 3)
(p.[185]-256) Table des bibliographies (p.[257]-261)--t.3. Éditeurs et artistes (with bibliographies)--t.4. Tables: Choix de publications illustrées modernes sur l'art et les artistes (p.[19]-38) Table descriptive générale des meilleurs publications illustrées modernes, 1875-1945 (p.41-[413]).--t.5. Table complémentaire: aide mémoire (table générale alphabétique, par noms d'auteurs)

(See next card)
MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Carteret, Leopold. Le trésor ... 1946-48.
(Card 4)

SCQ
.946
.C24T

1. French literature--19th cent.--Bibl. 2. French literature--20th cent.--Bibl. 3. Illustrated books--19th cent.--Bibl. 4. Illustrated books--20th cent.--Bibl. 5. Book collectors. 6. Books--Prices. I. Carteret, Léopold. Le trésor du bibliophile romantique et moderne. Appendice. II. Title.



Carteret Book Club
For works published by the above

See

Shelflist for numbers Q.104

Caxton Club; Caxton facsimiles

For works published by ~~this press~~

See

Shelflist for numbers Q.30

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

x
XQ
.931
.C24R

Carteret Book Club, Newark, N.J.
The Carteret Book Club. Register of officers and members.
Newark·New Jersey· 1931.

[26]p. 16cm.
Seal of Club on t.p.
"Printed at the sign of the Hat and Arrow"--p.[26]
Printer's device on p.[26]

MB

Kimball fd--Acc 68-1069

1 Book collectors--Societies
dis

7

Carteret Book Club, Newark, N.J.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XQ
.105
.9

Klinefelter, Walter, 1899-
The Fortsas bibliohoax by Walter Klinefelter. With a reprint of the Fortsas catalogue and bibliographical notes and comment by Weber DeVore.
Newark,N.J., The Carteret Book Club, 1941.

4p.ℓ.,71,[1]p.,1ℓ. 21cm.
Colored map on lining papers.
Title vignette by Fritz Kredel.
No.61 of 128 copies, printed at the Press of the Woolly Whale.
Tan linen spine, gilt stamped; black boards.

MB



Carteret Book Club. Addresses.

Pollard, Alfred William. *Q.59.34

Modern fine printing in England and Mr. Bruce Rogers. With a list of books & other pieces of printing designed by Mr. Rogers.

— Newark, N. J. The Carteret Book Club. 1916. (4), 36, (1) pp. 23½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, May 22, 1917.*

L1639 — Printing. — England. Printing. — Rogers, Bruce. — Carteret Book Club. Addresses.



Carteret Book Club. Publications.

Condict, Jemima, *1754–1779.* **H.89.250

Jemima Condict, her book. Being a transcript of the diary of an Essex County maid during the Revolutionary War.

— Newark, N. J. The Carteret Book Club. 1930. (1), 73, (1) pp. Illus. Plate. Facsimile. 18½ cm.

One of an edition of 200 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, February 2, 1937.*

N8419 — Diaries. — Carteret Book Club. Pubs. — Essex County, N. J. Hist. — New Jersey. Hist. Revolution.



Carteret Book Club. Publications.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. 1804–1864. ***A.3897.68**

Letters of Hawthorne to William D. Ticknor, 1851–1864.

= Newark, New Jersey. The Carteret Book Club. 1910. 2 v. Facsimiles. 18 cm.

Most of the letters were written in Liverpool while Hawthorne was American consul there.

No. 41 of an edition of 100 copies.

Introduction signed by the editor, J. C. D.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, December 6, 1910.*

H4270 — Carteret Book Club. Publications. — Ticknor, William Davis. 1810–1864. — D., J. C., ed. — England. Manners.

[redacted]

Carteret Book Club. Publications.

Hunt, William Southworth. ***A.4031A.2**

Frank Forester (Henry William Herbert); a tragedy in exile.

— Newark. The Carteret Book Club. 1933. ix, 128, (3) pp. Portrait. Plates. 20½ cm.

Sources, pp. 117–119.

One of an edition of 200 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, December 9, 193?.*

D3131 — Herbert, Henry William, 1807–1858. — Carteret Book Club. Pubs.



Carteret Book Club. Publications.

O'Higgins, Harvey Jerrold, *1876–1929.* **Q.104.1

Alias Walt Whitman. By Harvey O'Higgins.

— Newark, N. J. The Carteret Book Club. 1930. 49, (1) pp. 19 cm.

One of an edition of 200 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, October 23, 1934.*

D5671 — Carteret Book Club. Pubs. — Whitman, Walt, 1819–1892.



Carteret Book Club. Publications.

Omar Khayyám. **Q.55.17

Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám.

— Newark. Printed for the Carteret Book Club by the Carteret Press. 1915. (5), 26 pp. Colored vignette on title-page. 21 cm.

One of an edition of 200 copies, reprinted from the 4th edition of Fitzgerald's translation.

Book-plate of Willis Vickery.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, December 9, 1933.*

D3120 — T.r. made. — Trans. ref. made. — Carteret Book Club. Pubs.



Carteret Book Club. Publications.

Raymond, Thomas Lynch, *1875–* ****Q.104.2**
Stephen Crane.
— Newark, N. J. The Carteret Book Club. 1923. ix, 42, (3) pp.
Portrait. 20 cm.
No. 54 of an edition of 250 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, October 3, 1934.*

D5670 — Carteret Book Club. Pubs. — Crane, Stephen, 1871–1900.



Carteret Book Club. Publications.

Whitman, Walt, *1819–1892.* ***Whitman 10.84**

Criticism, an essay.

Newark, N. J. The Carteret Book Club. 1913. 17 pp. 19 cm.

No. 10 of an edition of 100 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, September 3, 1924*

M9337 — Literature. Crit. — Carteret Book Club. Pubs.



Cartesian geometry.

See

Geometry. Analytical.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, November 21, 1919.

L8237

Cartesian oval.

Haentzchel, E. **E.190a.47
Ueber das Cartesische Oval.
[Druck von F. W. Kunike, Greifswald. 1883?] 13 pp
8°.





Carthage.

Micheli y Marquez, J. D.160b.18
El conseiero mas oportuno para restauracion de monarquias.
Madrid. 1645. Sm. 8°.

- Carthage.



CARTHAGE--COLONIES.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
XfG
.377
.101

[Barron, William] d.1803.

History of the colonization of the free states of antiquity, applied to the present contest between Great Britain and her American colonies. With Reflections concerning the future settlement of these colonies.

London: Printed for T.Cadell in the Strand. M,DCC,LXXVII. [1777]

vii,[1],151p. 29cm.(4to)
Page 150 misnumbered 50.

I. Title.



CARTHAGE--HISTORY.

*XH
.779
.Sa2D

[Sainte-Croix, Guillaume Emmanuel Joseph Guilhem de Clermont-Lodève, baron de] 1746-1809.
De l'état et du sort des colonies, des anciens peuples. Ouvrage dans lequel on traite du gouvernement des anciennes républiques, de leur droit public, &c. avec des observations sur les colonies des nations modernes, & la conduite des Anglois en Amérique.
Philadelphie [i.e., Paris?] M. DCC. LXXIX. [1779]

(Continued on next card) MB

*XH
.779
.Sa2D

[Sainte-Croix, Guillaume Emmanuel Joseph Guil-
hem de Clermont-Lodève, baron de] 1746-1809.
De l'état et du sort des colonies ... 1779.
(Card 2)

xiv, 336 p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Title vignette.

The Philadelphia imprint is unquestionably fictitious.

Page 135 misnumbered 155.

In this copy the sheet containing p.[i]-xiv is incorrectly folded and bound.

I. Title.

MB

Carthage. History.

Zamora, Lorenzo de, –1614. **D.153.30

De la historia de Sagvnto, Numancia y Carthago. [Parte 1, canto 1–19.]

En Alcalá, En casa de Iuan Iñiquez de Lequerica, Año 1589. A costa de Diego Martinez mercader de libros. (4), 244, (3) ff. Vignette. 19½ cm., in 8s.

This work was never completed.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, November 27, 1918.

L5531 — Saguntum, Spain. Hist. — Carthage. Hist. — Numantia, Spain. Hist.



Carthagena, Colombia

see

Cartagena, Colombia

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XZ
.30
.L98C

Cartier, Alfred, 1854-1921.

... Bibliographie des éditions des de Tournes, imprimeurs lyonnais, mise en ordre avec introduction et des appendices par Marius Audin et une notice biographique par E. Vial ... Paris, Éditions des Bibliothèques nationales de France [1937-38]

2v. illus.,plates,facsims. 24.5cm.

"Généalogie de la maison des de Tournes à Lyon": v.1, p.[30]-32.

1. Tournes, de, family of printers. 2. Printing--Hist.--Lyons. I. Audin, Marius, 1872- II. Vial, Eugène, 1863-

2v.--Benton Fd--1938--
tr.fr. Q.60.48



set pc & rb
s

12

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XCh
.892
.W73R

CARTIER, JACQUES, 1491-1557--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Winsor, Justin, 1831-1897.

The results in Europe of Cartier's explorations, 1542-1603. By Justin Winsor.

Cambridge[Mass.]: John Wilson and Son.University Press. 1892.

19p. 24.5cm.

"Reprinted, seventy-five copies, from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society."

Printed tan wrappers.

Author's inscribed presentation copy to Mellen Chamberlain.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XD
.849
.A10C

Cartilla ó silabario, y método práctico de enseñar á leer; para uso de las escuelas patrióticas de los estados del Nuevo Mundo. Décimasexta edicion, hecha bajo la direccion de F. Sales, A.M. instructor de frances y español en la universidad de Cambrigia.

Boston: En la imprenta de la Independencia. Calle de Washington,no. 134. año de 1849.

52p. illus. 15cm.



MB

Pierce fd. - 1876 -
tr.fr. 5595.29 no.1



Cont. marbled wrappers

1 Spanish language-Chrestomathies & readers
I Sales, Francis, 1771-1854, ed.
dis

8

**D.110a.15

Cartilla para enseñar aler a los niños. Con la doctrina Christiana que se canta, Amados hermanos. Agora de nueuo examinada, corregida, y emendada . . . En Pamplona: Por Mathias Mares, Año de M.DC.VI.

= *Facsimile.* [New York. De Vinne Press. 1902.] (32) pp. Plates. Black-letter. 20½ cm.

The signatures of the original are in 8s.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 15 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, July 20, 1932.*

D714 — Latin language. Reading-books. — Catechisms. — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.



**D.250a.54

Cartilla y doctrina christiana para la instrucción de los niños americanos.

— Barcelona. Suriá y Burgada. [1750?] (16) pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, March 14, 1905.*

F6867 — Primer. Liturgical.



Cartilla, y lvz en la verdadera destreza.

Pacheco y Narvaez, Luis. **D.3104.6

Cartilla, y lvz en la verdadera destreza, sacada de los escritos de Lvis Pacheco y Narvaez, y de los autores que refiere. Por Nicolas Tamariz . . . en Sevilla, por los herederos de Thomàs Lopez de Haro, año de 1696.

== [New York. De Vinne. 1902.] (30), 205 pp. 8°.

This edition of 200 copies was printed in fac-simile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.



BA

Feb. 6, 1903

E7444 — T.r.—Fencing.—Tamariz, Nicolas, ed. — Huntington, Archer Milton.



Cartland, Fernando G. *"20th".22.3

Southern heroes: or, the Friends in war time.

Cambridge. Printed at the Riverside Press. 1895. xxviii, 480 pp. Portraits. Plates. 22 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 20, 1935.*

D7333 — T.r. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Friends, Society of, in the war.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CARTOGRAPHERS--BIOGRAPHY.

*XfZ
.69
.C47P

Chubb, Thomas, 1858?-1936.

The printed maps in the atlases of Great Britain and Ireland; a bibliography, 1579-1870. With an introduction by F.P. Sprent, and biographical notes on the map makers, engravers and publishers by Thomas Chubb, assisted by J.W. Skells and H. Beharrell. London, The Homeland Association [1927]

xvii, 479 p. illus., facsims., maps. 28.5cm.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XZ
.69
.L69H

CARTOGRAPHERS--DICTIONARIES.

Lister, Raymond.

How to identify old maps and globes, with a list of cartographers, engravers, publishers and printers concerned with printed maps and globes from c. 1500 to c. 1850. London, G.Bell [1965]

256p. illus.,maps. 26cm. (How to identify series)

Bibliography: p.100-115.

MB



CARTOGRAPHERS--DICTIONARIES.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
XZ .69 .T61D

Tooley, Ronald Vere, 1898-

Tooley's Dictionary of mapmakers, compiled by Ronald Vere Tooley with a preface by Helen Wallis.

New York, A.R.Liss [1979]

xii,684p. illus.(incl.ports.,maps) 26cm.

Illustrated end papers.

Information on about 20,000 cartographers, engravers, and publishers active from earliest times to 1900.

"Works consulted": p.ix-x.

1. Cartograph ● ers--Dictionaries.



RARE BOOK DEPT.

CARTOGRAPHY.

XE
.804
.D92A

Dupain de Montesson, ca.1720-ca.1790.

L'art de lever les plans, appliqué à tout ce qui a rapport à la guerre, à la navigation & à l'architecture civile & rurale, par Dupain de Montesson, nouvelle edition, revue, corrigée et augmentée, par J. J. Verkaven ...

A Paris, Chez Barrois l'aîné & Fils,libraires pour l'architecture & l'art militaire,rue de Savoie,n.°23. An XII (1804).

16,331,[1]p. 9 fold.plates(incl. plans),fold. table. 21cm.(8vo)

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XfZ
.69
.H24D

CARTOGRAPHY.

Harrisse, Henry, 1830-1910.

The discovery of North America; a critical documentary, and historic investigation, with an essay on the early cartography of the New World, including descriptions of two hundred and fifty maps or globes existing or lost, constructed before the year 1536. London, H. Stevens & Son, 1892.

xii, 802 p. illus. 29cm.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CARTOGRAPHY.

XE
.716
.OzlM

[Ozanam, Jacques] 1640-1717.

Methode de lever les plans et les cartes de terre et de mer, avec toutes sortes d'instrumens, & sans instrumens. La description & l'usage de ces instrumens, qui sont le demi-cercle, la planchette de diverses façons, la boussole, l'instrument universel, & le recipiangle. Et la maniere de faire la remarque des marées, courants, écueils, &c. & de lever les plans des villes ennemies.

A Paris, Chez Claude Jombert,ruë S.Jacques au



(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE
.716
.OzlM

[Ozanam, Jacques] 1640-1717. Methode de lever les plans et les cartes de terre et de mer ... [1716] (Card 2)

coin de la ruë des Mathurins à l'image Nôtre-Dame. M. DCC. XVI. Avec privilege du Roy. [1716]

6p.ℓ.,215,[1]p. 14 fold.plates. 17cm.(16mo)
Page 107 misnumbered 105.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT

CARTOGRAPHY--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*XZ
.61
.G85N
v.3

Greenwich, Eng. National Maritime Museum.
Library.
Atlases & cartography. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1971.
2v.(xi,1166p.) illus.,maps. 25cm. (Its Catalogue of the Library, v.3)

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

CARTOGRAPHY--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*XZ
.69
.Un1L

U.S. Library of Congress. Map Division.
List of maps of America in the Library of Congress, preceded by a list of works relating to cartography. By P. Lee Phillips. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1901.
1137 p. 27.5cm.

MB



CARTOGRAPHY--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XE .964 .In8M

International Geographical Union. Commission on Early Maps.

Mappemondes, A.D. 1200-1500, catalogue préparé par la Commission des Cartes Anciennes de l'Union Géographique Internationale. Rédacteur-en-chef, Marcel Destombes. Amsterdam, N.Israel, 1964.

xxxii,322p. facsims.,maps(part.fold.)

(Monumenta cartographica vetustioris aevi, A.D. 1200-1500. v.1)

Includes bibliographies.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XZ
.69
.L69H

CARTOGRAPHY--HISTORY.

Lister, Raymond.

How to identify old maps and globes, with a list of cartographers, engravers, publishers and printers concerned with printed maps and globes from c. 1500 to c. 1850. London, G.Bell [1965]

256p. illus.,maps. 26cm. (How to identify series)

Bibliography: p.100-115.

MB

CARTOGRAPHY--HISTORY.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

XZ
.69
.Sk2E

Skelton, Raleigh Ashlin.

Explorers' maps; chapters in the cartographic record of geographical discovery. New York, Praeger [1958]

xi, 337 p. illus., maps, charts. 26 cm.

A reprint, with revisions, of a series of 14 articles published in the Geographical magazine (London) between July 1953 and Aug. 1956. Includes bibliographical references.

"Printed in Great Britain."

1. Cartography—Hist. 2. Discoveries (in geography) I. Title.

GA203.S55 910.9 58—8182

Library of Congress [59k10]

MB-Rev;



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

CARTOGRAPHY—AMERICA—HISTORY.

*G.309
.251

Nunn, George Emra, 1882–

The mappemonde of Juan de la Cosa; a critical investigation of its date, by George E. Nunn. Jenkintown, George H. Beans library, 1934.

3 p. l., 52 p. 2 maps (incl. front.) 23½cm.

"One hundred copies printed. no. 77."

1. Cosa, Juan de la, d. 1510. 2. Maps, Early. 3. Cartography—America—Hist. 4. America—Disc. & explor. I. Title.

35—1291

Library of Congress E125.C8N7

——— Copy 2.

Copyright A 77937 [40d1] [911.7] 973.16



CARTOGRAPHY--THE WEST.

*F592
.S652

Morgan, Dale Lowell, 1914–

Jedediah Smith and his maps of the American West, by Dale L. Morgan and Carl I. Wheat. With an introd. by Carl I. Wheat. San Francisco, California Historical Society, 1954.

86 p. maps (part fold., 3 fold. in pocket) 44 cm. ([California Historical Society] Special publication no. 26)

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Smith, Jedediah Strong, 1799–1831. 2. The West—Maps. 3. The West—Disc. & explor. 4. Cartography—The West. I. Wheat, Carl Irving, 1892– joint author. II. Title. ~~(Series)~~

F592.S652
——— Copy 2.

923.973
F856.C237 no. 26

55–403

Library of Congress [10]



The cartography of the northwest coast of America to the year 1800.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XfZ
.69
.W12C

Wagner, Henry Raup, 1862–1957.

The cartography of the northwest coast of America to the year 1800 [by] Henry R. Wagner ... Berkeley, Calif., University of California press, 1937.

2 v. maps (part fold.) 31½cm.

Paged continuously.
"List of maps": vol. II, p. 273–364.
Bibliography: vol. II, p. 527–543.

1. North America—Descr. & trav.—Maps. 2. Northwest coast of North America. 3. North America—Descr. & trav.—Maps—Bibl. 4. Names, Geographical—Northwest coast of North America. 5. Maps, Early. I. Title.

37—28143

Library of Congress [redacted] GA401.W3 MB-Rev.

[a41h2] 912.7

Cartomancy.

No. 6 in **G.287.24.2

Petit Éteilla, Le; ou, l'art de tirer les cartes sans se tromper. No title-page.
[Troyes. Baudot. 17-?] 24 pp. 12°.





Acc.
74-136 Carton, Bernard.
(113) Conjuring for connoisseurs.
London, G. Johnson, 1921.
BMxxx

J. L. Whitney Fd

CARTOONS.

R-B
Acc.
88-
9
pb

Johnston, David Claypoole, 1799-1865.
Scraps...no. 8 / designed, etched and published, by D.C. Johnston.
Boston : D.C. Johnston, 1840.
4 leaves of plates : ill. ; 27 x 36 cm.
Cartoons.
Inscribed by author on cover.
I.T.

RG88-531158 r

MRG88-531158

28663



CARTOUCHE, LOUIS DOMINIQUE, 1693-1721.

*Defoe
30
.722
.A1OH

Histoire de la vie et du proce's du fameux Louis-Dominique Cartouche, et de plusieurs de ses complices. Rouen, P. Machuel, 1722.
96 p. 16cm.

1. Cartouche, Louis Dominique, 1693-1721.

CARTOUCHE, LOUIS DOMINIQUE, 1693-1721.

*Defoe
21.L51
1722A

The life and actions of Lewis Dominique Cartouche: who was broke alive upon the wheel at Paris, Nov. 28. 1721. N.S. ... Translated from the French. The 2d ed. London, Printed for J. Roberts, 1722.

88 p. 20cm.

Translated by Daniel Defoe from the Histoire de la vie et du proce's du fameux Louis-Dominique Cartouche.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Cartouche, Louis Dominique, 1693-1721. I. Defoe, Daniel, 1660-1731, tr.

Cab. 22.24.2

Cartulaire général de l'ordre des Hospitaliers de S. Jean de Jerusalem. T. 1-3.
Paris. 1894-99. 3 v.





Cartwright, Charlotte.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Information Card

Library of Congress



-[Cartwright, Christopher] 1602-1658.

*Reserve
7442
.76

Certamen religiosum: or, A conference between the late King of England, and the late Lord Marquesse of Worcester.

London, W. Lee, 1651.

LC xx; NUCxxx.

Wing C684 =? B1507 [under Thomas Bayly]

Cartwright, Edmund, 1743–1823.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Library of Congress

Information Card



Cartwright, Fanny D., translator.

See

Riego, Miguel R. del.

fRes.
.2360
.1

Cartwright, George, 1739-1819.

A journal of transactions and events, during a residence of nearly sixteen years on the coast of Labrador; containing many interesting particulars, both of the country and its inhabitants, not hitherto known, illustrated with proper charts.

Newark, Eng. : Printed and sold by Allin and Ridge, 1792. a

3 vols. : ill, fold. maps & charts, 34 cm.

1. Labrador--Description & travel.
2. Frontier and pioneer life--Labrador
3. Hunting--Labrador.

lcxxx

dlsp

Cartwright, John, 1740–1824.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Library of Congress

Information Card



[Cartwright, John] 1740-1824.

*XH
.98
.77R

American independence the interest and glory of Great-Britain. A new edition. To which is added, A copious appendix, containing two additional letters to the legislature; a letter to Edmund Burke, esq; controverting his principles of American government ...

London: Printed for the author, by H. S. Woodfall. Sold by J. Wilkie, no.71, St. Paul's Churchyard; and at the pamphlet-shops. M.DCC.LXXV. [1775]

(Continued on next card) MB

n.d. - no source - tr. fr. E211.C264 - reserve

blue buckram

1 U. S.--Pol & govt--Revolution
dis

stamp

10

x
XH
.98
.77R

[Cartwright, John] 1740-1824. American independence ... 1775. (Card 2)

2 p.l., [iii]-xvi, iv, 72, 15, 30, 51, [1] p. fold. map. 22cm.

A re-issue of the 1st, 1774, edition with additional material.

"A letter to Edmund Burke" with special t. p., separate paging and signatures: 30 p. (3d count)

"Errata": p.[52] at end.

T. R. Adams, American independence, 105b.

I. Title.

MB

01

x
XH
.98
.77

[Cartwright, John] 1740-1824.

American independence the interest and glory of Great Britain; containing arguments which prove, that not only in taxation, but in trade, manufactures and government, the colonies are entitled to an entire independency on [!] the British legislature ...

Philadelphia, Printed and sold by Robert Bell, in Third-Street. MDCCLXXVI. [1776]

xxiii, [24]-125 p., 1 l. 19cm. (8vo)

Evans 14673; T. R. Adams, American independence, 105c.

MB

Also available in microtext.

15 June 1886 - no source
recat.

1/4 pol. blue moz., marb. bds

front hinge cracked

1 U. S.--Pol & govt--Revolution } mains
I Title
dis

6

x
XH
.98
.77R

[Cartwright, John] 1740-1824.

A letter to Edmund Burke, esq; controverting the principles of American government, laid down in his lately published speech on American taxation, delivered in the House of Commons, on the 19th of April, 1774.

London: Printed for the author, by H. S. Woodfall. Sold by J. Wilkie, no.71, St. Paul's Churchyard. M.DCC.LXXV. [1775]

30 p. 22cm. (8vo) (In his American indepen-

(Continued on next card)

MB

analytic

blue buckram

1 Burke, Edmund, 1729?-1797.
Speech ... on American affairs.
2 Gt. Brit.--Colonies--North America--Financial questions
3 U. S.--Pol & govt--Revolution.
di NO R
x from Constitutio, pseud.
for oc, pc, rb.

11

[Cartwright, John] 1740-1824. A letter to
*XH Edmund Burke ... 1775. (Card 2)
.98 dence ... A new edition ... 1775)
.77R Signed: Constitutio.

I. Title.

MB

Cartwright, John, 1740-1824.

*Reserve The life and correspondence.

DA522 London, H. Colburn, 1826. 2 v.

.C27A2 LCxxx.

R-B

DA
507
.1776
.C3

Cartwright, John, 1740-1824.
Take your choice! : representation and respect, imposition and contempt : annual parliaments and liberty, long parliaments and slavery. -- London : Printed for J. Almon, 1776.
xxv, [1], 97 p., [1] folded leaf of plate : ill. ; 20 cm.
Authorship attributed to John Cartwright.
1. Great Britain--Politics and government--1760-1820--Sources. 2. Great Britain. Parliament--Reform--History--Sources. I. Title.

MRGRRBK



ocm11323106

042591



Cartwright, Julia Mary.

Sacharissa: some account of Dorothy Sidney, Countess of Sunderland, her family and friends. 1617–1684.

London. Seeley & Co. 1893. xii, 314 pp. Portrait. 8°. **2542.124**

=Same. 3d edition. New York. Dutton & Co. 1901. x, (1), 314 pp. Portraits. ***P.11.8230**

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, May 2, 1905.*

F7457 — Sacharissa. — Sidney, [redacted], Countess of Sunderland. — Sidney family. — Great Britain. Pol. hist.

Cartwright, Robert. **T.97.30=**G.3943.21

The footsteps of Shakspere; or a ramble with the early dramatists, containing much new and interesting information respecting Shakspere, Lyly, Marlowe, Greene, and others. [Anon.]
London. Smith. 1862. iv, (1), 186 pp. 20 cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 6, 1913.*

J110 — Drama. English. Hist. and crit. — Shakespeare, William. Biog. and crit. — Anon. ref.

Cartwright, Robert. **G.74.18=**T.97.33

New readings in Shakspere; or, proposed emendations of the text. London. Smith. 1866. 39 pp. 21 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, August 6, 1913.

J109 — Shakespeare, William. Text.



Cartwright, Robert. **G.75.3=**T.97.31

Papers on Shakspere.

London. Smith. 1877. (2), 45 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, August 6, 1913.

J109 — Shakespeare, William. Biog. and crit.

Cartwright, Robert. No. 4 in **G.3924.3=**T.47.35

Shakspere and Jonson. Dramatic, versus wit-combats. Auxiliary forces: — Beaumont and Fletcher, Marston, Decker, Chapman, and Webster. [Anon.]

London. Smith. 1864. (2), 122 pp. 19½ cm., in 12s.

Relates to supposed quarrels between Shakespeare and Jonson.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 27, 1919.*

L7630 — Anon. ref. — Drama. English. Hist. and crit. — Jonson, Ben, 1573?–1637. — Shakespeare, William. Biography.



Cartwright, Robert, editor.

Shakespeare, William. Sonnets. ****G.4061.17=**T.97.268**

The sonnets of William Shakspere, rearranged and divided into four parts. With an introduction and explanatory notes [by Robert Cartwright].

London. Smith. 1859. 120 pp. 20 cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, March 23, 1914.*

J544 — Cartwright, Robert, ed.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.A846
.C24E

Cartwright, Samuel Adolphus, 1793-1863.

Essays, being inductions drawn from the Baconian philosophy proving the truth of the Bible and the justice and benevolence of the decree dooming Canaan to be servant of servants: and answering the question of Voltaire: "on demande quel droit des etrangers tels que les juifs avaient sur le pays de Canaan?" In a series of letters to the Rev. William Winans, By Samuel A. Cartwright ... First published at Vidalia,

(See next card)

MB

10193--1855--tr.fr.
3572.5 no.5 res.



LCxx

disbound

1 Slavery in the U.S.--Controversial literature--1843
2 Slavery--Justification
I Winans, William, 1788-1857
dis
red d: 1843
red i: Natchez 1843

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.A846
.C24E

Cartwright, Samuel Adolphus, 1793-1863.
Essays ... (Card 2)
opposite the city of Natchez. 1843.
[Philadelphia, A.Walker, 1846]

68p. 22.5cm.

Contemporary ms. note on verso of t.p.: Philad. Printed by A. Walker, Arch S^{t}. for private distribution. Finished 6 Jan. 1846.

11



*XG
.389B
.184

Avail-
able
also
in
micro-
text.

[Cartwright, Thomas] 1535-1603.
A Christian letter of certaine English Protestants, vnfained fauourers of the present state of religion, authorised and professed in England: vnto that reverend and learned man, M^r R. Hoo[ker]. requiring resolution in certaine matters of doctrine (which seeme to ouerthrow the foundation of Christian religion, and of the church among vs) expreslie contained in his fiue books of Ecclesiasticall pollicie.
[Middelburg, Richard Schilders] 1599.

(Continued on next card) MB

31 Dec. 1940 - Benton fd. 

1 Church of England--Doctrinal and controversial works.
2 Hooker, Richard, 1553 or 4-1600.
Of the lawes of ecclesiasticall politie.
ds
i: Middelburg, Netherlands

11

*XG
.389B
.184

[Cartwright, Thomas] 1535-1603. A Christian letter of certaine English Protestants ... 1599. (Card 2)

49, [1] p. 18.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

STC 4707.

I. Title.

MB



Cartwright, Thomas, Puritan Divine. 1535–1603. ****H.47.15**

Commentaria practica in totam historiam Euangelicam, ex quatuor Euangelistis harmonicè concinnatam. Jam olim à Thoma Cartwrito conscripta, sed nunc primum edita [a Gulielmo Amesio], præcipuè in usum concionatorum.

[London? 1630.] 3 v. in 1. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 8, [redacted] 1904

F1020 — Ames, William, D.D., 1576–1633, ed. — Bible. N. T. Gospels. Commentaries.



Cartwright, Thomas, Puritan Divine. 1535–1603.

Commentarii succincti & dilucidi in Proverbia Salomonis. Quibus adhibita est prefatio . . . Iohannis Polyandri.
Lvgdvni Batavorvm. Apud Guiljelmum Brevvsterum. 1617.
(11) pp., 1514 columns, 23 pp. Sm. 4°. **H.45.4

Same. Amstelrodami. Sumptibus Henrici Laurentii. Anno 1632.
(8) pp., 1333 columns, (18) pp. **H.45.9

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 9, 1904

F1017 — Bible. O. T. Proverbs. Commentaries. — Brewster, William. 1560–1644. Books printed by [redacted] Holland. — Kerkhoven, Johann Polyander à, prefacer.

Cartwright, Thomas, *Puritan divne, 1535–1603.* **G.389b.176

A commentary upon the Epistle of Saint Paule written to the Colossians.

— London. Printed by Nicholas Okes . . . 1612. (1), 248 pp. 18½ cm., in 4s.

Bart

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, February 5, 1923.*

M5522 — Bible. N.T. Colossians. Commentaries.



Cartwright, Thomas, Puritan divine. 1535–1603. *7410.9=**H.53.21

A confvtation of the Rhemists translation, glosses and annotations on the Nevv Testament, so far as they containe manifest impieties, heresies . . . and other evills. By occasion whereof the trve sence . . . is now given . . .

[Leyden. William Brewster.] Printed in the yeare 1618. (58), 761, (18) pp. F°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Bosto[redacted] Public Library, July 1, 1908.

G7645 — Bible. N. T. Douay Version of 1582. — Bible. N. T. Crit., interp., etc.— Brewster, William. 1560–1644. Books printed by him in Holland.



Cartwright, Thomas, 1535-1603.

*Reserve
5429
.20

Harmonia evangelica.
Amsterodami, 1627.
LCxx.

Cartwright, Thomas, Puritan Divine. 1535–1603. **5429.20=**H.47.11**
Harmonia evangelica per analysin logicam, et metaphrasin historicam quatuor Euangelistas explicans & concinnans . . .
Amsterodami, 1627. (3), 465, (1) pp. Sm. 4°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Shee.

[redacted]

July 18, 1903

E8491 — Bible. N. T. Gospels. Harmonies.



Cartwright, Thomas, Puritan divine. 1535–1603. ****H.45.10**

Metaphrasis et homiliæ in librvm Salomonis, qui inscribitur Ecclesiastes.

Amstelodami. Sumptibus Henrici Laurentii. 1647. (6) pp., 460 columns. Vignette. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Prince.

[redacted]

Oct. 29, 1903

F824 — Bible. O. T. Ecclesiastes. Commentaries.



Cartwright, Thomas, Puritan Divine. 1535–1603. ****H.49.68**

A replye to an answere made of M. Doctor VVhitegifte, againste the admonition to the Parliament. By T. C.

[London? 1573?] (4), 224 pp. Black-letter. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Prince

Nov. 19, [redacted] **1903**

F785 — England, Church of. Doctrine. — Whitgift, John, Archbishop of Canterbury. 1530–1604.



Cartwright, Thomas, Puritan Divine. 1535–1603. **H.49.68b

The rest of the second replie of Thomas Cartvurihgt: agaynst Master Doctor Vuhitgifts second ansvuer, touching the church discipline.

[London?] Imprinted 1577. (7), 265, (13) pp. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 25, [redacted] 1903

F795 — Ecclesiastical polity. — Whitgift, John, Archbishop of Canterbury. 1530–1604. — England, Church of. Doctrine, &c.



H.49.68a=H.49.67

Cartwright, Thomas, Puritan Divine. 1535–1603.

The second replie of Thomas Cartwright: agaynst Maister Doctor Whitgiftes second answer touching the churche discipline. [London?] Imprinted. 1575. (31), [6]66, (13) pp. Black-letter. Sm. 4°.

P. 666 is wrongly numbered 566.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 25, [redacted] 1903

F795 — England, Church of. Doctri[redacted] Whitgift, John, Archbishop of Canterbury. 1530–1604. — Ecclesiastical polity.



Cartwright, Thomas, Puritan divine, translator. 1535–1603.

Travers, Walter. **H.59.65

A full and plaine declaration of ecclesiasticall discipline owt off the word off God, and off the declininge off the churche off England from the same. [Anon.]

[Geneva.] Imprinted. M.D.LXXIIII. (10), 193, (1) pp. Black-letter. 17½ cm., in 4s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, May 26, 1911.*

H5520 — Puritans in England. — Cartwright, Thomas, Puritan divine, tr. 1535–1603. — Anon. ref.

*2416.22=**G.3712.13

Cartwright, Thomas, Bishop of Chester. 1634–1689.

The diary . . . of [the] Bishop of Chester, commencing at the time of his elevation to that See, August, M.DC.LXXXVI, and terminating . . . October M.DC.LXXXVII. [Edited by Rev. Joseph Hunter.]

London. 1843. xvii, 110 pp. [Camden Society. No. 22.] Sm. 4°.

"[This diary acquaints us] with the secret transactions of the time, particularly those which have reference to the then very hazardous state of the Reformed Church of England . . . and to the design of reuniting England to the Church of which Rome is the head." — *Preface.*

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Boston

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, October 16, 1906.*

G2567 — England, Church of. Hist. — Camden Society. Publications. — Hunter, Joseph, F.S.A., ed. 1783–1861.



Cartwright, Thomas, Bishop of Chester. 1634-1689.

Travers, Walter. **H.59.65

A full and plaine declaration of ecclesiasticall discipline owt off the word off God, and off the declininge off the churche off England from the same. [Anon. Translated from the Latin by Thomas Cartwright.]

[London?] 1674. (10), 193, (1) pp. Black-letter. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 24, [redacted] 1903

E8608 — Ecclesiastical polity. — Cartwright, Thomas, Bishop of Chester. 1634–1689.



Cartwright, *Rev.* William, dramatist, 1611–1643. **G.4076.5

Comedies, tragi-comedies, with other poems . . . The ayres and songs set by Mr. Henry Lawes . . .

London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley . . . 1651. (122), 148, (1), 306, 301–320 pp. Portrait. 16½ cm., in 8s.

Contents. — The lady-errant. — The royall slave. — The ordinary. — The siedge: or, love's convert. — Poems.

Preceding the first comedy are poems by various authors in memory of Cartwright or in praise of his works.

Each drama has a separate title-page, and is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, July 6, 1917.

L2049



Caruchet, Henri, illus.

*Q.202
.117

Louÿs, Pierre, 1870-1925.

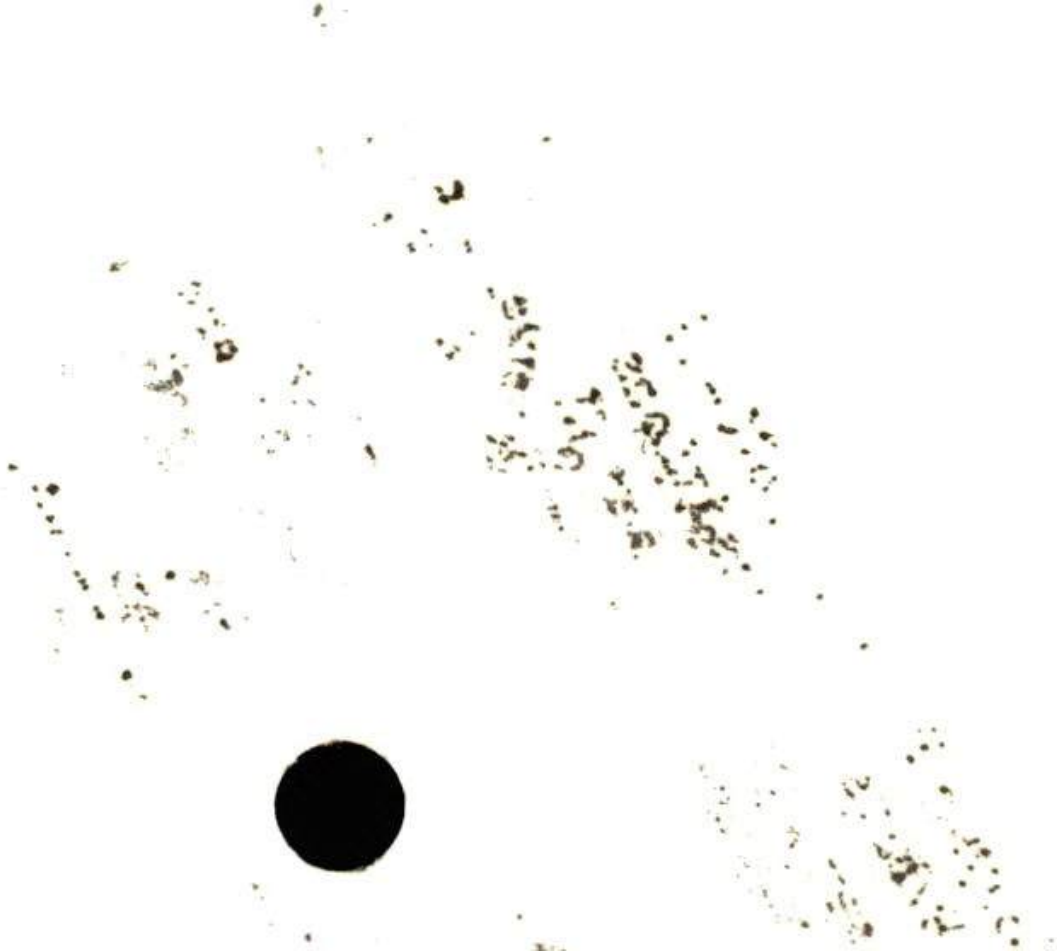
Byblis; compositions en couleurs de Henri Caruchet; préface par Gilbert de Voisins. Paris, Librairie des amateurs, A. Ferrould, libraire éditeur, 1901.

xv, 46 p. 23cm.

Each page of text has colored ornamental border.

No.124 of 300 copies.

I. Caruchet, Henri, illus. II. Voisins, Gilbert de. III. Title.



Carus, Carl Gustav. ***Cab.37.17.5**

Die Proportionslehre der menschlichen Gestalt. Zum ersten Male morphologisch und physiologisch begründet.
Leipzig. Brockhaus. 1854. (3), 22, (1) pp. Plates. 56½ cm., in 2s.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, October 28, 1914.

K3529 — Anthropometry.

Carus, Paul. 1852– **E.5129.153

The foundations of mathematics. A contribution to the philosophy of geometry.

— Chicago. The Open Court Publishing Co. 1908. iv, 141 pp. Illus. Diagrams. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, January 11, 1909.

G9201 — Geometry. — Mathematics. Philosophy and study.



**E.5129a.4

Carus, Paul, 1852-1919

The principle of relativity in the light of the philosophy of science; with an appendix containing a letter from the Rev. James Bradley on the motion of the fixed stars, 1727. Chicago, Open court publishing company, 1913.

3 p.l., 105 p. 23 1/2 cm.

1. Relativity--Theory. I. Bradley, James, 1693-1762



*Reserve
5575
.50
no.5

Caruthers, William Alexander, 1802-1846.
The drunkard.
Savannah, W.T. Williams, 1840.

Carv., J. M. de

see

Monteiro de Carvalho, José.

Carvaccio, Giovanni Francesco

see also

Straparola, Giovanni Francesco, -1557?

*G.405
.125

Carvaccio, Giovanni Francesco.

Honesto y agradable entretimiento de damas y galanes. Compuesto por el señor Ioan Francisco Caruacho cauellero napolitano. Y traduzido de lengua toscana en la nuestra vulgar, por Francisco Truchado vezino de Baeça. En Çaragoça, Impresso con licẽcia en casa de Ioan Soler impressor de libros enfrente de S. Francisco, año. 1578. Vendense en casa de Pedro Ibarra librero, a la Cuchilleria.

208 l. 16cm.

1. Italian lite[redacted]rature--Translations into Spanish. 2. Spani[redacted]sh literature--Translations from Italian. I. Truchado, Francisco, tr.

X Carvacho, Joan Francisco

Carvajal, surname.

Carvajal, Lorenzo Galindez de.
See
Galindez de Carvajal, L.

Carvajal, Luisa de, -1614.

Peralta, F. de. D.270b.38
Copia de una carta en que se da cuenta de la dichosa muerte [de] Luysa de Carvajal.
Sevilla. 1614. Sm. 4°.

- Carvajal, Luisa de, -1614.



R-B

HE
431
.C3

Carvajal, Manuel Meliton, 1847-1935.
Report on the navigability of the eastern rivers of Peru / by Captain M. Meliton Carvajal... -- Lima : Printing Office Hualiaga Street 139. By Peter Lira, 1896.
11, [1] p., [1] leaf of plate (fold.) : map, table ; 21 cm.

MRGRRBK
HE431 .C3

ocm11993139

003338



Carvajal, Micael. **D.170a.42

Tragedia llamada Josefina sacada de la profundidad de la Sagrada Escriptura y trobada por Micael de Carvajal ... Va precedida de un prólogo por Manuel Cañete, y la publica la Sociedad de bibliófils españoles.

Madrid. Rivadeneyra. 1870. lxxviii, 181 pp. 8°.

Two copies.

Canete, Manuel, ed. [redacted] Soc. ref. Josefina, tragedy.



Carvajal, Miguel de, fl. 1520.

*D.163
.1
t.35

Sancha, Justo de.

... Romancero y cancionero sagrados. Coleccion de poesías cristianas, morales y divinas, sacadas de las obras de los mejores ingenios españoles, por don Justo de Sancha. Madrid, M. Rivadeneyra, 1855.

1 p. l., [v]-vii, 568 p. 25½ cm. (Biblioteca de autores españoles ... [t. 35])

"Autores y fuentes": p. [559]-564.

CONTENTS.—M. de Carvajal y L. Hurtado de Toledo.—Las cortes de la muerte.—Sonetos.—Romances.—Endechas y canciones cortas.—Villancicos. — Coloquios pastoriles. — Oraciones con glosa. — Glosas,

(Continued on next card)

18—9940

[63t½]



Carvajal, Miguel de, fl. 1520.

*D.163
.l
t.35

Sancha, Justo de. ... Romancero y cancionero sagrados ... 1855. (Card 2)

CONTENTS—Continued.

odas, canciones y otras poesias de arte mayor.—Canciones y glosas.—Redondillas y quintillas. — Jeroglificos. — Canciones. — Cancionero de diversas obras de nuevo trovadas, todas compuestas é hechas por A. Montesino.—Poesías de D. de Vegas, trasladadas de su libro de ellas, intitulado: Poesía cristiana, moral y divina.

1. Spanish poetry (Collections) 2. Religious poetry, Spanish. I. Carvajal, Miguel de, fl. 1520. II. Hurtado de Toledo, Luis, 1530?–1591? III. Montesino, Ambrosio, bp., d. 1514. IV. Vegas, Damián de, fl. 1590.

PQ6171.A2B5 t.35 18—9940

Library of Congress (63t1)

Carvajal, T. G. (J.) D.163.1.67

Poesías.

(In Bibl. de aut. esp.)



Carvajal y Mendoza, Luisa de., 1566-1614.

Peralta, Francisco de, d. 1622. ** D.270b.38
Copía de vna carta al padre Rodrigo de Cabredo. En que se da quenta, de la dichosa muerte que tuuo en Lóndres Luysa de Caruajal. Y algunas cosas de las muchas, que por su medio Dios obrò en Inglaterra. Y de las honras, que se le hizieron: en el Collegio inglés de Seuilla, en 11. de Mayo de 1614. [Sevilla, 1614.] (2), 12, (2) ff. Sm. 4°.
Includes a Sermon funebre by Juan de Pineda.
"Southey in a letter to John Rickman, March 15,

(Continued.)



Carvajal y Mendoza, Luisa de, 1566-1614.

**D.270b.38

Peralta, Francisco de, d. 1622. Copia de vna carta...
(Continued)

1806, speaks of Luysa de Corbajal, and in a letter to Walter Scott, July 6, 1809, speaks of having printed a life of her. See Southey's Life, Harper's Edit. 1850, pp. 207, 259."-Ms. note by Mr. Ticknor.





Carvalho, António Tavares de.

see

Tavares de Carvalho, António.



CARVALHO, DAVID NUNES, 1848-1925

Material on the above subject may also be found in the vertical files of the Department of Rare Books and Manuscripts, under the following headings:

Free Library of Philadelphia

Please consult Librarian in the Reading Room.



Carvalho, João Jorge, fl. 1780. D.197.9

Gaticanea, ou cruelissima guerra entre os cães, e os gatos, decidida em huma sanguinolenta batalha na grande praça de Mafra.

Lisboa. Na Impressão Regia. 1816. xv, 114, (1) pp. 3 plates. Sm. 8°.



R-B

F
2532
.C364
1642x

Carvalho, Jorge de, ca. 1605-1677.
Relação verdadeira dos successos do Conde de Castel Melhor, preso na cidade de Cartagena de Indias, & hoje livre, por particular merce do ceo, & favor del rey dom João IV. nosso senhor, na cidade de Lisboa. -- Em Lisboa. : Na officina de Domingos Lopes Rosa..., 1642.
[24] p. ; 20 cm.
Author's name taken from Silva, I. F. da. Bibl. portugûes.
Signed at end: Lisboa 5. de Dezembro de 1642. Pinheiro Menezes.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm29059265

001971



R-B

F
2532
.C364
1642x

Carvalho, Jorge de, ca. 1605-1677. --
Relação verdadeira dos successos do Conde de Castel ... 1642. (Card 2)

First edition.
Twentieth-century quarter vellum and marbled boards.
Large woodcut royal arms.
Alden, J.E. European Americana, 642/34.
Silva, I.F. da. Diccionário bib. portuguez, 4:164.
1. Brazil--History--Dutch

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm29059265

001972



R-B

F
2532
.C364
1642x

Carvalho, Jorge de, ca. 1605-1677. --
Relação verdadeira dos
successos do Conde de Castel
... 1642. (Card 3)

conquest, 1624-1654. 2. Cartagena
(Colombia)--History. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm29059265

001973

RARE BKS
N7433.4
.C37M9
1991x

BPL1RB
39999054445273
Carvalho, Josely.
My body is my country /

[161] p. of plates : ill. ; 22 cm.



The Walter Updike Lewisson *Collection of Washingtoniana*

Carvalho, Marie Caroline Félix Miolan, 1827–1895.

Leprieur-Accoyer, Émile, 1833– ****T.58.133=**M.377.63**

Mme. Carvalho. Notes et souvenirs. [Par] E. A. Spoll [pseud.]. Avec un portrait à l'eau-forte par Lalauze.
Paris. Librairie des bibliophiles. 1885. (3), 104 pp. Portrait. 16 cm., in 6s.
The title is on the cover.

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 1, 1916.



Acc.
77-413 Carvalho, Raul de.
Tudo é visão.
[Lisboa, Tipografia Ideal, 1970]
LCxxx

Public Fds

*Reserve
F593
.C28

Carvalho, S N

Incidents of travel and adventure in the far West.

New York, Derby & Jackson [etc.] 1857.

LCxxx.

Carvalho, Vicente de, *1866–1924.*

See

Carvalho, Vicente Augusto de, *1866–1924.*

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, March 24, 1932.*

D72

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XE
.683
.C31A

Carvalho da Costa, Antonio, 1650-1715.

Astronomia methodica distribuida em tres tratados. O primeiro da theorica do sol, o segundo da theorica da lua, o terceiro da theorica dos planetas menores ... Composta pelo padre Antonio Carvalho da Costa ...

Em Lisboa, Com todas as licenças necessarias. Na officina de Francisco Vilella. Anno de 1683.

8p.ℓ.,173,[36]p. illus. 19.5cm.

MB

Benton fd--Acc 75-395

cont. limp vellum.

l Astronomy
dis
red s: XD.P683.C31A

4

Carvalho da Costa, Antonio, *1650–1715.* **D.137.47

Compendio geographico . . .

— Lisboa. Na officina de Joaõ Galraõ Anno de 1686. (15), 150 pp. Chart. Diagrams. Ornamental capitals. Head-pieces. Tail-pieces. Tables. 19.5 cm., in 4s.

Bart

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library August 3, 1936.*

E197 — Geography.



Carvalho da Costa, Antonio, 1650–1715. **D.130.24

Corografia portugueza, e descripçam topografica do famoso reyno de Portugal.

— Lisboa, Na officina de . . . Costa Deslandes, [etc.]. Anno M.DCC.VI–M.DCCXII. 3 v. 28 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, April 8, 1918.

L3913 — T.r. — Portugal. Geog.

Carvalho e Araujo, Alexandre Herculano.
See **Herculano de Carvalho e Araujo,** Alexandre. 1810–1877.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, November 3, 1905.

F9437

RARE BOOK DEPT.

CARVALHO E MELLO, HENRIQUE JOSÉ ADAM DE.

*XD
.755
.P65B
no.4

Pina de Mello, Francisco de, 1695-1773.

Palacio do destino, ou Epithalamio nas felicissimas nupcias do Ill.mo... Henrique Joseph Maria Adam de Carvalho e Mello, e da Ill.ma ... D. Maria Antonia de Menezes. Por Francisco de Pina de Sà e de Mello ...

Lisboa: Na offic. de Joam Antonio da Costa, impressor do Senhor Infante D. Pedro, e da Sagrada Religiaõ de Malta. MDCCLXV. Com todas as licenças necessarias. [1755]

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XD .755 .P65B no.4

Pina de Mello, Francisco de, 1695-1773. Palacio do destino ... 1755. (Card 2)

9 p.ℓ., 3-34 p., 1 ℓ. 19.5cm.; bd. to 20.5cm. (4to)

"Cathalago [!] de algunas obras deste autor": p.[35]

In tract volume from library of Robert Southey.

MB

Carvalho e Mello, Sebastião José de, marques de Pombal

see

Pombal, Sebastião José de Carvalho e Mello, marques de, 1699-1782



R-B
DT
594
.C36

Carvalho e Menezes, Joaquim Antonio de
Memoria geografica, e politica das possessões portuguezas n'Affrica occidental, que diz respeito aos reinos de Angola, Benguela, e suas dependencias... / por Joaquim Antonio de Carralho e Menezes. -- Lisboa : Typografia Carvalhense, 1834.
[4], 39, [1] p. ; 21 cm.
P. [40] is blank.
OCLC number: ocm02705120.
1..Angola. I.T.

RG91-605997
DT594.C36

AACR2 MRG91-605997

14088



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Carvallo, Emmanuel, prefacer, 1856–

Péan, P.

pf *L.50.35

Jardins de France. 132 planches donnant de nombreux aspects des plus beaux jardins de notre pays, accompagnés de plans et de notices explicatives. Préface de M. le Docteur Carvallo.

— Paris. Vincent. 1925. 2 v. Plates. Plans. 45½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, December 8, 1926.*

N3588 — T.r. — Carvallo, Emmanuel, pref., 1856–. — Landscape gardening. — France. F.a. Landscape gardening.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XD
.602
.C25C

Carvallo, Luís Alfonso de.

Cisne de Apolo, de las excelencias, y dignidad y todo lo que al arte poetica y versificatoria pertenece ... Por Luys Alfonso de Caruallo ...

Con licencia del Consejo real. En Medina del Campo, Por Iuan Godinez de Millis. Año. 1602. A costa de Pedro Ossete, y Antonio Cuello.

15p.ℓ.,214numb.ℓ. 14cm.
Printer's device on t.p.

(See next card)

MB

J.L. Whitney Fd.--Acc 65-240 Palau 46632

19th cent. Pol. calf, gilt, edges gilt

1 Poetics
I Title
dis
ex libris

68 = 76
95 = 96
113 = 103
149 = 159
156 = 159
173 = 17
187 = 184
194 = 191
207 = 203

9

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xXD
.602
.C25C

Carvallo, Luís Alfonso de. Cisne de Apolo ... 1602. (Card 2)

Numerous errors in foliation.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Thomas Gaisford.



Carvallo Goyeneche, Vicente. **D.3103.104.8-10
Descripcion histórico-jeográfica del reino de Chile, precedida de una biografía del autor por D. Miguel L. Amunátegui.
[Santiago, 1875, 76.] 3 v. in 1. [Coleccion de historiadores de Chile. T. 8-10.] 8°.

-Amunátegui, Miguel [redacted] Luis, ed. -Chile. 60.



Carver, George Washington, 1864?-1943.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
XH
.943
.H74G

Holt, Rackham.

George Washington Carver; an American biography. Garden City,N.Y., Doubleday, Doran, 1943.

viii p.,1l.,342p. illus. 24cm.

Bibliography: p.336.

Signature of George Washington Carver on fly leaf.

MB



Carver, John, *1575?–1621*, and others.

The Pilgrim Compact, as preserved by Governor William Bradford in his History of Plimouth Plantation.

— *Broadside.* Boston. David W. Butterfield Co. [192–?] Size, 24 × 15½ inches. Illus. Facsimile. No. 1 in **H.90.494

The text of the Compact is given in facsimile; the signatures in type.

The illustrations are: The Mayflower; Signing of the Compact in the cabin of the Mayflower, November 11, 1620, from a copy of painting by T. H. Matteson in Pilgrim Hall, Plymouth, Massachusetts.

Same. Size, 15 × 12 inches. No. 2 in **H.90.494

The text of the Compact is given also in type.

The illustration reproduces the Mayflower from the painting by W. F. Halsall.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, May 1, 1930*

N7094 — T.r. — Mayflower Compact. — Broadsides.



Carver, John, and others. **1575?-1621.** **H.90.433

The Pilgrim Compact, signed in the cabin of the Mayflower . . . November 11, 1620 (new style, November 21). From "The history of Plimoth Plantation," by Governor William Bradford . . . *Broadside*. New York. Rudge. [1920.] 19¾ × 13¾ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, February 28, 1921.

M831 — T r. — Mayflower Compact.



Carver, Jonathan, 1710–1780.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.

Library of Congress

Information Card

Carver, Jonathan, 1732–1780.

Three years travels through the interior parts of North-America, for more than five thousand miles . . . with a concise history of the genius, manners, and customs of the Indians inhabiting the lands that lie adjacent to . . . the . . . Mississippi, and an appendix.

= Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Crukshank . . . MDCCLXXXIX. xvi, 282 pp. 15½ cm., in 6s. ****G.389a.13**

An earlier edition, entitled Travels through the interior parts of North America . . . , may be found on shelf-number **G.384.11.

Same. Printed at Portsmouth, New-Hampshire, for David West. M,DCC,XCIV. 17 cm., in 6s. ***4369.20**

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, September 8, 1919.

L7753 — America, North. Geog. — Indians of America. Ethnol.



Carver, J., 1732–1780. Three years travels . . . (Continued.)

Same. Boston. Printed by J. Russell, for David West. 1797. xvi, 312 pp. *4369.32

Same. Edinburgh. Key. 380 pp. Portrait. Plates. Map. 21 cm., in 8s. *4369.97

Same. Walpole, N. H. Thomas & Co. 1813. 280 pp. *4369.37

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, September 8, 1919.

L7753

*Reserve
4369
.20

Carver, Jonathan, 1710-1780.
Three years travels.
Portsmouth, N.H., C. Peirce, 1794.
Evans 26745.

R-B

F
597
.C382

Carver, Jonathan, 1710-1780.
Three years travels throughout the interior parts of North America, : for more than five thousand miles, containing an account of the Great Lakes, and all the lakes, islands and rivers, cataracts, mountains, minerals, soil and vegetable productions of the north-west regions of that vast continent; with a description of the birds, beasts, reptiles, insects, and fishes peculiar to the country. Together with a concise history of the genius,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
F597 .C382

01017054

005955



R-B

F
597
.C382

Carver, Jonathan, 1710-1780. -- Three years travels throughout the interior parts of North America, ... 1797. (Card 2)

manners, and customs of the Indians inhabiting the lands that lie adjacent to the heads and to the westward of the great river Mississippi; and an appendix, describing the uncultivated parts of America, that are the most proper for forming settlements. / By Captain Jonathan Carver ... -- [Boston] :

(Continu[redacted]on next card)

MRGRRBK
F597 .C382

01017054

005956



R-B

F
597
.C382

Carver, Jonathan, 1710-1780. -- Three years travels throughout the interior parts of North America, ... 1797. (Card 3)

Printed by John Russell, for David West, No. 56, Cornhill, Boston., 1797.
xvi, [5]-312 p. ; 18 cm.
First edition has title, "Travels through the interior parts of North America ... London, 1778."
An article on Carver and his book and its probable authorship may be found in the American historical

(Continu[redacted]on next card)

01017054

MRGRRBK
F597 .C382

005957



R-B

F
597
.C382

Carver, Jonathan, 1710-1780. -- Three years travels throughout the interior parts of North America, ... 1797. (Card 4)

review for January 1906 (v. 11, p. 287).

1. Northwestern States--Description and travel. 2. Mississippi River--Description and travel. 3. Minnesota--Description and travel. 4. Indians of North America--Northwestern States. I. Title.

MRGRRBK
F597 .C382

01017054

005958

*Reserve
4369
.37

Carver, Jonathan, 1710-1780.
Three years' travels.
Walpole, N.H., I. Thomas, 1813.

Carver, Jonathan, *1732–1780.* ****G.309.132**

Carver's travels in Wisconsin. From the 3d London edition.

— New York. Harper. 1838. xv, 376 pp. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 22½ cm., in 4s.

The 3d London edition has the title Travels through the interior parts of North America in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, February 12, 1931.*

N8491 — Wisconsin. Geog. — Indians of America. Ethnol.



Carver, Jonathan. 1732–1780. ****G.384.11**

Travels through the interior parts of North-America, in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768.

— London. Walter. 1778. (20), 543, (1) pp. Plates. Maps. 8°.

Contains an extended account of the Indians. Later editions, with the title "Three years' travels, etc.," are on shelf-numbers *4369.20, *4369.32, *4369.37.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

H.H. (Bancroft)

Sept. 10, [redacted] 1902

E5655 — America, North. Geog. — Indians of America. Ethnol.

[redacted]

Sept. 10, 1902

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XG
.H779
.C25T

Carver, Jonathan, 1710-1780.

A treatise on the culture of the tobacco plant; with the manner in which it is usually cured. Adapted to northern climates, and designed for the use of the landholders of Great-Britain, and Ireland. By Jonathan Carver ...

Dublin: Printed for Luke White No.6,Crampton-Court. 1779.

5p.ℓ.,52p. 21cm.(8vo)

"Books printed for Luke White": 3rd prelim. leaf.



MB

Wadlin fd--Acc 73-412

mod 1/2 spimb bd calfs marb bds

l Tobacco
dis
red s: XL.779.C25T

4

*"20th".257b.90.1

Carver, Leland M., and others.

The Ninetieth Aero Squadron, American Expeditionary Forces. A history of its activities during the World War, from its formation to its return to the United States. Compiled and written by Leland M. Carver, Gustaf A. Lindstrom, A. T. Foster. Edited . . . by E. Harold Greist.

— [Hinsdale, Ill. Greist. 1920.] (3), 9–91 pp. Portraits. Plates. 22½ cm.

Boott

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] Public Library, May 26, 1922.

M4173 — Foster, A. T., jt. auth. — Lindstrom, Gustaf Thornsten, jt. auth., 1893–. — Greist, E. Harold, ed. — United States. A. & n. Army. American Expeditionary Forces. European War, Air Service. 90th Aero Squadron.

1914-1919



pbAcc.
85-
88

Carver, Ray.
For Tess [poem].
Poster ; x cm.
Concord, N.H. : William B. Ewert, 1984 (West Burke, Vt. : Janus Press, 1984.

No. 92 of 125 signed by the author.

Acc.
87-
133

Carver, Raymond.
If it pleases you.
Northridge, CA : Lord John
Press, 1984.



Carver Barracks, Washington, D. C.

Magnus, Charles, publisher. No. 2 in *"20th".Cab.14.7
Carver Barracks, Washington, D. C. [Colored lithograph.]
— New York. 1862. Size, 9 × 16⅛ inches.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, July 11, 1914.

K2818 — Carver Barracks, Washington, D. C.



Carving. At table.

Cervio, Vincenzo. ****G.405.8**

Il trinciante . . . ampliato, et ridotto a perfettione dal cavalier Reale Fvsoritto da Narni . . . Con vna bellissima Aggiunta fatta nouamente dall' istesso caualier Reale.

— In Venetia, Appresso gli heredi di Giowanni Varisco. [1593.]

(4), 68 ff. Folded tables. Sm. 4°.

The Aggiunta has a separate title-page..

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, April 14, 1908.

G6996 — Carving. At table. — Fusoritto, Reale, Cavaliere, da Narni, ed.



Carving. At table.

Trusler, John, *1735–1820.* **G.389A.202

The honours of the table, or, rules for behaviour during meals; with the whole art of carving, illustrated by a variety of cuts . . . By the author of Principles of politeness. 2d edition.

— London. Printed for the author, at the Literary-Press. 1791. 120 pp. Illus. Coat of arms. 17½ cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, March 25, 1931.*

N8572 — T.r. — Etiquette. — Carving. At table.



Carving.

Villena, Enrique de. 1384-1469. **D.210a.52
Arte cisoria, con varios estudios sobre su vida y obras y muchas notas y apendices, por Felipe Benicio Navarro.
Barcelona: Vedaguer. [1879.] lxxxvi, (2), 315, (2) pp. Portr. Sm. 8°.
This work , on carving for the table, is here reprinted from the original manuscript, in the
(Continued)





Carving.

**D.210a.52

Villena, Enrique de. 1384-1469. Arte cisoria ...
(Continued)

Biblioteca de San Lorenzo, at the expense of which institution the first edition was published in 1766, a rare copy of which is in the Ticknor collection of this Library [D. 210.39]. It is interesting as a record of the early manners and of the language of Spain.





Carving (at table).

Villena, E. de, or Aragon, E. de. D.210.39
Arte cisoria, ó tratado del arte del cortar del cuchillo.
Madrid. 1766. Sm. 4°.

- Carving (at table).



Carwell, Thomas.

**H.70.8

Stillingfleet, Edward, D.D., Bishop of Worcester. 1635–1699.

A rational account of the grounds of Protestant religion: being a vindication of the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury's [Laud's] relation of a conference, &c. from the pretended answer by T. C[arwell] . . . 2d edition.

London. Printed for H. Mortlock. M DC LXXXI. (23), 608 pp. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 23, [redacted] 1903

F393 — Protestantism. — Land, William, Archbishop of Canterbury. — Carwell, Thomas.



Carwin, the biloquist. Fiction.

Brown, Charles Brockden, *1771–1810.* ***A.1177b.2**

Carwin, the biloquist, and other American tales and pieces. [Fiction.]

— London. Colburn & Co. 1822. 3 v. 18½ cm., in 12s.

Contents. — 1. Carwin, the biloquist. — Stephen Calvert. 2. Stephen Calvert (continued). 3. Stephen Calvert (concluded). — Jessica. — The scribbler.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, April 2, 1925.*

N878 — T.r. Fiction. (4)



PS1264
.H6 Cary, Alice, 1820-1871.
Early and late poems of Alice and Phœbe Cary. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1887.
x, 321 p. 19 1/2cm.

KEPT IN RARE BOOK DEPT.

*A.1503.1 —— —— [Another copy]

I. Cary, Phœbe, 1824-1871. II. Title.

PS1264.H6

Cary, Alice and Phoebe **Cary,** editors. *A.1503.4

The Josephine gallery.

= Philadelphia. Lippincott & Co. 1858. 287 pp. Portraits. 8°.

Contents. — Eras in woman's life. Translated from the German of Zschokke. — Josephine. — Madame de Sévigné. By Alexander H. Everett. — Marie Louise. — Suburban romance. By Charles Dickens. — Charlotte Corday. — The fountain very far down. By Virginia F. Townsend. — Madame Roland. —"Catch the sunshine." By Marion Harland. — Madame Tallien.— Bertram, the lime-burner. By Nathaniel Hawthorne.— Madame

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

C.A.Z.

[redacted]

July 6, 1903

E9766 — T.r. — Women. — French Jt. ed.



*A.1503.4

Cary, A., and P. Carey, editors. The Josephine gallery. (Continued.)

Junot. (Duchess d'Abrantès). — A mule ride in Madeira. By Metta Victoria Victor. — Madame Récamier. — Paul Pyne, actor and gentleman. By T. B. Aldrich. — Pauline Bonaparte. — Caroline Bonaparte. — Lost Alice. — Madame de Staël. — Hortense. — Phantoms of Fontainebleau. — M'lle Lenormand. — Madame Jerome Bonaparte. — The last picture. — Grace Ingersoll. — Madame Regnault. — Growing old. By Miss Mulock. — M'lle Georges.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 6, [redacted] 1903

E9766

PS1264
.A5

Cary, Alice, 1820-1871.

The last poems of Alice and Phœbe Cary. Ed. by Mary Clemmer Ames. New York, Hurd and Houghton; Cambridge, The Riverside press, 1873.

vii, 306 p. 18 1/2cm.

KEPT IN RARE BOOK DEPT.

*A.1503.5 ——— [Another copy]

I. Cary, Phoebe, 1824-1871. II. Ames, Mrs. Mary (Clemmer) 1839-1884, ed. III. Title.

PS1264.A5

PS1265
.L7 Cary, Alice, 1820-1871.
1852 Lyra, and other poems, by Alice Carey ... New York, Redfield, 1852.
iv, [5]-172, [6] p. 19cm.

KEPT IN RARE BOOK DEPT.

*A.1503 --- --- [Another copy]

I. Title.

PS1265.L7 1852

R-B

PS
1265
.P5

Cary, Alice, 1820-1871.
Pictures of country life. / By Alice Cary... -- New York: : Derby & Jackson..., MDCCCLIX [1859].
359 p. ; 19 cm.
Bound in publisher's pebbled brown cloth with blind-stamped border and decorative oval on front and back.
W.H. Tinson, stereotyper; Geo. Russell & Co., Printers.
1. Bookbindings, American--examples--19th c. I. Tinson, W.H., stereotyper II. Russell, George, printer. III. Title.

MRGRRBK



ocm08196602



Cary, Alice, 1820-1871.
*Reserve
4407
.284
Poems.
Boston, Ticknor and Fields, 1855.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XA
.1503
.7

Cary, Alice, 1820-1871.
The poetical works of Alice and Phoebe Cary with a memorial of their lives by Mary Clemmer.
New York, Hurd and Houghton, 1877.
xp.,1ℓ.,435p. 2 ports.(incl.front.) 22.5cm.
Blanck, BAL, 2860.
Bright green cloth, black, blind & gilt stamped.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XArtz
Cab
.21
.17

Another copy. 22.5cm.



MB-Rev.

1)anon gift--1945
2)g.Ruth Rauscher--Acc
77-467 (17)

I Cary, Phoebe, 1824-1871, joint author.
II Ames, Mary (Clemmer) 1839-1884.
di2s

9

Cary, Alice.

Snow berries. A bcok for young folks.

Boston. Ticknor & Fields. 1867. x, 206 pp. Plates. 16°.

*A.1503.2

Same. New York. Armstrong. [1884?]

4399a.22

[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Set Artz.

Aug. 11, [redacted] 1902

E5355 — T.r.

[This item is kept in the Special Libraries Room.]

Cary, Alice.

Poems of Alice and Phœbe Carey. ***A.1503.3**

Philadelphia. Moss. 1850. 264 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



July 22, 1903

E9375 — Cary, Alice. — Cary, Phoebe. — No main card.

*A.1503A CARY, ALICE, 1820-1871.

.1 Ames, Mary (Clemmer) 1839-1884.

A memorial of Alice and Phoebe Cary, with some of their later poems. Illustrated with two portraits on steel. New York, Hurd and Houghton, 1873.

xii, 351 p. 2 port. (incl. front.) 18 1/2 cm.

PS1266
.A5 —— —— [Another copy.]

Res.
4451
.5
no.6

Cary, Alpheus.

An address, delivered before the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, October 7th, 1824 ...

Boston: Munroe & Francis. 1824.

Cary, Anna.

Prentice, Thomas. 1702–1782. **H.17.17

The believer's triumph over death, and the grave. A sermon occasion'd by the decease of Mrs. Anna Cary . . . and preached . . . March 2, 1755.

Boston. Edes & Gill, 1755. (3), 26, (2) pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted] June 5, 1902

E4649 — Cary, Anna.

[This work is kept on the Special Library Shelves.]

*A.2065A
.1 Cary, Edward, 1840-1917.
... George William Curtis. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1894.
ix, 343 p. front.(port.) 18cm. (Half-title: American men of letters, ed. by C. D. Warner [v.13])

4348
.201 —— —— [Another copy]
1. Curtis, George William. 1824-1892.



**E.5147.43

Cary, Edward Richard, 1865–

Geodetic surveying. 1st edition. 1st thousand.

— New York. John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 1916. ix, 279 pp. Illus. Plate. Plan. Maps. Diagrams. Charts. 20½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, December 22, 1916.*

L134 — Surveying. — Geodesy.



R-B

A.
1503E
.1

Cary, Elizabeth, Lady, 1585 or 6-1639.
The tragedie of Mariam, the faire queene of Iewry / VVritten by that learned, vertuous, and truly noble Ladie, E. C. -- London : Printed by Thomas Creede, for Richard Hawkins, and are to be solde at his shoppe in Chancery Lane, neere vnto Sargeants Inne, 1613
[67] p. ; 19 cm.
First edition, second issue with the leaf containing the dedicatory verses and personae suppressed, and lacking the first leaf.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm28084180

005958



R-B

A.
1503E
.1

Cary, Elizabeth, Lady, 1585 or 6-1639.
-- The tragedie of Mariam, the faire queene of Iewry ... 1613
(Card 2)

1. Mariamne, consort of Herod I, King of Judea, ca. 57-ca. 29 B. C.-- Drama. I. Title: Mariam, the faire queene of Iewry. II. Title: Tragedy of Mariam, the faire queene of Iewry. III. Carey, Elizabeth, Lady, 1585 or 6-1639. IV. McKee, Thomas Jefferson, former owner.

MRGRRBK

ocm28084180

005959



Cary, Elizabeth Luther. 4551.36=*R.9.150

Browning, poet and man. A survey.

— New York. Putnam. 1899. ix, 282 pp. Portraits. Plates. 8°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spec.

July 11, 1900

*D6086 — Browning, Robert.

[This section is empty in the Special Libraries Print.]

Cary, Elizabeth Luther, *1867–* **D.110A.72

Eight essays on Joaquín Sorolla y Bastida by Aureliano de Beruete, Camille Mauclair, Henri Rochefort, Leonard Williams, Elisabeth Luther Cary, James Gibbons Huneker, Christian Brinton, and William E. B. Starkweather, followed by appreciations of the press. Printed on the occasion of the exhibition of paintings by Señor Sorolla at the invitation of the Hispanic Society of

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, July 20, 1932.

D686 — Octuple main card. — Beruete y Moret, Aureliano de, 1845–1922. (M1) — Mauclair, Camille, 1872–. (M2) — Rochefort-Luçay, Victor Henri, Marquis de, 1831–1913. (M3) — Williams, Leonard. (M4) — Cary, Elizabeth Luther, 1867–. (M5)— Huneker, James Gibbons, 1860–1921. (M6)— Brinton, Christian, 1870–. (M7)— Starkweather, William E. B. (M8) — Sorolla y Bastida, Joaquín, 1863–1923. (1) — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs. (1)



*A.7611A
.2

Cary, Elizabeth Luther, 1867-

The Rossettis: Dante Gabriel and Christina. New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons [1900]

310 p. illus., ports. 23cm.

"List of the more important wiritngs of Dante Gabriel Rossetti": p.277-281.

"Christina Rossetti's poems": p.282-287.

"Chronological list of paintings and drawings of Dante Gabriel Rossetti": p.288-301.

1. Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, 1828-1882. 2. Rossetti, Christina Georgina, 1830-1894. 3. Preraphaelitism.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

Cary, Emma Forbes, 1833-1918.

*P.11
.2081 Curtis, Caroline Gardiner (Cary) 1827-1917.
Memories of fifty years in the last century, written for her grandchildren. And a sketch of Mrs. Louis Agassiz, by Emma Forbes Cary. Boston, Privately printed, 1947.
145 p. illus., ports., fold. geneal. table. 23 cm.

1. Agassiz, Elizabeth Cabot (Cary) 1822-1907
I. Cary, Emma Forbes, 1833-1918. II. Title.

*Reserve
2139
.7
no.5

Cary, G and J , publishers.
Catalogue of maps, atlases, globes
London [W.Clowes, 182-?]
LC.

PR571
.C3

Cary, Henry Francis, 1772-1844.

Lives of English poets, from Johnson to Kirke White, designed as a continuation of Johnson's lives. By the late Rev. Henry Francis Cary ... London, H. G. Bohn, 1846.

4 p. l., 419 p. 18cm.

Papers first published in the London magazine, 1821-24.

(Continued on next card)

PR571.C3

PR571
.C3

Cary, Henry Francis, 1772-1844. Lives of English poets ... 1846. (Card 2)

CONTENTS.—Samuel Johnson.—John Armstrong.—Richard Jago.—Richard Owen Cambridge.—Tobias Smollett.—Thomas Warton.—Joseph Warton.—Christopher Anstey.—William Mason.—Oliver Goldsmith.—Erasmus Darwin.—William Julius Mickle.—James Beattie.—William Hayley.—

(Continued on next card)

PR571.C3

PR571
.C3 Cary, Henry Francis, 1772-1844. Lives of English poets ... 1846. (Card 3)

CONTENTS—Continued.

KEPT IN RARE BOOK DEPT.

Sir William Jones.—Thomas Chatterton.—Henry Kirke White.

*A.1504.1 —— —— [Another copy]

B.6029a.62 —— —— [Another copy]

1. Poets, English.

PR571.C3

Cary, Henry Francis, 1772-1844, tr.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XfQ
.83
.26

Dante Alighieri. La divina commedia. (Italian and English) 1928.

La divina commedia or The divine vision of Dante Alighieri in Italian & English. The Italian text edited by Mario Casella of the University of Florence with the English version of H.F. Cary and 42 illustrations after the drawings by Sandro Botticelli. [London] The Nonesuch Press, 1928.

2p.ℓ.,324,[1]p.,1ℓ. 42 double plates. 32cm.
No.1405 of 1475 copies.



MB



R-B
Acc.
89-
18
no.7

Cary, John, d.1720?
An answer to Mr. Molyneux : his case of Ireland's being bound by acts of Parliament in England... refuted... London, : Printed for Rich. Parker, at the Unicorn under the Piazza of the Royal Exchange., 1698.
[40], 171, [5] p. ; 17.5 cm.
Printer's ads follows p. 171.
Reference: Wing C725.
1..Molyneux, William, 1656-1698. The case of Ireland's being bound by acts of Parliament, stated by Wm. Molyneux. I.T.

RG89-531185

MRG89-531185

22314



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG
.696
.C24D

Cary, John, d.1720.

A discourse concerning the East-India trade shewing it to be unprofitable to the kingdom of England, being taken out of an essay on trade. Written by Mr. John Cary ... and printed at Bristol, anno 1695.

Reprinted at London, 1696.

1p.ℓ.,10p. 21cm.(4to)

Wing C725.

Imperfect: p.7-8 slightly mutilated.



MB

C. Harris fd--1885--tr.fr.
G.386.58 no.3

1 East Indies--Comm--Gt.Brit
2 Gt Brit--Comm--East Indies

dis

8

Cary, John, geographer.

Cary's New itinerary: or, an accurate delineation of the great roads, both direct and cross throughout England and Wales: with many of the principal roads in Scotland. From an actual measurement by John Cary: made by command of his Majesty's Postmaster General . . . 6th edition, with improvements.
London. 1815. (52), 123, (62), 946 pp. Maps. Engraved title-page. 18 cm., in 8s. ***6538.2**

Same. 7th edition. 1817. (122), 123, 951 pp. ***2486.10**

Same. 8th edition. 1819. (54), 123, (90), 991, (1) pp. 19 cm., in 4s. ****G.3763.23**

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, December 16, 1918.

L5659 — Road-books. Great Britain. — Great Britain. Geog. Guide-books.



Map
Acc.
6

Cary, John, 1754(ca.)-1835

An accurate map of the United States of America ... agreeable to the treaty of peace of 1783.

London, 1783.

1. U.S.--Maps.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*Map 60.2 .E2 .1806

Cary, John, 1754 (ca.)-1835, mapseller, London.

A new map of part of the United States of North America, containing those of New York, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusets [sic] Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland and Virginia, from the latest authorities, by John Cary, engraver. London, J. Cary, 1806.

1 sheet. Size, 17 3/4 x 20 inches. Scale. British statute miles 69 1/2 to a degree.

(computed) 44.8 miles to 1 inch.

1. United States.--Maps.

FEB 9 1940



*Map 60.2.E2.1806

Cary, John, 1754 (ca.)-1835, mapseller, London.

A new map of part of the United States of North America, containing those of New York, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusets [sic] Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland and Virginia, from the latest authorities, by John Cary, engraver. London, J. Cary, 1806.

1 sheet. Size, 17 3/4 x 20 inches. Scale. British statute miles 69 1/2 to a degree.

(computed) 44.8 miles to 1 inch.

1. United States --Descr. & trav.--Maps.

Maps

FEB 24 1940

No. 5 in *Atlas 10.4.F2

Cary, John, geographer, 1754-1835.

Cary's reduction of his large map of England and Wales, with part of Scotland. [Corrected to the year 1832.]

London. Cary. 1796. Size, 28 1/2 X 23 3/8 inches. Scale (computed), 15 miles to 1 inch.

Same. 1832. Size, 28 3/4 X 23 3/4 inches. Folded, in case. **G.3763.22



R-B
PR
6005
.A79
E9
1953a

Cary, Joyce, 1888-1957.
Except the Lord : a novel / [by] Joyce Cary. -- London : Michael Joseph, 1953.
286 p. ; 21 cm.
Date from verso of t.p.
Other editions in RL.
OCLC number: ocm00586568.
I.T.

RG91-606911
PR6005.A79E9 1953a

AACR2 MRG91-606911

11972



R-B
PR
6005
.A77
H4

Cary, Joyce, 1888-
Herself surprised : a novel / by Joyce Cary. -- [1st ed.] -- New York : Harper & Brothers, c1941.
[8], 275 p. ; 21 cm.
Date from verso of title page.
OCLC number: ocm00938938.
I.T.

RG91-607859
PR6005.A77H4



AACR2 MRG91-607859

13739



R-B

PR
6005
.A77
H6
1957

Cary, Joyce, 1888-1957.
The horse's mouth : with a self-portrait and 8 illus. by the author; and, The old strife at Plant's, a discarded chapter of The horse's mouth. / Edited by Andrew Wright, with pref., notes, and bibliography. -- [London] : G. Rainbird, 1957.
x, 333 p. : ill., port. ; 26 cm.
Bibliography: p. 333.
I. Title. II. Title: The old strife at Plant's.

MRGRRBK
PR6005.A77 H6 1957

58031570
823.91

004177



R-B

PZ
3
.C25884
Ho
1944b

Cary, Joyce, 1888-1957.
The horse's mouth : a novel / by Joyce Cary. -- First edition. -- New York : Harper, c1944.
311 p. ; 21 cm.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK
PZ3.C25884 Ho 1944b

80482934

003517



R-B
PR
6005
.A77
M3

Cary, Joyce, 1888-
Marching soldier / by Joyce Cary.
-- London : Michael Joseph Limited...,
1945.
27, [1] p. ; 19 cm.
Poem.
''First published 1945.''
Date from verso of t.p.
OCLC number: ocm02574915.
1..World War, 1939-1945--Poetry.

RG91-606462
PR6005.A77M3

AACR2 45-6863

14209



R-B
PR
6005
.A77
M5
1951

Cary, Joyce, 1888-1957.
Mister Johnson : a novel / by Joyce Cary. -- 1st ed. -- New York : Harper & Brothers, [1951?]
[8], 261 p. ; 22 cm.
First published in 1939.
''First [American] edition.''
OCLC number: ocm01244191.
I.T.

RG91-606361
PR6005.A77M5 1951

AACR2 MRG91-606361

13955



*SCA
.1505
.1

Cary, Joyce, 1888–

Not honour more, a novel. [1st ed.] New York, Harper [1955]

309 p. 22 cm.

The third volume of the author's trilogy, of which the first is Prisoner of grace, and the second, Except the Lord.

1. Title.

Full name: Arthur Joyce Lunel Cary.

PZ3.C25884No

55-6570 ‡

Library of Congress [10]

Artz Fd, - 1957

R-B
PZ
3
.C258-
84
No2

Cary, Joyce, 1888-1957.
Not honour more / [by] Joyce Cary.
-- London : Michael Joseph, 1955.
(Tonbridge : Printed at Tonbridge Printers, Ltd.)
222, [1] p. ; 21 cm.
The 3d vol. of the author's trilogy, of which the 1st is Prisoner of grace, and the 2d, Except the Lord.
Date from verso of t.p.
OCLC number: ocm00760512.
I.T.

RG91-606252
PZ3.C25884No2

AACR2 55-32696

17924



R-B
JC
585
.C34
1939

Cary, Joyce, 1888-1957.
Power in men / by Joyce Cary. --
London : Published for the Liberal Book Club by Nicholson & Watson, 1939.
v, [1], 281 p. ; 19 cm.
OCLC number: ocm04524134.
Includes bibliographical references and index.
1..Liberty. 2..Democracy. I.T.

RG91-606255
JC585.C34 1939

AACR2 MRG91-606255

13700



Cary, Lucius, viscount Falkland

see

Falkland, Lucius Cary, viscount, 1610?-1643.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*Q.69.3 **Cary, Melbert Brinkerhoff,** 1892–

... A bibliography of the Village press, by Melbert B. Cary, jr., including an account of the genesis of the press by Frederic W. Goudy and a portion of the 1903 diary of Will Ransom, co-founder. New York, N. Y., The Press of the Woolly whale, 1938.

2 p. l., 205, [3] p. front., illus. (part mounted; incl. ports., facsims.) 23½cm.

At head of title: 1903–1938.

"This book has been printed in an edition of 260 copies on Strathmore permanent book and completed in the month of April, 1938. ~~This is copy number 25.~~"

1. Village press. I. Goudy, Frederic William, 1865– II. *Ransom, Will.

38—11546

Library of Congress Z232.V7C3
Copy 2.
Copyright A 116656 [40d2] 015.747

*Acc. 73-411 (423)

Cary, Melbert Brinkerhoff, 1892-1941.
The estivation of two mao tzu.
New York, Press of the Wooly Whale, 1935.
RBDx; Mansell xxx

Benton Fd

Cary, Melbert Brinkerhoff, *Jr., 1892–* ***"20th".309.23**

Mademoiselle from Armentières. Illustrated by Alban B. Butler, Jr.

— New York. Privately printed, Press of the Woolly Whale. 1930, 35. 2 v. Illus. Music. Illustrated end-papers. 30 cm.

Vol. 1 in one of an edition of 250 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library November 14, 1935.

D9143 — T.r. Verse. — European War, 1914–1919. United States. — European War, 1914–1919. Poetry [redacted]ng. United States. — European War, 1914–1919. Caricatures and cartoons. [redacted]tler, Captain Alban Bernard, Jr., illus. — Press of the Woolly Whale.



*Q.105.6

[**Cary, Melbert Brinckerhoff**] 1892–

The missing Gutenberg wood blocks. New York, Press of the Woolly whale, 1940.

[13] p., 1 l., 20 pl., 1 l. 22cm.

Purports to be reproductions of 20 prints from wood blocks possibly contemporary with Gutenberg.
Text by Melbert B. Cary, jr.

1. Gutenberg, Johann, 1397?–1468. I. Title.

41—5162

Library of Congress Z126.Z7C3

[42r41f2] 655.111



Acc.
73-411 Cary, Melbert Brinkerhoff, 1892- supposed
(557) author.
My little dachsund.
[New York] Press of the Woolly Whale, 1939.
LCx

Benton Fd

*XfQ
.105
.3

Cary, Melbert Brinkerhoff, 1892-

The Press of the Woolly Whale; concerning a private press founded in New York in 1928, by Melbert B. Cary, Jr.

[New York, The Press of the Wolly Whale, 1938]

[8] p. facsims. 28.5cm.

Caption title.

Cover title: Notes on baleana lanigera, 1928-1938.

"Insert prepared for The Colophon annual of

(Continued on next card) MB

30 Aug. 1938 - gift of
Press of the Woolly
Whale



Z mains only for oc & pc

di2s

9

*XfQ
.105
.3

Cary, Melbert Brinkerhoff, 1892- The Press of the Woolly Whale ... 1938. (Card 2)

bookmaking, May, 1938"--verso of back wrapper.

"Publications of the press of which copies for sale are available": recto of back wrapper.

Printed gray decorative wrappers preserved.

1. Press of the Woolly Whale, New York.

I. Title: Notes on baleana lanigera. MB

b

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XQ
.105
.4

Cary, Melbert Brinkerhoff, jr., 1892-

Freeman's oath.

... The oath of a freeman. With a historical study by Lawrence C. Wroth and a note on the Stephen Daye press by Melbert B. Cary, jr. New York, Press of the Woolly Whale, 1939.

1p.ℓ.,[12]p. facsim. 22cm.

MB

Cary, Phoebe, *1794–1841.* No. 9 in **Q.55.23

One sweetly solemn thought. [Hymn.]

= New York. The Lovell Co. [1900.] (5) ff. (3) pp. Music. [The lotus series.] 16 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 9, 1926.*

N775 — T.r. — S.r.c.



Cary, Phoebe. *A.1506

Poems and parodies.

Boston. Ticknor, Reed, & Fields. 1854. (1), vi, 200 pp. 12°.

Two copies. P. (1) is missing from the original copy.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, July 16, 1909.

H520 — Parodies.

Cary, Phoebe.

Poems of faith, hope, and love.

New York. Hurd & Houghton. 1868. v, 249 pp. 12°. *P.85.151

Same. 1875. Portrait. 2398.167

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 12, 1909.

H185 — T.r.

Cary, Phœbe, 1824-1871.

PS1264
.H6 Cary, Alice, 1820-1871.
Early and late poems of Alice and Phœbe Cary. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, 1887.
x, 321 p. 19 1/2cm.

KEPT IN RARE BOOK DEPT.

*A.1503.1 —— —— [Another copy]

I. Cary, Phœbe, 1824-1871. II. Title.

PS1264.H6

Cary, Phoebe, 1824-1871.

PS1264
.A5

Cary, Alice, 1820-1871.

The last poems of Alice and Phœbe Cary. Ed. by Mary Clemmer Ames. New York, Hurd and Houghton; Cambridge, The Riverside press, 1873.

vii, 306 p. 18 1/2cm.

KEPT IN RARE BOOK DEPT.

*A.1503.5 — — [Another copy]

I. Cary, Phoebe, 1824-1871. II. Ames, Mrs. Mary (Clemmer) 1839-1884, ed. III. Title.

PS1264.A5

Cary, Phoebe, 1824-1871, joint author.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Cary, Alice, 1820-1871.

XA
.1503
.7

The poetical works of Alice and Phoebe Cary with a memorial of their lives by Mary Clemmer.
New York, Hurd and Houghton, 1877.
xp.,1ℓ.,435p. 2 ports.(incl.front.) 22.5cm.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Blanck, BAL, 2860.
Bright green cloth, black, blind & gilt stamped.

XArtz
Cab
.21
.17

Another copy. 22.5cm.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XArtz
Cab
.21
.17

Cary, Phoebe, 1824-1871, joint author.
Cary, Alice, 1820-1871.
The poetical works of Alice and Phoebe Cary with a memorial of their lives by Mary Clemmer.
New York, Hurd and Houghton, 1877.
xp.,1ℓ.,435p. 2 ports.(incl.front.) 22.5cm.
Bright green cloth, black, blind & gilt stamped.



MB



Cary, Phoebe.

Poems of Alice and Phœbe Carey. *A.1503.3

Philadelphia. Moss. 1850. 264 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



July 22, 1903

E9375 — Cary, Alice. — Cary, Phoebe. — No main card.

[redacted]

Cary, Phoebe, joint editor.

Cary, Alice and Phoebe **Cary,** editors. *A.1503.4

The Josephine gallery.

= Philadelphia. Lippincott & Co. 1858. 287 pp. Portraits. 8°.

Contents. — Eras in woman's life. Translated from the German of Zschokke. — Josephine. — Madame de Sévigné. By Alexander H. Everett. — Marie Louise. — Suburban romance. By Charles Dickens. — Charlotte Corday. — The fountain very far down. By Virginia F. Townsend. — Madame Roland. —"Catch the sunshine." By Marion Harland. — Madame Tallien.— Bertram, the lime-burner. By Nathaniel Hawthorne.— Madame

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

July 6, [redacted] 1903

E9766 — T.r. — Women. — Jt. ed.



*A.1503.4

Cary, A., and P. Carey, editors. The Josephine gallery. (Continued.)

Junot. (Duchess d'Abrantès). — A mule ride in Madeira. By Metta Victoria Victor. — Madame Récamier. — Paul Pyne, actor and gentleman. By T. B. Aldrich. — Pauline Bonaparte. — Caroline Bonaparte. — Lost Alice. — Madame de Staël. — Hortense. — Phantoms of Fontainebleau. — M'lle Lenormand. — Madame Jerome Bonaparte. — The last picture. — Grace Ingersoll. — Madame Regnault. — Growing old. By Miss Mulock. — M'lle Georges.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



July 6, 1903

E9766



R-B

DS
710
.C36
1935

Cary, Melbert Brinckerhoff, 1892-1941.
The estivation of two Mao Tzu : being an informal and occasionally frivolous account of our vacation in China during the summer of 1934 / set down by Melbert B. Cary, Jr., and privately printed ... for the edification of our friends on Christmas Day, 1935. -- New York : Woolly Whale, 1935.
124 p. : maps ; 21 cm.
Edition limited to 250 copies on Kawara [paper] and type cut and cast by Frederic W. Govdy.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm11713935

001257

R-B

DS
710
.C36
1935

Cary, Melbert Brinckerhoff, 1892-1941.
-- The estivation of two Mao Tzu
... 1935. (Card 2)

1. China--Description and travel--
1901-1948. I. Goudy, Frederic W.,
1865-1947, type designer. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm11713935

001258

CARY, PHOEBE, 1824-1871.

*A.1503A
.1 Ames, Mary (Clemmer) 1839-1884.
A memorial of Alice and Phoebe Cary, with some of their later poems. Illustrated with two portraits on steel. New York, Hurd and Houghton, 1873.
xii, 351 p. 2 port.(incl.front.) 18 1/2 cm.

PS1266
.A5 —— —— [Another copy.]

Res.
U210
.C3

Cary, R. Milton.

Shirmishers' drill and bayonnet exercise ...
Compiled and translated ... by R. Milton Cary ...
Richmond, VA : West & Johnston, 1861.
lcxxx.



RARE BOOK DEPT.
XH
.790
.M83S

Also available in micro-text.

CARY, RICHARD, 1717-1790.

Morse, Jedidiah, 1761-1826.

A sermon preach'd Lord's-day, February 28, 1790, upon the death of Richard Cary, esq. of Charlestown; who died, suddenly, February 7, 1790, in the 73d year of his age. By Jedidiah Morse ...

Boston: Printed by Samuel Hall,at his printing-office,No.53,Cornhill. MDCCXC. [1790]

27p. 19cm.(4to)

Evans 22683.



MB-Rev.



Cary, Richard, 1747–1806.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.

Library of Congress

Information Card

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

SCW
.886
.W17M

Cary, Robert.

Walter, James.

Memorials of Washington and of Mary, his mother, and Martha, his wife, from letters and papers of Robert Cary and James Sharples ... Illustrated with portraits of Washington and his wife, from paintings by Sharples; also a portrait of Mary Washington, by Middleton, with seven portraits of prominent American women of the period and a portrait of Priestley, by Sharples. New York: Scribner's Sons, 1886.

xii,[1],362,[1]p. illus.(incl.ports.) 26cm.

(See next card)

The Walter Updike Lewisson Collection of Washingtoniana MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XK
.153
.3

Walter, James. Memorials of Washington ...
1886. (Card 2)

Another copy. 26cm.

1. Washington, George, Pres. U.S.--Portraits. 2. Washington, Mary (Ball) 1708-1789. 3. Washington, Martha (Dandridge) Custis, 1732-1802. I. Cary, Robert. II. Sharples, James, 1750?-1811, illus.

The Walter Updike Lewisson [redacted] *Collection of Washingtoniana*

Cary, Robert, *1615?–1684.* **G.382.78

Palæologia chronica. A chronological account of time. In three parts. I. Didactical. II. Apodeictical. III. Canonical . . .

— London: Printed by J. Darby, for Richard Chiswell . . . MDCLXXVII. (36), 271 pp. Genealogical chart. Tables (including 98 numbered tables at end). 32 cm., in 2s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, December 24, 1929.*

N6743 — T.r. — Chronology.

Cary, Robert, merchant of London.

Walter, *Major* James. *4241.69=**K.153.3

Memorials of Washington and of Mary, his mother, and Martha, his wife, from letters and papers of Robert Cary and James Sharples. Illustrated with portraits . . . from paintings by Sharples; also a portrait of Mary Washington, by Middleton. New York. Scribner. 1887. xii, (1), 362 pp. Illus. Portraits. Autograph facsimile. 25 cm., in 4s.

Additional portraits are inserted in the copy on shelf-number **K.153.3.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, January 19, 1922.

M3001 — Washington, George. Portraits. — Washington, Mary, 1714–1796. — Washington, Martha, 1732–1801. — Sharples, James, portrait painter, 1751–1811. — Cary, Robert, merchant of London.

R-B
4395
.50
no.9

Cary, Samuel.
An address to the members of the Marrimack Humane Society, : at their annual meeting in Newburyport, Sept. 2, 1806. / By Samuel Cary...
Newburyport: : Edmund M. Blunt, Printer., 1806.
42, [4] p. ; 21.5 cm.
Reference: Shaw/Shoemaker 10100.
I.T.

RG89-530241

MRG89-530241

18151



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XH
.787
.L34D
no.6

Cary, Samuel, 1785-1815.

An address to the members of the Merrimack Humane Society, at their annual meeting in Newburyport, Sept.2, 1806. By Samuel Cary ...

Newburyport: Edmund M.Blunt,printer. 1806.

42,[4]p. 22cm.

Appendix (Odes written for the anniversary of the Merrimack Humane Society, Directions for recovering persons who are supposed to be dead, from drowning, Members' names, etc.): p.[33]-[46].

Shaw/Shoemaker 10100.

MB

bequ. Charlotte Harris--1877 RLxxx
(Harris 821.5 no.6)

l Drowning, Restoration from
I Merrimack Humane Society, Newburyport, Mass.
dis

Cary, Samuel F, editor.

R-B
Acc
87-
8
no.41

The American Temperance Magazine, and Sons of Temperance offering ...
vol. 1, no.1 - vol.3, no.6 (July 1851 - Dec. 1852). New York : Published by R. Van Dien [1851] and P. T. Sherlock [1852], 1851-2.
15 vol. : ill. ; 23 cm.
Incomplete : BPL lacks vol. 2 no.6 and vol.3 nos.1 & 4.
Frontispeces (engravings) by T. Doney are portraits of prominent temperance leaders. For list of portraits see Reference Librarian or search under specific name.
Edited by Gen. Samuel F. Cary.
1..Temperance,--Periodicals.
(cont. next card)
MRG87-530135

25957



Cary, Samuel F, editor.

R-B
Acc
87-
8
no.41

The American Temperance Magazine, and Sons of Temperance offering...
(card 2)

2..Hewlett, Samuel M.--Portrait. 3..Snow, Ephraim F.--Portrait. 4..Wiley, James McCaleb.--Portrait. 5..Morean, Alex B.--Portrait. 6..Gorman, A. M.--Portrait. 7..Tupper, James --portrait. 8..Stacy, William R.,--Portrait. 9..Delavan, Edward Cornelius, 1793-1871,--Portrait. 10.Hewitt, Nathaniel,--Portrait. 11.O'Neall, John Belton, 1793-1863.--Portrait. 12.Grant, Moses, 1785-1861.--Portrait. 13.Olds, C. N.,--Portrait. 14.White, Philip S.--
(cont. next card)

MRG87-530135

25958



Cary, Samuel F, editor.

R-B
Acc
87-
8
no.41

The American Temperance Magazine, and Sons of Temperance offering...
(card 3)
Portrait. 15.Gough, John Bartholomew, 1817-1886,--Portrait. 16.Gally, Thomas M.--Portrait. 17.Dow, Neal, 1804-1897, --Portrait. 18.Jewett, Charles, 1807-1879.--Portrait. 19.Periodicals, American. 20.Cocke, John H.--Portrait. I.Cary, Samuel F, editor. II.Doney, T. engraver. III.Sons of Temperance of North America. IV.Dill, Vincent L., Stereotyper. V.Coats & Cosine, printer.

RG87-530135



MRG87-530135

25959



ACC.
87-
216
no. 13

Cary, Samuel Fenton

Appeal to the people of the U.S

R-B
Acc.
80-
43f
no.24
fol.

Parkinson, R.L.
Lincoln, : a story in poster stamps.
[S.l.] : R.L. Parkinson., 1939.
[8] p. : ill. (stamps) ; 28 cm.
Cover title.
Reference: Monaghan no. 3704.
1..Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865. I.T.

RG89-531239

MRG89-531239

20027

R-B
Acc.
87-
216
no.8

Cary, Samuel Fenton, 1814-1900.
The Liquor manufacture and traffic.
New York : Published by Brognard & Co. at the American Temperance Repository, no.150 Fulton Street, [1849].
12p. ; 17.5 cm. (Tracts of the Sons of Temperance: no.2)
Caption title.
''Published...May, 1849.'': p.[1].
Bound with other temperance pamphlets.
I.T.

RG87-530241

MRG87-530241

18873



Cary, Thomas, 1745–1808.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Information Card

Library of Congress

Cary, Thomas, 1745-1808.

*Reserve 7476 .27

The importance of salvation considered.

Boston, T. and J. Fleet, 1773.

Evans 12709.

*Reserve
7469
.114

Cary, Thomas, 1745-1808.
A sermon, delivered at Charlestown.
Charlestown, J. Lamson [1797]
Evans 31921.

R-B
BLSA
23

Cary, Thomas, 1745-1808.
A sermon delivered at Charlestown, July 23, 1797. Charlestown, [Mass]: : Printed by John Lamson, at his office near the bridge, [1797].
24p. ; 19 cm.
Half-title: The Reverend Mr. Cary's Sermon.
Reference: Evans 31921.
I.T.

RG87-535376

MRG87-535376

22597



*Reserve
4442
.266

Cary, Thomas, 1745-1808.
A sermon delivered July 20,1796.
[Newburyport] Blunt & March [1796]
Evans 30170.

*Reserve
B.4163
.13
no.26

[Cary, Thomas Greaves] 1791-1859.
Letter to a lady in France.
Boston, B.H. Greene, 1843.
LCxx.

Cary, Thomas Greaves, 1791-1859.

Acc. 79-307

Oration delivered before the authorities of the city of Boston, at the celebration of the Declaration of Independence, July 5, 1847.

Boston, J.H. Eastburn, 1847.

lcxxx.

n.s.

*W.30.5
.C32S Cary, Wilson Miles, 1838-1914.

Sally Cary, a long hidden romance of Washington's life. With notes by another hand [Fairfax Harrison] New York, DeVinne Press, 1916.

xv, 104 p. port. 23cm.

"Privately printed".

1. Fairfax, Sally (Cary) 1730-1811. 2. Washington, George, Pres. U. S., 1732-1799. 3. Virginia--Hist.--Colonial period. I. Harrison, Fairfax, 1869-1938 [illegible]. II. Title.

The Walter Updike Lewisson Collection of Washingtoniana

Hist. Ref.



Cary Improvement Company, Boston, Mass.
*Reserve Catalogue of lots ... Sale on Wednesday,
4450 June 13, 1855.
.25 Boston, J.M. Hewes's Print., 1855.
no.2

*Map 81.4.C38.1849
~~No. 13 in *Map 94.3~~

CARY IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.

Proposed plan of the estate of the Cary improvement comp^{y}. in Chelsea opposite Boston, and in the same county.

Boston, 1849. Size, 9⅜ × 25 inches. Scale, 300 feet to 1 inch.

Submap. — Map of the vicinity of Boston.

[*This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.*]

Map Cat

Chelsea, Mass. Description, topography, etc. Maps.

Sheet D 4557

Jan. 1, 1900

Caryl, Benjamin, 1732–1811.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Information Card

Library of Congress

Caryl, John, 1625–1711.
See
Caryll, John, Lord Caryll, 1625–1711.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, December 10, 1918.*

L5401

*H.87
.49
no.8

Caryl, Joseph, 1602-1673.

Davids prayer for Solomon, containing the proper endowments and duty royall of a king ... Delivered in a sermon ... before the ... Lord Major, the ... Aldermen ... together with the worshipfull companies ... the 27th. of March, 1643 ... London, Printed by G. M. for G. Calvert, and are to be sold by C. Meredith, 1643.

38 p. 19cm.

Wing C750.

1. Kings and rulers--Duties. I. London. Corporation. II. Title.

*H.86
.161

Caryl, Joseph, 1602-1673.

An exposition with practical observations continued upon the thirty-eighth, thirty-ninth, fortieth, forty-first, and forty-second (being the five last) chapters of the book of Job: being the substance of fifty-two lectures or meditations. London, Printed by M. and S. Simmons, and are to be sold by R. Boulter, 1666.

1036 p. 20cm.

Wing C777.

(Continued on next card)

*H.86
.164 Caryl, Joseph, 1602-1673. An exposition with practical observations ... 1666. (Card 2)

Imperfect: p.529-534 wanting.

Ex libris (autographs): Charles Nichols, 1668; Samuel Bradstreet, 1741.

1. Bible. O. T. Job--Criticism, interpretation, etc.

*H.86
.158

Caryl, Joseph, 1602-1673.

An exposition with practicall observations continued upon the fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh chapters of the booke of Job. Being the substance of XXXV. lectures, delivered at Magnus neare the bridge, London. London, Printed by G. Miller for H. Overton, L. Fawne, I. Rothwell, and G. Calvert, 1645.

725 p. 19cm.

Wing C759.

1. Bible. O. T. Job--Criticism, interpretation, etc.

Caryl, Joseph. 1602–1673. ****H.18.15=**H.55.4**

Heaven and earth embracing; or God and man approaching: shewed in a sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons . . . January 28. 1645.

London. Printed by G. M. for George Hurlock. 1646. (4), 44 pp. Sm. 4°.

In the copy on shelf-number **H.55.4 pages 41–44 are transposed.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Prince.

Oct. 13, [redacted] 1902

E5971

[redacted]

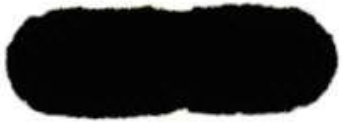
Caryl, Joseph. 1602-1673. No. 2 in **H.87.11

Ioy out-joyed: or, joy in overcoming evil spirits and evil men, overcome by better joy: set forth in a sermon at Martins in the fields, to the Right honourable the Lords assembled in Parliament, upon the day of their solemn rejoycing and praising God, for reducing Chester by the forces of Parliament, under command of Sr William Brereton, February 19, 1645.

London, pr. by G. M. for John Rothwel [etc.]. 1646.

(4), 30, (1) pp. Sm. 4°.





Caryl, Lucian Willard. **E.5011.82

[Notes on Mécanique céleste. Manuscript.]

= N. p. [182–?] 332 pp. 4°.

The title is on the back.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Bound

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, October 23, 1905.*

F9350 — Celestial mechanics. — Laplace, Pierre Simon, Marquis de. — Manuscripts in this Library.



Caryll, John, Lord Caryll, 1625–1711. **G.3967.30

The English princess, or, the death of Richard the III. A tragedy. Written in the year 1666, and acted at his Highness the Duke of York's Theatre. [Anon.]

London, Printed for Thomas Dring, . . . 1667. (4), 65, (1) pp. 21 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, December 10, 1918.

L5401 — Anon. ref. — England. Hist. Fict. Richard III., 1483–1485.



*H.86A
.46

[Caryll, John] 1625-1711.

Naboth's vinyard: or, The innocent traytor: copied from the original of Holy Scripture, in heroick verse. London, Printed for C. R., 1679.

17 p. 31cm.

Wing C745A.

I. Bible. O. T. Psalms. English. Paraphrases. 1679. II. Title.



Caryll, John, Lord Caryll.

Sir Salomon; or, the cautious coxcomb: a comedy. [Anon.]
London. Herringman. 1671. (4), 91, (1) pp. Sm. 4°.
**G.3967.31

Same. 1691. (4), 67, (1) pp. No. 4 in **G.3962.14

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Barton

June 14, [redacted] 1901

E341

Caryll, John, Lord Caryll, translator, 1625–1711.

BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. Psalms. ENGLISH. ****Benton 16.20**

The Psalms of David, translated from the Vulgat.
[St. Germain?] M.DCC. (19), 347 pp. 16 cm., in 12s.
The translator was Sir John Caryll, titular Lord Caryll.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 27, 1923.*

Cp80 — Caryll, John, Lord Caryll, tr., 1625–1711.

Casa, Giovanni della, *1503–1556.* ****D.240b.21**

Le Galatée, premièrement composé en Italien par I. de la Case, & depuis mis en François, Latin, & Espagnol par diuers auteurs . . . [Lyons.] Par Iean de Tovrnes. M.D.XCVIII. (4), 459 pp. Printers' device. 11½ cm., in 8s.

The text is in Latin, Italian, French and Spanish in parallel columns.

The Latin version is by N. Chytræus, and the Spanish by D. de Bezerra.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, April 17, 1923.*

M6087 — Chytræus, Nathan, tr., 1543–1598. — Bezerra, Domingo de, tr. — Galateo, Il. — Manners and minor morals.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XG
.751
.C83D
no.7

Casa, Giovanni della, Abp., 1503-1556.

La Galatée, ou Traité de la politesse. Traduction libre de l'italien de Giovanni della Casa, par mme. la Baronne de Magrath ...

Londres: De l'imprimerie de G.Schulze,Poland Street:chez mm.A,Black et Co.libraires,Tavistock Street,Covent Garden. 1824.

xv,96p. 20.5cm.

"Liste des souscripteurs": p.[xi]-xv.

MB

301.065--1881--tr.fr.
6675.80 no.7 res.



Mansell xxx

1 Etiquette, Medieval (to 1600)
I Title
II Magrath, baroness, tr.
dis

9

Casa, Giovanni della, *1503–1556.* ***Q.21.12(*5584.40)**

A Renaissance courtesy-book. Galateo of manners & behaviours. With an introduction by J. E. Spingarn.

Boston. The Merrymount Press. [1914.] xxvii, 123, (1) pp. [The humanist's library. 8.] 24 cm.

The half-title reads: Galateo of Maister John Della Casa . . . First written in the Italian tongue, and now done into English by Robert Peterson . . . Imprinted at London for Raufe Newbury . . . 1576.

Bibliographical note, pp. 119–123.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 25, 1925.

N1086 — T.r. — Humanists' li[redacted]brary, The. — Galateo of manners & behaviours. — Manners and [redacted] morals. — Spingarn, Joel Elias, ed., 1875–. — Peterson, Robert, of Lincoln's Inn, tr.



R-B
PQ
4617
.C6
1572

Casa, Giovanni della, apb., 1503-1556.
Rime, et prose / di M. Giovanni della Casa. Riscontrate con li migliori originali & ricorrette con grandissima diligentia. Aggiuntoui due tavole, una di tutte le desinentie della sue rime, l'altra delle cose piu notabili che nel Galateo si contengono... -- In Fiorenza : Appresso i Giunti, 1572.
3 parts in 1 vol. ; 17 cm. (8vo.)
Printer's device on t.-p.
Signature: A-D8 e4 f-H8 I4 A-L8 M10.
MB copy: red morocco decoratively gilt stamped on spine.
(cont. next card)
17-4519

17323



R-B
PQ
4617
.C6
1572

Casa, Giovanni della, apb., 1503...
Rime, et prose / 1572
(card 2)
Pagination: 112 p., 56, [2], 72 (i.e. 73) leaves, [4], 77-120 (i.e. 124) p.
Colophon: In Fiorenza appresso Iacopo & Bernardo Giunti, MDLXXI.
OCLC number: ocm03337620.
CONTENTS.--Rime.--Il Galateo ... o vero, Trattato de' Costumi, e modi che si debbono tenere, 'o schifare nella comune conuersatione ; con l'aggiunta della tauola fatta cuouamente dal Lapino. Appresso l'Oratione del medesimo M. Giouanni à Carlo Quinto
(cont. next card)
17-4519

17324



R-B
PQ
4617
.C6
1572

Casa, Giovanni della, apb., 1503...
Rime, et prose / 1572
(card 3)

imperadore sopra la restitutione di Piacenza (with special t.-p.) Fiorenza, 1561.--Trattato degli ufici comuni tra gli amici superiori, & inferiori. Scritto da M. Giovanni della Casa in lingua latina, & doppo tradotto in volgare (with special t.-p.) Fiorenza, 1571.
1..Etiquette,--Medieval (to 1600)
I.Spini, Gherardo.

RG90-614182
PQ4617.C6 1572
AACR2 17-4519
17325



Casa-Cagigal, ——, Marqués de, fl. 1793. D.150a.68
Fabulas y romances militares.
Barcelona. Brusi. 1817. xxxiv, 244, (1) pp.
Sm. 8°.



Casa, La, de los abates locos. Saynete.
En Madrid. Quiroga. Año de 1791. 12 pp. 21½ cm.
No. 10 in **D.177.12.1

Same. Barcelona. Piferrer. [179–?] 11 pp. 20 cm.
No. 36 in **D.177.14

Same. Valencia. Ferrer de Orga & cía. 1811. 10 pp. 21 cm.
No. 60 in **D.177.13.1

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 9, 1926.*

M818

Casa de los locos de amor.

See

Quevedo y Villegas, F. Gomez de.

Casa del plazer honesto (novela).

Salas Barbadillo, A. G. de. D.168.27
Casa del plazer honesto (novela); por A. G. de
Salas Barbadillo.
Madrid. 1602. Sm. 8°.

- T.r.



RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XfL
.826
.G34C

La casa di delizia.

Gherardesca, Alessandro, 1779-1852.

La casa di delizia, il giardino e la fattoria; progetto seguito da diverse esercitazioni architettoniche del medesimo genere de Alessandro Gherardesca.

Pisa, Presso Sebastiano Nistri, MDCCCXXVI. [1826]

23p. 1x pl.(part double) incl.plans. 38cm.

MB



R-B

PQ
8544
.C357
1993
FOLIO

La Casa en la poesía venezolana del siglo XX, 1900-1950 / selección, notas y prólogo de Elí Galindo ; ilustraciones de Alirio Rodríguez. -- [Caracas, Venezuela?] : Fonda Editorial Orlando Araujo : Banco de los Trabajadores de Venezuela, 1993.
215, [1] p. : col. ill. ; 30.5 cm.
(Colección Banco de los Trabajadores de Venezuela)
Includes bibliographical references.
ISBN: 9802000973

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

94241898

003983

R-B

PQ
8544
.C357
1993
FOLIO

La Casa en la poesía venezolana del siglo XX, 1900-1950 ... 1993. (Card 2)

1. Venezuelan poetry--20th century. 2. Dwellings--Poetry. I. Galindo, Elí, 1946- . II. Rodríguez, Alirio, 1934- . III. Series.

MRGRRBK

94241898

003984

Casa Guidi windows. Poem.

See Browning, Elizabeth Barrett.

Casa Guidi windows. [Verse.]

Browning, Elizabeth Barrett, *1809–1861.* ***R.6.8**

Casa Guidi windows. [Verse.] With introduction by A. Mary F. Robinson.

= London. John Lane The Bodley Head. 1901. xvi, 88 pp. Plate. 17 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, January 18, 1933.*

D1494 — T.r. — Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances, pref., 1857–



Casa Yrujo, Carlos Martínez de Yrujo y Tacón, *marqués* **de,** 1763–1824.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Information Card

Library of Congress

Casa, La, sin gobierno (comedia).

Rincon, M. D.175.22
Casa, La, sin gobierno (comedia); por M. Rincon.
Madrid. 1805. Sm. 8°.

- T.r.



Casadesus, Francis.

*Wyman
601
.C6

Charbonnel, Raoul

... La danse. Comment on dansait, comment on danse. Technique de Mme. Berthe Bernay... notation musicale de MM. Francis Casadesus et Jules Maugué, illustrations de M. Valvérane. Paris, Garnier frères [1899?]

ix, 418 p. front., illus., plates (partly col.) (music)

Ms. notes inserted.

Casado Giraldes, Joaquim Pedro Cardoso

see

Cardoso Casado Giraldes, Joaquim Pedro, d.1845.



Casado, El, por fuerza. Saynete. [Anon.]

See

Cruz Cano y Olmedilla, Ramón Francisco Ignacio de la, *1731–1795.*

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 9, 1926*

M815

Bart

Casafonda, Manuel Lanz de, *1725?–*

See

Lanz de Casafonda, Manuel Pablo de, *1725?–*

Bart

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 20, 193*

D8654

Casais Monteiro, Adolfo. ****D.193.34**

Confusão. Poemas.

— Coimbra. "Presenca." 1929. 70, (1) pp. 22.5 cm., in 8s.

No. 259 of an edition of 318 copies.

Boat

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library April 13, 1936.*

D9529 — T.r.



R-B

PQ
7297
.C254
O8

Casal, César.
El otro y yo. -- Mérida, México
: [s.n.], 1972.
188 p. ; 23 cm.
Poems and short sketches.
"300 ejémplares."
I. Title.

MRGRRBK
PQ7297.C254 O8

74299484

001888



Casali, R. **FR15.C26

Della genealogia di S. Francesco d'Assisi.

— [Lucca. Marchi. 1902.] 9 pp. 22.5 cm.

There is no title page.

L'albero della famiglia del Santo, p. 6.

Estratto dal Bollettino della R. deputazione di storia patria per l'Umbrio. Vol. 8, n. 22, Perugia, 1902.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, February. 4. 1941.*

E3416 — Francesco d'Assisi, Saint, 1182–1226. Biog.



Casali, Ubertinus de

SEE

Ubertino, of Casale, O.F.M.



Casamiento desigual, El, y los Gutibambas y Muzibarrenas. Saynete.
[Anon.]
See
Cruz Cano y Olmedilla, Ramón Francisco Ignacio de la, *1731–1795.*

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 9, 1926.*

Barton

M815

Casamiento engañoso, El.

See

Cervántes Saavedra, M. de.

Casanova, Gian Giacomo Geronimo

see

Casanova de Seingalt, Giacomo Girolamo, 1725-1798.

R-B
Z
43
.C33
fol.

Casanova, José de, b. 1615 or 16.
Primera parte del arte de escrivir todas formas de letras. / Escrito, y tallado por el maestro Ioseph de Casanova, notario apostolico, y examinador de los maestros del dicho arte en la villa de Madrid ... y natural de la villa de Magallon ...
-- En Madrid. : Por Diego Diaz de la Carrera., Año 1650...
[6], 58 l. incl. [30] pl., [1] leaf of plate : 1 port. ; 30 cm.
No more published.
Frontispiece (port.) engraved by Pedro de Villefranco.
T.-p. with decorative border and
(cont. next card)
3-804

13656



R-B
Z
43
.C33

Casanova, José de, b. 1615 or 16.
Primera parte del arte de... 1650
(card 2)

engraved coat-of-arms.
MB copy is ex libris (armorial bookplate and pebbled brown cloth binding, 1/4 leather with embossed coat-of-arms of owner): William Stirling.
OCLC number: ocm12015248.
Palau 46814.
1..Penmanship.

RG91-602642
Z43.C33

AACR2 3-804

13657

*SCG
.395
.4

Casanova de Seingalt, Giacomo Girolamo, 1725-1798.

Mémoires de Jacques Casanova de Seingalt, écrits par lui-même ... Édition originale, la seule complète ...

Bruxelles, J. Rozez, libraire-éditeur, 87, rue de la Madeleine. 1863.

6 v. 18cm.

MB

4 Dec. 1878 - 6 v. -
tr.fr. Res.Coll.274.2 -
tr.fr. G.268.10 - uncat.

3/4 calf.
tan cloth bds. gilt decorated panel.

dis

RARE BOOK DEPT.

x
XA
.1510
.2

Casanova de Seingalt, Giacomo Girolamo, 1725-1798.

Memoires de J. Casanova de Seingalt, écrits par lui-même. Édition nouvelle publiée sous la direction de Raoul Vèze, d'après le texte de l'édition princeps Leipzig-Bruxelles-Paris (1826-1838). Variantes et commentaires historiques et critiques ... Introduction d'Octave Uzanne.

A Paris, Aux éditions de La Sirène et chez tous les bons libraires. M. CM. XXIV[-XXXIII]



(See next card)

MB

llv.--Benton fd--Acc 71-
680 (I-21)

I Uzanne, Louis Octave, 1852-
II Veze, Raoul, 1864-

dis

4

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
x
XA
.1510
.2

Casanova de Seingalt, Giacomo Girolamo, 1725-
1798. Memoires ... (Card 2)
1924[-33]

llv. illus.(incl.facsims.)plates,ports.
25cm.

3



**G.395.1

Casanova, Gian Giacomo Geronimo, 1725-1803

The memoirs of Jacques Casanova de Seingalt, the Prince of adventurers. A new and abridged edition, with introduction, two portraits, notes and appendices. In two volumes. London, Chapman and Hall, limited, 1902.

2 v. ports. 22 cm.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Casanova de Seingalt, Giacomo Girolamo, 1725-
x SCfQ 1798.
.99 Memoirs; now fully annotated for the first
.116 time in English, the Memoirs and notes translated by Arthur Machen & introduced by Havelock Ellis. Edinburgh, Printed by R. & R. Clark for the members of the Limited Editions Club, 1940.
8 v. 30cm.

MB

8 v. - Benton fd - 1940

2s

CHO lc

4

*D285
.8
.C32
1959

Casanova de Seingalt, Giacomo Girolamo, 1725-1798.

The memoirs of Jacques Casanova de Seingalt ... The first complete and unabridged English translation by Arthur Machen. Illustrated with old engravings.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York; Elek Books, London [1959-61]

6 v. plates 22cm.

CONTENTS.--[1] Venetian years.--2. To Paris

(Continued on next card)

(2) 21 July 1959 002 -
Artz fund

green cloth

I Machen, Arthur, 1863-1947, tr.
dis
i: New York

8

Casanova de Seingalt, Giacomo Girolamo, 1725-
1798. The memoirs ... =1959-60= (Card 2)
and prison.--3. The eternal quest.--4. Adven-
tures in the south.--5. In London and Moscow.--
*XA 6. Spanish passions. Bibliography (p.709-717)
.1510 Another copy. 22cm.
.1

8

*P.90
152 Casanova de Seingalt, Giacomo Girolamo, 1725-1798.
Sous les plombs, par Jacques Casanova. Preface d'Hector Malot. Paris, Ernest Flammarion [1894]
2 p. l., x p., 1 l., 240 p. 17cm. (Auterus celebres. N. 253)

1. Venice--Prisons and reformatories. 2. Venice--Hist.--1508-1797. I. Series.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XA
.7983
.3

CASANOVA DE SEINGALT, GIACOMO GIROLAMO, 1725-1798--FICTION.

Schnitzler, Arthur, 1862-1931.

Casanovas Heimfahrt, Novelle von Arthur Schnitzler mit fünf Zeichnungen von Hans Meid. Berlin, S.Fischer, 1921.

3p.ℓ.,11-168,[2]p.,2ℓ. illus. 22.5cm.

Ex libris (bookplate): Lester Douglas.

MB



Casanovas, Ignacio, S.J. *P.70.151

Acción de la mujer en la vida social.

— Barcelona. Gili. 1911. 176 pp. 18½ cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, July 25, 1912.

BAR

H8034 — Women. In public life.

Casanovas Heimfahrt.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XA
.7983
.3

Schnitzler, Arthur, 1862-1931.
Casanovas Heimfahrt, Novelle von Arthur Schnitzler mit fünf Zeichnungen von Hans Meid.
Berlin, S.Fischer, 1921.
3p.ℓ.,11-168,[2]p.,2ℓ. illus. 22.5cm.
Ex libris (bookplate): Lester Douglas.

MB



R-B
Res
3615
.2
no.1

Casaregi, Giuseppe Lorenzo Maria de, 1675-1737.
Il consolato del mare colla spiegazione... portolano del mare.
Venezia : Press Silvestro Groato, Librajo a San Giuliano, 1806.
xii, 240, 44 p. ; 24.5 cm.
Signature: A-Z4 Aa-Gg4.
Error in perfecting: lst gathering E.
With: Il Portolano del Mare di Alvise da Mosto... da Venezia in levante et in Ponete... /Venezia: Presso Silvestro Groato, Librajo a San Giulsano, 1806
I.T.

RG87-530311 r

MRG87-530311

30404



Casarse con su enemigo. Saynete. [Anon.]

See

Moncín, Luis.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 16, 1926.*

M829

13

Casarse por golosina. Comedia burlesca.

See

Vela Manzano, Manuel.





Casas, surname.

Casas, Bartolomé de las, *1474–1566.* ****D.260a.61**

Colección de las obras del venerable obispo de Chiapa, Don Bartolomé de las Casas . . . Da todo esto á luz el doctor Don Juan Antonio Llorente.

Paris. Rosa. 1822. 2 v. Portrait. 20 cm., in 8s.

Includes Respuesta del doctor Sepulveda á lo expuesto por el venerable obispo de Chiapa, Memoria apologética del señor Gregoire . . . en la introducción del comercio de Negros en América, Disertación del doctor don Gregorio de Funes . . . sobre el mismo asunto, and Memoria del doctor Mier . . . confirmando la apologia del obispo Casas, all of which are catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 6, 1935.*

D8659 — Llorente, Juan Antonio, ed., 1756–1823.



*Reserve
4295
.53

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1475-1566.
Oeuvres.
Paris, A. Eymery, 1822. 2 v.
LCxxx.

*D.163
.1
t.95-96
t.105
-106
t.110

Casas, Bartolomé de las, *Bp. of Chiapa*, 1474–1566.

Obras escogidas. Estudio crítico preliminar y edición por Juan Pérez de Tudela Bueso. Madrid, Ediciones Atlas, 1957–58.

5 v. 26 cm. (Biblioteca de autores españoles desde la formación del lenguaje hasta nuestros días (continuación) t. 95–96, 105–106, 110)

CONTENTS.—**1–2.** Historia de las Indias; texto fijado por J. Pérez de Tudela y E. López Oto.—**3–4.** Apologética historia.—**5.** Opúsculos, cartas y memoriales.

1. Indians, Treatment of—Spanish America. 2. Spain—Colonies—America. 3. Slavery in Spanish America. I. Pérez de Tudela, Juan, ed. II. Series: Biblioteca de autores españoles, t. 95-96, 105-106, 110.

PQ6171.A2B6 t. 95, etc. A 57—7301

R, B

Arizona. Univ. Libr.
for Library of Congress

[a64r60k½]†



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

x
XH
.11
.19

Casas, Bartholomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566.

An account of the first voyages and discoveries made by the Spaniards in America. Containing the most exact relation hitherto publish'd, of their unparallel'd cruelties on the Indians, in the destruction of above forty millions of people. With the propositions offer'd to the King of Spain, to prevent the further ruin of the West-Indies. By Don Bartholomew de las Casas, Bishop of Chiapa, who was an eye-witness of their

(See next card) MB

Old South (32) dep.



W'd 1/99 by MacHenry
for $2250.00

full calf

1 Spain--Colonies--America
2 Indians, Treatment of.
3 Slavery in Latin America.
dis
red d: XD.L699.C26A

13

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.11
.19

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566. An account of the first voyages ...
(Card 2)

cruelties ... To which is added, The art of travelling, shewing how a man may dispose his travels to his best advantage.

London, Printed by J. Darby for D. Brown at the Black Swan and Bible without Temple-Bar, J. Harris at the Harrow in Little Britain, and Andr. Bell at the Cross-keys and Bible in Cornhil. M.DC.XC.IX. [1699]

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.11
.19

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-
1566. An account of the first voyages ...
(Card 3)
4 p.ℓ., 248, 40 p. 2 fold.pl. 20cm. (8vo)
A re-issue, with cancel t.p. and contents leaf of sheets earlier published in same year under title: A relation of the first voyages ...
Wing C797.
Imperfect: plates wanting.
Ex libris (signature): Thomas Prince, 1719.

I. The art of travelling. MB

Casas, Bartolomé de las. 1474-1566. **D.120b.1.66
Algunos capítulos de la apologetica historia cuanto á las cualidades, dispusicion . . . y suelo destas tierras, y condiciones naturales, policías ... y costumbres de las gentes destas Indias occidentales y meridionales, cuyo imperio soberano pertenece á los reyes de Castilla.
(In Coleccion de doc. inéd. para la hist. de España. Tomo 66. Madrid, 1876.)

[redacted]

-America, Spanish. 52.



Casas, Bartolomé de las, *1474–1566.* **D.163.12.1

Apologética historia de las Indias. De Fr. Bartolomé de las Casas. Por M. Serrano y Sanz.

Madrid. Bailly-Baillière. 1909. (8), 704 pp. [Nueva biblioteca de autores españoles. Tomo 13. Historiadores de Indias. Tomo 1.] 25 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 6, 1935.*

D8653 — T.r. — S.r.c. (2) — Am[redacted]ist. Disc. and col. — America, South. Geog. — Serrano y Sanz, Manuel, ed.



**D.260a.4 = No. 2 in **G.354.26

Casas, Bartolomé de las. 1474-1566.

Aqui se contiene vna disputa, o controuersia: entre el obispo dõ fray Bartholome de las Casas, y el doctor Gines de Sepulueda, sobre q̃ el doctor contendia: q̃ las conquistas delas Indias contra los Indios eran licitas: y el obispo por el cõtrario d'fendio y affirmo auer sido tiránicas, injustas & iniquas ... en vna cõgregacion q̃ mando su magestad juntar el ano de mil & quiẽtos y cincuẽta en la villa de Valladolid.

(Continued)

[redacted]

-Indians of A. Gen. works.



**D.260a.4 = No. 2 in **G.354.26

Casas, Bartolomé de las. 1474-1566. Aqui se contiene ...(Continued)

Año. 1552. [Colophon: Impressa en Seuilla en casa de Sebastian Trugillo . (61) ff. 4°.

. . museum has copies with another leaf containing errata which . . both of the



D.250A.15

Casas, Bartolome de las, 1474-1566.

Brevissima relacion de la destruy-
cion de las Indias.

[Sevilla] : 1552.

RBD has 2nd copy : G. 354. 26



**D.250a.15=No. 1 in **G.354.26

Casas, Bartolomé de las. 1474-1566.

Breuissima relacion de la destruycion de las Indias. Año. 1552. [Colophon: Impressa en Seuilla, en casa de Sebastian Trugillo.] (54) ff. Portrait. Sm. 4°.

The appendix of 4 ff. begins Lo que se sigue es vn pedaço de vna carta y relacion que escriuio cierto hombre: de los mismos que andauá en estas estaciones

-Indians of America. [redacted] Gen. works. America. 60 d. Disc. & col.



Casas, Bartolomé de las, *1474–1566.* **D.260a.40

Carta . . . al illustre y muy magnifico señor don Mercurino Arborio de Gattinara . . . en q̃ suplica a s. s. q̃ se le conceda la provincia del çenu q̃ se cuente entre la tr̃ra q̃ se le señalare pa poner remedio a los agravios de los yndios en la tr̃ra firme. Año de mdxx.

Londres. Carlos Whittingham Chiswick Press. Por H. Stevens. 1854. iv, (7) pp. Decorated title-page. Black letter. 23 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 6, 1935.*

D8653 — Indians in America. — Spa[redacted]n America. — America. Hist. Disc. & colon.

II.



Casas, Bartolomé de las, *1474–1566.* **D.260a.43

Carta de don frey Bartolõe de las Casas Obispo de Chiapa a los Muy Rev. y Charissimos Padres del capitulo provincial de Guatimala, y del de Chiapa mostrando su parecer sobre de q̃ no se vendiesen los repartimientos o encomiendas de los yndios. Año de MDLIV.

Londres. Carlos Whittingham Chiswick Press. Por H. Stevens. 1854. (21) pp. Decorated title-page. Black letter. 23 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 6, 1935.*

D8653 — Indians in America. — [redacted]. — Guatemala. Slavery. — Chiapas, Mexico. Slavery.



Casas, Bartolomé de las, *1474–1566.* ****D.260a.42**

Carta de amonestaciõ del obp̃o de Chiapa don fray Bartolome de las Casas a los Muy M. Señores presidẽte y oydores de la real audiencia q̃ residen en la ciudad de Grãs-a-dios, tocante a la libertad y jurisdiçion ecclĩca y execucion d'lla y a la libertad y remedios d'las injusticias y agravios de los yndios de su obp̃ado. Año de MDXIV. Londres. Carlos Whittingham Chiswick Press. Por H. Stevens. 1854. iv, (6) pp. Black letter. 23 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library October 15, 1935.*

D8962 — Indians in America. — America. Hist. Disc. & colon. — Spaniards in America.



Casas, Bartolomé de las. Vol. 7,10,19 of D.250.28

Cartas, etc.

(In Col. de doc. inéd. del Archivo de Indias. T. 7, 10, 19.)





Casas, Bartolomé de las. **D.3100a.55

Cartas al principe Don Felipe.

(In Spain. Minis. de fomento. Cartas de Indias. Madrid. 1877.)

Two letters both dated from Gracias á Dios in 1545. The second one is also reproduced by photolithography.





RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XD
.L643
.C26I
no.4

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa,
1474-1566.

Conqvista dell' Indie occidentali di monsignor fra Bartolomeo dalle Case, ò Casaus ... Tradotta in italiano per opera di Marco Ginammi ...

In Venetia, MDCXXXXIV. Presso Marco Ginammi. Con licenza de' superiori,& priuilegio. [1644]

7,[5],xvii,[30]-184p. 21.5cm.(4to)
Printer's device on t.p.
Spanish & Italian in parallel columns.

MB

Josiah Dwight Whiteny Mem
Bk Fd--Acc 77-721 (4)

1 Indians, Treatment of
2 Spain--Colonies--America
I Ginammi, Marco, tr.
dis

JCB

ID

Casas, Bartolomé de las. **D.3109a.56

De las antiguas gentes del Perú.

Madrid. Hernández. 1892. lix, (1), 290 pp. [Colección de libros españoles raros ó curiosos. 21.] 16°.

A selection of chapters relating to the Indians of Peru made by M. Jimenez de la Espada from the Apologética historia sumaria, published in the Coleccion de documentos inéditos para la historia de España [**D.120b.1].

-Indians of America. [redacted] -Peru Indians.-Jimenez de la Espada, Marcos, ed.



Casas, Bartolomé de las. **D.150b.121

De las antiguas gentes del Perú. [Pub. por M. Jimenez de la Espada.]

Madrid. Hernandez. 1892. lix, 290 pp. [Colección de libros españoles raros ó curiosos. T. 21] 16°.



-S.r. Peru. 12.



*Reserve
F1411
.C438

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566

La découverte des Indes occidentales.
Paris, D. Mariette, 1701.
LCxx.

**D.260A.70

Casas, Bartolomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566.

...Del único modo de atraer a todos los pueblos a la verdadera religión. Advertencia preliminar y edición y anotación del texto latino por Agustín Millares Carlo; introducción por Lewis Hanke; versión española por Atenógenes Santamaría. Mexico, Fondo de cultura económica, 1942.

xliv p., l l., [3]-593, (1) p. plates, facsims. 24 cm. (Biblioteca Americana de obras latinas... dirigida por Agustín Millares Carlo.)

1. Catholic Church-Doctrinal and controversial works. I. Millares Carlo, Agu[redacted]stín, 1893- ed. II. Hanke, Lewis. III. Santa [redacted]maría, Atenógenes, tr. IV. Title.



**D.260a.5 = No. 5 in **G.354.26

Casas, Bartholomé de las. 1474-1566.

Entre los remedios q̃ dõ fray Bartolome de las casas: refirió por mandado del emperador rey nr̃o señor: en los ayuntamietos q̃ mãdo hazer su magestad ... en Valladolid el año de mill & quiniẽtos y quarẽta y dos para reformaciõ de las Indias. El octauo en ordẽ es el siguiẽte. Dõde se asignã veynte razones: por las qles prueua no deuerse dar los indios a los Espagnales [sic] en encomiẽda: ni en feudo: ni en vassallaje: ni d'otra manera algua.

(Continued)

[redacted]

-Indians of America.-Gen. wks.



**D.260a.5 = No. 5 in **G.354.26

Casas, Bartholomé de las. 1474-1566. Entre los remedios...(Continued)

[Colophon : Impressa en Seuilla en las casas de Jacome Cröberger 1552 (53) ff. 4°.

the British Museum has another leaf containing errata, which is both of the





No. 4 in **G.354.26

Casas, Bartolomé de las. 1474-1566.

Este es vn tratado q̃ B. de las Casas compuso por comission del Consejo real de las Indias: sobre la materia de los yndios que se han hecho en ellas esclauos.

Añ̃o 1552. [Colophon: Impressa en Sevilla en casa de Sebastian Trugillo.] (36) ff. Sm. 4°.

The British museum has copies with another leaf containing errata.

[redacted]

-Indians of America. Gen. wks.



Casas, Bartolomé de las, *1474–1566.* **D.3105.50

Historia de las Indias . . . ahora por primera vez dada á luz por el Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle y D. José Sancho Rayon. Madrid. Ginesta. 1875, 76. 5 v. Facsimile. 22 cm., in 8s.

Barton

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] Public Library, August 20, 1935.

D8690 — America. Hist. Disc. and colon. — Ramírez de Arellano, Feliciano, Marqués de la Fuensanta del Valle, ed. — Rayon, José Sancho, ed.



**D.120b.1,62-66

Casas, Bartolomé de las. 1474-1566.
Historia de las Indias. Publicada ahora por vez primera, conforme á los originales del autor que se custodian en la Biblioteca de la Academia de la historia y en la Nacional de esta corte. (In Coleccion de doc. inéd. para la hist. de España. Tomo 62-66. Madrid, 1875-76.)

-America.60. [redacted] -Columbus, Christopher.



Casas, Bartolomé de las, *1474–1566.* **D.250a.18

Istoria ò breuissima relatione della distrvttione de'l' Indie Occidentali . . . Conforme al svo vero originale spagnuolo, già stampato in Siuiglia. Tradotta in Italiano da Giacomo Castellani già sotto nome di Francesco Bersabita [pseud.].

In Venetia Presso Marco Ginammi. M DC XXX. (16), 150 pp. 19 cm., in 8s.

Spanish and Italian in parallel columns.

D

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, July 2, 1923.

M6516 — West Indies. Spanish. Hist. — Castellani, Giacomo, tr.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XD
.L643
.C26I
no.1

Casas, Bartholomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566.

Istoria, ò Breuissima relatione della distrvttione dell' Indie occidentali di monsig. reverendiss. don Bartolomeo dalle Case, ò Casaus ... Conforme al suo vero originale spagnuolo già stampato in Siuiglia. Tradotta in italiano dall' eccell. sig. Giacomo Castellani, già sotto nome di Francesco Bersabita [pseud.] ...

In Venetia presso Marco Ginammi. M DC XLIII. Con licenza de' superiori,& priuilegio. [1643]

(See next card)

MB

Josiah Dwight Whitney Mem
Bk Fd--Acc 77-721 (1)



full old williams

1 Indians, Treatment of
2 Spain--Colonies--America
I Castellani, Giacomo, tr.
dis
JCB
stamp FOESA

10

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XD
.L643
.C26I
no.1

Casas, Bartholomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-
1566. Istoria ... 1643. (Card 2)
4p.ℓ.,150,[2]p. 21.5cm.(4to)
Printer's device on t.p.
Spanish & Italian in parallel columns.
Page 29 misnumbered 27.
"Libri stampati da Marco Ginammi": p.[151-152]

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XD
.L643
.C26I
no.3

Casas, Bartholomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566.

La libertà pretesa dal supplice schiauo indiano di monsignor reverendiss. d. Bartolomeo dalle Case, ò Casaus ... Conforme al suo vero originale spagnuolo già stampato in Siuiglia. Tradotto in italiano per opera di Marco Ginammi ...

In Venetia, Presso Marco Ginammi. MDCXXXX. Con licenza de' superiori,& priuilegio. [1640]

155,[3]p. 21.5cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB

Josiah D.Whitney Mem Bk
Fd--Acc 77-721 (3)

1 Indians, Treatment of
2 Spain--Colonies--America
3 Slavery in Spanish America
I Ginammi, Marco, tr.
dis

JCB

11

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XD
.L643
.C26I
no.3

Casas, Bartholomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa,
1474-1566. La libertà pretesa ... 1640.
(Card 2)
Printer's device on t.p.
Spanish & Italian in parallel columns.
"Libri stampati da Marco Ginammi": p.[156-158]

Casas, Bartolomé de las, *1474–* ****D.260a.26**

Le miroir de la tyrannie espagnole perpetree aux Indes Occidentales . . . aussi la description de ces terres, peuples, et leur nature . . . . Nouvellement refaicte . . .

tot Amsterdam. Ghedruckt by Ian Evertss Cloppenburg . . . 1620. 68 ff. Illus. Illustrated title-page. 18½ cm., in 4s.

Appended to Le miroir de la cruelle, & horrible tyrannie espagnole perpetree au Pays Bas [par Cloppenburg].

Contains 17 plates copied from Narratio regionvm Indicarvm, by Las Casas, published by Bry in 1598.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, March 30, 1926.*

N2739 — T.r. — West Indies. Spanish. Hist. — Spanish in America. — Persecution.

Casas, Bartolomé de las, *1474–1566.*

Narratio regionvm Indicarvm per Hispanos qvosdam deuastatarum verissima: priùs quidem per Episcopum Bartholemæum Casaum, natione Hispanum Hispanicè conscripta, & anno 1551. Hispali, Hispanicè, anno verò hoc 1598. Latinè excusa.
Francofvrti, sumptibus Theodori de Bry . . . Anno M.D.XCVIII. (8), 141 pp. Illus. Plates. Maps. Engraved title-page. Sm. 4°. **No.1 in **G.309.108**
The running title is Crvdelitates Hispanorvm in Indiis patratæ.

Same. Oppenheimii, Sumptibus Johan.-Theod. de Bry. M DCXIV. 138 pp. Engraved title-page. No. 6 in ***B.4153.12**
The pagination skips from 9 to 18.

Bart

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 9, 1923.*

M6469 — West Indies. Spanish. Hist. — Spaniards in America. — Bry, Théodore de, publisher, 1528–1598.

*Reserve
B.4153
.12
no.6

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566.

Narratio regionum indicarum.

Oppenheimii, H. Galleri, 1614.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XD
.L689
.C26P

Casas, Bartholomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566.

Popery truly display'd in its bloody colours: or, a Faithful narrative of the horrid and unexampled massacres, butcheries, and all manner of cruelties, that hell and malice could invent, committed by the Popish Spanish party on the inhabitants of West-India: together with the devastations of several kingdoms in America by fire and sword, for the space of forty and two years, from the time of its first discovery by them.

(See next card)

MB

Benton fd--Acc.74-362

full mod. mar. morocco (Sawgorski + Sutcliffe)

1 Missions--Latin America
2 Indians, Treatment of
3 Spain--Colonies--America
I Title
dis

9

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XD
.L689
.C26P

Casas, Bartholomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566. Popery truly display'd ... 1689.
(Card 2)

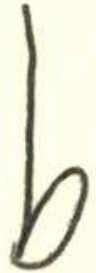
Composed first in Spanish by Bartholomew de las Casas ... afterward translated by him into Latin, then by other hands, into High-Dutch, Low-Dutch, French, and now taught to speak modern English.

London, Printed for R.Hewson at the Crown in Cornhil,near the Stocks-Market. 1689.

4p.ℓ.,80p. 20cm.(4to)

Pages 70-71 mis numbered 68-69.

Wing C798.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.704
.C26R
1698

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566.

Relation des voyages et des de'couvertes que les espagnols ont fait dans les Indes occidentales; ecrite par Dom B. de Las-Casas ... Avec la relation curieuse des voyages du sieur de Montauban, capitaine des filbustiers, en Guinée l'an 1695.

A Amsterdam, Chez J. Louis de Lorme libraire sur le Rockin, à l'enseigne de la Liberte'. M DC XCVIII. [1698]

(See next card) MB

Hunt bequest - 1877 - tr.
fr. 4297.75 - reserve

LC=

247=147
263=293
309=338
393=363

library canvas.

1 Indians, Treatment of
2 Spain--Colonies--America
3 Buccaneers
I Bellegarde, Jean Baptiste Morvan de, 1648-1734, tr.
II Title
dis
red s: XD.L698.C26R

Relation du voyage.

✓

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH
.704
.C26R
1698

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566. Relation des voyages ... 1698.
(Card 2)

5 p.ℓ., 402 p. front. 15.5cm. (12mo)

Title page in red & black; publisher's monogram device on t.p.

Translated by J.B. Morvan de Bellegarde.

"A Amsterdam, De l'imprimerie de Daniel Boulesteys de la Contie, dans l'Eland-straat. M. D. XCVIII [i.e., 1698]"--colophons, p.[358] & 402.

(See next card) MB

21

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.704
.C26R
1698

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566. Relation des voyages ... 1698.
(Card 3)

"Relation du voyage du sieur Montauban", p.[359]-402, has special t.p.

Published in this translation, Paris, 1697, under title: La decouverte des Indes occidentales, par les espagnols ...

Errors in paging.

MB

21

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.89
.144

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566.

A relation of the first voyages and discoveries made by the Spaniards in America. With an account of their unparallel'd cruelties on the Indians, in the destruction of above forty millions of people. Together with the propositions offer'd to the King of Spain, to prevent the further ruin of the West-Indies. By Don Bartholomew de las Casas, Bishop of Chiapa, who was an eye-witness of their cruelties ... To which is added, The art of travelling, shewing how a man

(See next card) MB

Townsend fd - 1862

1/4 lib. pebbled mor.

1 Indians, Treatment of
2 Spain--Colonies--America
dis
red s: XD.A699.C26R
Wing
MHS (Cushing)

14

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.89
.144

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566.
A relation of the first voyages ... (Card 2)
may dispose of his travels to the best advantage.
London, Printed for Daniel Brown at the Black Swan and Bible without Temple-Bar, and Andrew Bell at the Cross-keys and Bible in Cornhil near Stocks-market. 1699.

4 p.ℓ., 248, 40 p. 2 fold.pl. 19.5cm. (8vo)
Also issued in same year, with variant imprint, etc., under title: An account of the first voyages and discoveries ...

(See next card) MB

71

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.89
.144

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566.
A relation of the first voyages ... 1699.
(Card 3)

"Books sold by John Darby ... " (4 p.) bound in at end.

Imperfect: outer half of 2d plate wanting.

Ex libris (signatures): Joseph Jones, T[homas].

Wallcut.

I. The art of travelling.

MB

Casas, Bartolomé de las. 1474–1566. ****D.260a.8**

The Spanish colonie, or briefe chronicle of the acts and gestes of the Spaniardes in the West Indies, called the newe world, for the space of xl. yeeres: written in the Castilian tongue . . . And nowe first translated into english, by M. M. S.

— Imprinted at London for William Brome. 1583. (148) pp. 18 cm., in 4s.

The colophon reads: Imprinted at London at the three Cranes in the Vintree by Thomas Dawson, for William Broome. 1583.

The running title is: The Spanish cruelties.

Translated from the French version by Jacques de Miggrode.

Bound by Francis Bedford.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

TICK.

H9465 — T.r. — Spaniards in America. — S., M. M., of London, tr. — Bedford, Francis, bookbinder. — Miggrode, Jacques de, tr.

May 29, 1913.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH
.827
.C71P

Casas, Bartholomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566.

Colombo, Christoforo.

Personal narrative of the first voyage of Columbus to America. From a manuscript recently discovered in Spain. Translated from the Spanish.

Boston: Published by Thomas B.Wait and Son,and sold by Wait,Greene and Co.Boston;G.and C.Carvill, New-York,and Carey and Lea,Philadelphia. 1827.

viii,[9]-303p. 24.5cm.

Las Casas' abridgment of Columbus' Journal, translated by Samuel Kettell from Navarette's Coleccion de viages.

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT
XH
.827
.C71P

Colombo, Christoforo. Personal narrative ...
1827. (Card 2)
"Letter of Columbus to Rafael Sanchez", from the Rome edition by Silber: p.239-252; "Letter to Luis de Santangel": p.253-264.
American imprints (1827) 28551.
Tan cloth spine with printed paper label, brown paper boards.



Casas Bartolomé de las.

Colon, Diego. ****D.260a.38**

Memorial a S. C. C. Mag^{d} el rey don Carlos, sobre la conversion e conſvaciō de las gentes de las yndias, en q̃ ofrece con su psona y hazienda de ayudar pa q̃ aya efecto cierta negociaciō q̃ d'lant de S. M. se avia puesto por pte del clerigo Casas pa el remedio de la trra firme. Año de MD.XX.

Londres. Whittingham (por H. Stevens). 1854. (8) pp. Sm. 4°.

There is a preface in English by Henry Stevens.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Nov. 22, [redacted]900

*D7441 — Stevens, Henry, ed. — Spaniards in America. — Indians of America. Civilization. — Casas, Bartolomé de las.

[redacted]

Casas, Bartolomé de Las.

Fabié, Antonio M. D.120b.1.70
Vida de Bartolome de Las Casas: Apendices.
(In Col. de doc. inéd. T. 70.)





Res.
2788
.55

Casas, Christoval de las, d.1576.

Vocabulario de las dos lengvas toscana y castellana .

Venice, Pedro Micoco, 1622.

lcxx.



Casas, Felipe de las. – 1597.

See Felipe de Jesus, St. – 1597.

T. dR

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XD
.L643
.C26I
no.2

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566.

Il svpplice schiauo indiano di monsig. reverendiss. d. Bartolomeo dalle Case, ò Casaus ... Conforme al suo vero originale spagnuolo già stampato in Siuiglia. Tradotto in italiano per opera di Marco Ginammi ...

In Venetia, M DC XXXVI. Appresso Marco Ginammi. Con licenza de' superiori,& priuilegio. [1636]

(See next card)

MB

Josiah D. Whitney Mem Bk
Fd--Acc 77-721 (2)



1 Indians, Treatment of
2 Slavery in Spanish America
3 Spain--Colonies--America
I Ginammi, Marco, tr.
II Title
dis

JCB

12

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XD
.L643
.C26I
no.2

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-
1566. Il svpplice schiauo indiano ...
1636. (Card 2)
118,[2]p. 21.5cm.(4to)
Printer's device on t.p.
Spanish & Italian in parallel columns.
"Libri stampati da Marco Ginammi": p.[119-120]

Casas, Bartolomé de las, *1474–1566.* **G.388.1

The tears of the Indians: being an historical and true account of the cruel massacres and slaughters of above twenty millions of innocent people; committed by the Spaniards in the islands of Hispaniola, Cuba, Jamaica, &c., as also, in the Continent of Mexico, Peru, & other places of the West-Indies. Written in Spanish by Casaus [sic], an eye-witness of those things; and made English by J. P[hillips].

London. Printed by J. C. for Nath. Brook . . . 1656. (28), 134 pp. 16°.

Four plates from the edition of 1699 are inserted.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, July 2, 1923.*

M6519 — T.r. — Mexico. Hist. — America, South. Hist. — Spaniards in America. — West Indies. Spanish. Hist. — Phillips, John, 1631–1706.

No. 6 in **G.354.26

Casas, Bartolomé de las. 1474-1566.

Tratado coprobatorio del imperio soberano y principado vniuersal que los reyes de Castilla y Leon tienen sobre las indias.

Año. 1552. [Colophon: Impressa en seuilla en casa d'Sebastiã Trugillo. Año. 1553.] (80) ff. 4°.

-Indians of America. [redacted] Gen. works.



Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566.

*D.163
.1
t.65

Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823–1898, *ed.*

... Obras escogidas di filósofos con un discurso preliminar del excelentísimo é ilustrísimo Señor Don Adolfo de Castro ... Madrid, M. Rivadeneyra, 1873.

cl, 611 p. 1 l. 28 cm. (Biblioteca de autores españoles ... [t. 65])

CONTENTS.—Discurso preliminar.—Lucio Anneo Seneca: Los siete libros ... tr. al castellano por P. Fernandez Navarrete. El libro de oro, ó sea sus Aforismos morales.—R. Lull: Introductorio del arte magna, y general para todas las ciencias. Arbol de los ejemplos de la ciencia. Filosofía moral.—A. Tostado: Cuestiones de filosofía moral.—A. de Guevara: El villano del Danubio. Marco Aurelio y Faustina. Filosofía moral de principes. Contra las guerras de conquista. Contra la disolucion en la vejez. Sobre la muerte.—B. de las Casas: Controversia con el doctor Sepúlveda acerca de los indios.

(Continued on next card)

18—9952

[65e½]

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566.

*D.163
.1
t.65

Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823–1898, *ed.* ... Obras escogidas de filósofos ... 1873. (Card 2)

CONTENTS—Continued.

Tratado sobre la esclavitud de los indios. Discurso pronunciado ante el emperador Carlos v, en respuesta á Don fray Juan de Quevedo, acerca de la esclavitud de los indios. Rasgo histórico-filosófico sobre la muerte de Cristóbal Colon. Rasgo histórico-filosófico sobre la esclavitud de los indios.—B. de Albornoz: De la limosna. De la esclavitud.—J. L. Vivres: Introduccion á la sabiduria. Del socorro de los pobres.—P. Simon Abril: Apuntamiento de cómo se deben reformar las doctrinas, y la manera del enseñallas.—M. Cano: Tratado de la victoria de mismo.—O. Sabuco de Nántes [i. e. M. Sabuco y Alvarez]: Coloquio del conocimiento de si mismo. Coloquido de las cosas que mejoran este mundo.—F. Perez de Oliva: Diálogo de la dignidad del

(Continued on next card)

Casas, Bartolomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa,
1474-1566.

*D.163
.1
t.65

Castro y Rossi, Adolfo de, 1823–1898, *ed.* ... **Obras** escogidas de filósofos ... 1873. (Card 3)

CONTENTS—Continued.

hombre.—J. Huarte de San Juan: Exámen de ingenios.—J. Setanti: Centellas de varios conceptos.—B. Gracián: El discreto. Oráculo manual y arte de prudencia. El héroe.

1. Philosophy, Spanish. I. Albornoz, Bartolomé de, 16th cent. II. Cano, Melchor, bp., 1509?–1560. III. Casas, Bartolomé de las, bp. of Chiapa, 1474–1566. IV. Fernández Navarrete, Pedro, fl. 1621. V. Gracián y Morales, Baltasar, 1601–1658. VI. Guevara, Antonio de, bp., d. 1545. VII. Huarte de San Juan, Juan, 16th cent. VIII. Lull, Ramón, d. 1513. IX. Pérez de Oliva, Fernán, 1494?–1533. X. Sabuco y Alvarez, Miguel. XI. Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. XII. Setanti, Joaquín, 16th cent. XIII. Simón Abril, Pedro, 1530?–1595. XIV. Tostado, Alonso, bp., d. 1455. XV. Vives, Juan Luis, 1492–1540.

PQ6171.A2B5 t. 65

18—9952

Library of Congress [62d1]

Casas, Bartholome de las.

Cloppenburg, Jean Evertss. **4827.28

Le miroir de la cruelle et horrible tyrannie espagnole perpétrée au Pays Bas, par le tyran duc de Albe & aultres cômandeurs de par le roy Philippe le deuxiesme. [Mise en lumiere par un evesque B. de las Casas.]

Amsterdam, 1620. Sm. 4°.





Casas, Nicolas, translator.

See

White, J.

Manual del albeitar.

Casas y Aragorri, Luis de las, 1745-1800. D.200b.14
Elogios fúnebres.
Havana. Imprenta del Capitanía General. 1802. 3 v. in 1. F°.
Contents. — Elogios fúnebres, hechos y publicados por la Real sociedad económica de la Havana. (21) pp. — Oracion fúnebre pronunciada en la iglesia del convento de San Agustin por Juan Gonzales. (1), xxiii pp. — Elogio, leido en [la Sociedad económica de la Havana] por Tomas Romay. (1), xxxi pp.



Casaseca, J. L. editor.

See

Derosne, C.

De la elaboracion del azúcar.

Casasus, Joaquín Demetrio, translator. 1858–

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. 1807–1882. ***A.5308.162**

Evangelina. . . . traducida por Joaquín D. Casasus. Con ilustraciones de Howard Chandler Christy.

— Indianapolis. The Bobbs-Merrill Co. [1905.] 120 pp. Illus. Plates. 24 cm.

Six of the plates are colored; the pages are decorated in orange.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 9, 1913.*

H9509 — Casasus, Joaquín Demetrio, tr. 1858–. — Christy, Howard Chandler, illus. 1873–

Cásate por interés y me lo dirás despues. Comedia.

See
Pelegrin, S. Lopez.

Casati, Giovanni. No. 1 in **G.4053.4

Shakespeare ovvero Il sogno di una notte d'estate. Ballo in quattro parti . . . riprodotto dai signori Salvatore Taglioni e Gustavo Carey pel Real Teatro S. Carlo.

Napoli. Flautina. 1855. 16 pp. 19½ cm.

The subject of the ballet is taken from the Songe d'une nuit d'été, a comic opera by Rosier and Leuven.

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, August 26, 1914.

K2625 — Shakespeare, William. Midsummer night's dream.

Casati, Paolo, 1617-1707.

*Acc. 68-727 Fabrica et vso del compasso di proportione ... 2d ed.

Bologna, G. Longhi, 1685.

BMC xxx; Riccardi I, 271.

Benton fd - 24 June 1968

Casati, Paulo, 1617-1707.

Acc. 80-27

Mechanicorum libri octo in quibus uno eodemque ...

Lugduni [Lyon] Anissonios, Joan, Posuel & Claudium Rigaud. MDCLXXXIV [1684]

nucxxx; cf. Ricardi. Bibl. matematica italiana I, 272.

Ramer/1979/Bowditch

Casaubon, surname.

Casaubon, Isaac. 1559–1614. ****H.73.12**

Isaaci Casavboni in Persii Satiras liber commentarivs. Eivsdem Persiana Horatij imitatio. (16), 558 pp.
(In Persius Flaccus, Aulus. Satirarvm liber. Parisiis, M.DCV.)

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Price

[redacted]

Oct 27, 1903

F608 — Horatius Flaccus, Quintus.



Casaubon, Isaac, editor. 1559—1614.

Diogenes Laertius. **H.75.8

Diogenis Laertii De vitis, dogmatis & apophthegmatis clarorum philosophorum, libri X. Hesychii . . . De iisdem philos. & de aliis scriptoribus, liber. Pythagoreorvm philosoph. fragmenta. Is. Casavboni notæ ad lib. Diogenis multò auctiores & emendatiores. Evnapiis Sardiani De vitis philosophorum & sophistatum liber, cui accesserunt eiusdem auctoris legationes. Omnia Græcè & Lat. ex editione postrema.
Coloniæ Allobrogum. Apud Joannem Vignon. 1616. 2 v. in 1. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

Aug. 27, 1903

E9943 — Casaubon, Isaac, ed. 1559–1614.



*Reserve
4959A
.50

Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671.
... De quatuor linguis commentationis
Londini, J. Flesher, 1650.
LCx.



R-B

AC
14
.C453
1656

Casaubon, Isaac, 1559-1614.
Epistolae, : editio secunda LXXXII, epistolis auctior & juxta seriem temporum digesta curante Johanne Georgio Graevio. -- Magdebvrgi & ; Helmstadi, : Sumptibus Christiani Gerlach I & Simonis Beckenstein I ; Brvnsvig : excudit Andreas Dvnckervs, M.DC.LVI [1656].
[28], 1058, [6] p. ; 20 cm.
Includes index.
Errata on last p.
Copy imperfect: t.p. wanting; title from cover and BM.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm17428499

000293



R-B

AC
14
.C453
1656

Casaubon, Isaac, 1559-1614. --
Epistolae, ... M.DC.LVI [1656].
(Card 2)

Author's name precedes title.
Engraved (ill.) t.p. vignette.
1. Casaubon, Isaac, 1559-1614--
Correspondence. 2. Classicists--
Correspondence. 3. Scholars, French--
Correspondence. I. Graevius, Joannes
Georgius, 1632-1703. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm17428499

000294

Casaubon, Meric, 1599–1671. **H.94.249

Of credulity and incredulity. In things natural, civil, and divine. Wherein among other things, the sadducism of these times, in denying spirits, witches, and supernatural operations, by pregnant instances, and evidences, is fully confuted: Epicurus his cause, discussed, and the jugling and false dealing, lately used, to bring him, and atheism, into credit, clearly discovered: the use and necessity of ancient learning, against the innovating humour, all along proved, and asserted.

— London, Printed for T. Garthwait, . . . 1668. (14), 316, (4) pp. 20 cm., in 8s.

H

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, June 27, 1918.

L4453 — T.r. — Credulity.



R-B

BR
112
.C3

Casaubon, Meric, 1599-1671.
A treatise concerning enthusiasme, : as it is an effect of nature, but is mistaken by many for either Divine inspiration or diabolical possession. / By Meric Casaubon... -- London, : Printed by R.D. and sold by Tho. Johnson, 1655.
[26], 228 p. ; 17 cm.
Publisher's device on t.p.
1. Enthusiasm. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm07220097

002725



Casaus y Torres, Andrés, fl. 1810. D.137.10

Respuesta del Aragones aficionado á las antigüedades de su reyno al Entretenimiento I del tomo XX de la Historia crítica de España [por Juan Francisco Masdeu], en defensa del real panteon y archivo de S. Juan de la Peña, y de un diploma de S. Salvador de Oña.

Madrid. Imprenta Real. 1806. (3), 405 (1) pp.

Sm. 4°.

Casca, *pseud.*

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.

Library of Congress

Information Card

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XD
.719
.P41D
no.5

CASCAIS, LUIZ JOSÉ TOMAZ DE CASTRO NORONHA, MARQUES DE, 1717-1745.

Afonseca, Gaspar Leyraõ d'.

Coroa castrense, no feliz nascimento do excellentissimo senhor D. Luis Joseph Thoma's Leonardo de Castro, duodecimo conde de Monsanto, segundogenito dos excellentissimos senhores, os senhores D. Manoel, e D. Luiza, terceyros marquezes de Cascaes. Em sabbado 18. de septembro de 1717. Por Gaspar Leytaõ d'Affonseca ...

Lisboa Occidental, Na officina de Pascoal da Sylva impressor de Sua Magestade. M. DCCXVIII. Com todas as licenças necessarias. [1718]

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Afonseca, Gaspar Leyraõ d'. Coroa castrense
*XD ... 1718. (Card 2)
.719 8 p.ℓ., 28 p. 1 illus. (coat-of-arms) 21cm.
.P41D (4to)
no.5 Title vignette.
Engraved illustration signed: Freyre f. Poem.

MB

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Cascales, Francisco de, 1564?-1642.
*SCD .168 .65 v.103 Cartas filológicas; edición, introducción y notas de Justo García Soriano. Madrid, Ediciones de "La Lectura", 1930.
268 p. 20cm. (Clásicos castellanos. [103])

I. García Soriano, Justo, 1884- ed.
II. Title.

MB

Ticknor fd - 1940

10

Francisco

Cascales, F. de. Fol. D.131.12

Discvrsos historicos de la civdad de Mvrcia.
Mvrcia. [Luys Beròs.] 1621. Engraved title-leaf, (8), 458 [452?], (6) ff. 15 plates. Fº.
Two leaves appear to be missing after folio 406.
"Ouvrage estimé, & exact, dont les exemplaires sont rares."—La Serna y Santander.

Cascales, F. de. D.230b.8

Tablas poeticas. Añadese en esta II. impresion: epistola Q. Horatii Flacci De arte poetica in methodum redacta, versibus Horatianis stantibus, ex diversis tamen locis ad diversa loca translatis. Item: novae in grammaticam observationes. Item: discurso de la ciudad de Cartagena.

(Continued on next card.)



D.230b.8

Cascales, F. de. Tablas poeticas. ... (Continued.)
Madrid. A. de Sancha. M. DCC. LXXIX. xxiv, 360 pp. Portrait. Sm. 8°.
Contains a Life of the author by Mayans y Siscar.

Cascales, Francisco de, 1564?-1642.

*D.163
.1
t.13,62

Ochoa y Ronna, Eugenio de, 1815–1872, *ed.*

... Epistolario español. Coleccion de cartas de españoles ilustres antiguos y modernos, recogida y ordenada con notas y aclaraciones históricas, críticas y biográficas, por don Eugenio de Ochoa ... Madrid, Impr. de la Publicidad á cargo de M. Rivadeneyra, 1850–70.

2 v. 25½ cm. (Biblioteca de autores españoles ... [t. 13, 62])

Contents. — **v. 1.** Centon epistolario del bachiller F. Gomez de Cibdareal. Letras de F. de Pulgar. Cartas de G. Ayora. Epístolas familiares de D. A. de Guevara, obispo de Mondoñedo. Cartas del bachiller P. de Rhua. Epístolas familiares del P. F. F. Oritz. Epistolario espiritual del v. mtro. p. de Avila. Cartas de A. Perez. Cartas coronel d. J. Cadahalso.—**v. 2.** Cartas de personajes varios. Cartas del cardenal Jimenez de Cisneros. Cartas de E. de Salazar. Cartas

(Continued on next card)

18—9931

[65k²½]

Cascales, Francisco de, 1564?-1642.

*D.163
.1
t.13,62

Ochoa y Ronna, Eugenio de, 1815–1872, *ed.* ...Epistolario español ... 1850–70. (Card 2)

CONTENTS—Continued.

de algunos padres de la Compañia de Jesus. Cartas de F. Cascales. Cartas del conde Cabarrus. Lamentos politicos de un pobrecito holgazan, del doctor don S. Miñano y Bedoya.

1. Spanish letters. I. Centón epistolario. II. Pulgar, Hernando del, 1436?–1492. III. Ayora, Gonzalo, 1448–1513. IV. Guevara, Antonio de, d. 1545? V. Rhua, Pedro de. VI. Oritz, Francisco. VII. Ávila, Juan de, 1500–1569. VIII. Pérez, Antonio, d. 1611. IX. Solis y Rivadeneyra, Antonio de, 1610–1686. X. Antonio, Nicolás, 1617–1684. XI. Cadalso, José, 1741–1782. XII. Ximénez de Cisneros, Francisco, cardinal, 1436?–1517. XIII. Salazar, Eugenio de, 16th cent. XIV. Cascales, Francisco de, 1564?–1642. XV. Cabarrús, Francisco, conde de, 1752–1810. XVI. Miñano y Bedoya, Sebastián de, 1779–1845. XVII. Title.

PQ6171.A2B5 t. 13, 62 18—9931

Library of Congress [65k²½]

Cascales, Tyburcio, pseud.

See

Medina Conde y Herrera, Cristóbal.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XA
.677
.1
v.1

Cascando.

Beckett, Samuel, 1906-

... Cascando and other short dramatic pieces [First printing, Collected works]

Grove Press, inc., New York [1970]

88p.,1ℓ. 21cm. (Half-title: The collected works of Samuel Beckett)

Author's name at head of title.

One of 200 copies.

Black coarse linen, gilt stamped on spine & front cover.

MB

Cascapedia River.

*Q.18.14

Davis, Edmund Walstein, 1853-

Salmon-fishing on the Grand Cascapedia.

[New York.] Printed for private distribution. 1904. ix, 152 pp. Plates. 24½ cm.

No. 9 of an edition of 100 copies.

Three of the plates are colored.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, April 29, 1912.

H7505 — Cascapedia River. — Salmon.

BA



Cascarilla.

Weddell, Hugh Algernon. ***Cab.58.19.11**

Histoire naturelle des quinquinas, ou monographie du genre Cinchona, suivie d'une description du genre Cascarilla et de quelques autres plantes de la même tribu.

Paris. Masson. 1849. (1), iv, (3), 108 pp. Plates. L. f°.

Table des principaux auteurs et ouvrages cités, p. (2).

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, May 2, 1905.*

F7455 — Cascarilla. — Cinchona.

Casco Bay.

Baxter, James Phinney. 1831– **4437.77=**G.302.39

Christopher Levett, of York, the pioneer colonist in Casco Bay. Portland, Maine. The Gorges Society. 1893. xii, 166 pp. Plates. Map. Vignette. Folded table. [Gorges Society. Publications. 5.] 21 cm., in 4s.

Nos. 18, 38 of an edition of 200 copies.

The Maine Historical Society published in 1847 a book of thirty-four pages, entitled "A Voyage into New England, begun in 1623 and ended in 1624 Performed by Christopher Levett . . ." A facsimile of the above title-page is reprinted in this book.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, January 30, 1912.*

BA

H6989 — Casco Bay. — S.r. — Levett, Christopher. 1586–1631.



R-B
Acc.
80-
43e
no.8

Case, Alexander T.
A soldier and Mr. Lincoln / by Alexander T. Case and Charles F. Bulotti, Jr... the fifty-sixth Grove Play of the Bohemian Club as performed by its members... July the twenty-eighth, 1961. [San Francisco : The Bohemian Club], 1961.
[6], 70 p. ; 24 cm. (8vo.)
Floral pattern boards, printed label on spine.
1..Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865.
I.Bulotti, Charles F., Jr. II.T.

RG89-531153

MRG89-531153

16828



*XZ
.21
.C26B

Case, Arthur Ellicott, 1894-

A bibliography of English poetical miscellanies, 1521-1750, by Arthur E. Case. Oxford, Printed for the Bibliographical Society at the University Press, 1935 (for 1929)

xi, 386 p. 23cm.

MB

23 Sept. 1935 - tr.fr.
2174.96

1 English poetry--Early modern (to 1700)--Bibl.
2 English poetry--18th cent.--Bibl.
3 English poetry (Collections)--Bibl.
I Title: English poetical miscellanies.
s only

8c + 9c

8

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

X20
.50
.525
.461

Case, Carleton Britton, 1857-

Wit and humor of Abraham Lincoln gathered from authentic sources / By Carleton B. Case.

Chicago, Shrewesbury Publishing Co. [1924]

159,[1]p. ; 18cm.

"Lincoln chronology": p.3-4.

Printed brown wrapper.

Cf. Monaghan 2226.

MB

pub fds--12/7/79--Acc
80-43

lcxx

1 Lincoln, Abraham, Pres. U.S.--Anecdotes
I Title
disp

9

Case, Eckstein. *Q.35.24

Notes on the origin and history of the "Ark".

= Cleveland. 1902. (3), 45 pp. Plates. Facsimile. [Rowfant Club, Cleveland. Publications. No. 24.] 31 cm.

No. 22 of an edition of 130 copies printed at the Marion Press.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, October 8, 1918.

L5104 — S.r. Pubs. — Ark, club, Cleveland, O. — Marion Press.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCH
.T876
.C26A

Case (J.I.) and Co., Racine, Wis.

Annual catalogue of J.I. Case and Co. manufacturers of threshing machines, down & mounted powers, portable steam engines, circular saws, frames, trucks &c. Milwaukee, American Oleograph Co. [1876]

cover-title, 40p. illus. 22.5cm.

Printed blue wrapper.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

1) n.s.--n.d.--tr.fr.
5996.26 no.3
2)n.s.--1877--tr.fr.
4262.50 no.28

di2s

//

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCH
.F876
.149

Case (J.I.) and Co., Racine, Wis. Annual catalogue ... [1876] (Card 2)

Another copy. 22.5cm.

Gray-blue printed wrapper.

From a collection of catalogs distributed at the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

1. Threshing machines--Catalogs. 2. Catalogs, commercial--Wisconsin--Racine.

**T.56.255

Case, Mr. Macklin late of Covent-Garden Theatre, against Mess. Clarke, Aldys, Lee, James, and Miles.

= Edinburgh. Printed for and sold by John and James Ainslies . . . [1775.] 13 pp. 21 cm.

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, August 6, 1913.

J109 — Macklin, Charles. 1697?–1797.

Case, Thomas. 1598–1682. **H.55.9

Deliverance-obstruction: or the set-backs of reformation. Discovered in a sermon before the House of Peers in Parliament . . . March 25. 1646.

London. Printed by Ruth Raworth for Luke Fawne. 1646. (6), 40 pp. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 13, [redacted] 1902

E5972

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 13, 1902

[redacted]

I3972

Case, Thomas. 1598-1682. No. 4 in **H.87.12

Gods rising, his enemies scattering; delivered in a sermon before the Honourable House of commons, at their solemne fast, 26. Octob. 1642. But, through many occasions and hinderances, not printed till this 25. of May 1644.

London: pr. by J. R. for Luke Fawne. 1644. (8), 51, (4) pp. Sm. 4o.

Added is a list of preachers before Parliament from November 17, 1640 to April 24, 1644.





Case , Thomas. 1598-1682. No. 3 in **H.87.11

A model of true spiritual thankfulnesse. Delivered in a sermon before the Honourable House of commons, upon their day of thanksgiving, being Thursday, Feb. 19, 1645, for the great mercy of God, in the surrender of the citie of Chester into the hands of the Parliaments forces in Cheshire, under the command of Sir William Brereton.

London, pr. by Ruth Raworth, for Luke Fawne. 1646.

(8), 36 pp. Sm. 4°.





*H.87
.14
no.6

Case, Thomas, 1598-1682.

The root of apostacy and fountain of true fortitude. Delivered in a sermon before rhe [!] Honourable House of Commons, on their late day of thanks-giving for the great victory given to Sir William Waller and the forces with him ... London, J. R. for L. Fawne, 1644.

34 p. 20cm.

Wing C839.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Civil war, 1642-1649--Addresses, sermo[redacted]ns, etc. I. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1644. House of Commons. II. Title.

Case, Thomas, 1598–1682.

**Benton 4.1

Savoy Conference Documents. Collected by Thomas Case, one of the Presbyterian Commissioners.
London. 1661, 1662. 6 v. in 1. 16½ cm., in 4s.
Contents. — **1.** Two papers of proposals concerning the discipline and ceremonies of the Church of England. **2.** An accompt of all the proceedings of the Commissioners of both persvvasions, appointed . . . for the Review of the Book of Common Prayer. **3.** A petition for peace: with the reformation of the liturgy. [By Richard Baxter.] **4.** To the

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, June 12, 1922.

Cp9 — Puritans. — Case, Thomas, [redacted] 1598–1682. — Common Prayer, Book of. Church of England. Book of 1664. Works about. — Savoy Conference, 1661. — Presbyterian Church in England.



Case, Thomas, 1598–1682.

Savoy Conference Documents. (Continued.) **Benton 4.1

Kings most Excellent Majesty. The due account and humble petition of the ministers of the Gospel, lately Commissioners for the Review and Alteration of the Liturgy. 5. A true and perfect copy of the whole disputation at the Savoy. 6. Efforts of Presbyterian ministers to have the King's Declaration of October, 1660, enacted. In manuscript.
Each volume is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 12, 1922.*

Cp9



Case, Wheeler, *d.* 1793.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Library of Congress

Information Card

The case and appeal of James Ashley.

*Defoe
30
.753
.As3Cb

Ashley, James, fl. 1753.

The case and appeal of James Ashley ... in relation to I. The apprehending Henry Simons, the Polish Jew ... II. His trial and conviction ... III. His second trial ... IV. An action brought, and the cruel verdict obtained, against the said James Ashley, and others ... The 2d ed. With a remarkable addition. London, Printed for, and published by, the appellant; and sold at the London Punch-house; at the Brandy warehouse; and by the booksellers in town and

(Continued on next card)

The case and appeal of James Ashley.

*Defoe
30
.753
.As3Cb

Ashley, James, fl. 1753. The case and appeal of James Ashley ... The 2d ed. (Card 2)
country, 1753.
vi, 47 p. port. 19cm.

1. Simons, Henry, fl. 1752. 2. Jews in Great Britain. I. Title.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH
.84
.32

The case and claim of the American Loyalists impartially stated and considered.

[London] Printed by order of their agents.

[1783]

1p.ℓ.,38p. 21cm.(8vo)

Inscribed: The gift of Sir Wm. Pepperrell to W. Clark.

MB

121.670--1871

LCxxx

1 American Loyalists
dis
Farren
ex libris (Clark)

9

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xXH
.783
.A1OC

The case and claim of the American Loyalists impartially stated and considered. Printed by order of their agents.

London: Sold by G.Wilkie,N° 71.St.Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXXXIII. <Price one shilling.> [1783]

1p.ℓ.,38p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

MB

Greene Amer. Hist. fd.--
1889--tr.fr. 4425.103



1 American Loyalists
dis
Farren

8

Case and cure, The, of a deserted soule.

Symonds, Joseph. **H.57.6

The case and cure of a deserted soule. Or, a treatise concerning the nature, kindes, degrees, symptomes, causes, cure of and mistakes about spirituall desertations ...
London. Printed by M. Flesher, for Luke Fawne, and S. Gellibrand ... 1639. (47), 558 pp. Sm. 8°.





**T.76.150

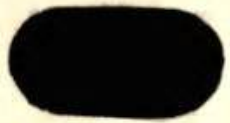
Case, The, between the managers of the two theatres, and their principal actors, fairly stated, and submitted to the town.

= London: Printed for J. Roberts. MDCCXIII. 23 pp. 20 cm., in 4s.

Relates to Covent Garden and Drury Lane Theatres.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 11, 1914.*

K3028 — London. Theatres. Drury Lane Theatre.— London. Theatres. Covent Garden Theatre.



RARE BOOK DEPT.
XH .793 .C44C no.1
Also available in micro-text.

A case decided in the Supreme Court.

U.S. Supreme Court.

A case decided in the Supreme Court of the United States, in February, 1793. In which is discussed the question--"Whether a state be liable to be sued by a private citizen of another state?"

Philadelphia: Printed by T.Dobson,at the Stone-House,no.41,South-Street. M,DCC,XCIII. [1793]

1p.ℓ.,120p.,1ℓ. 21cm.

The case is that of Alexander Chisholm vs. the state of Georgia.

Evans 25370.

MB-Rev.



*Defoe
30
.702
.A10C3

The case fairly stated: in a dialogue between Moderation and Constitution. London, Printed by T. Warren, for T. Bennet, 1702.

24 p. 23cm.

On occasional conformity.

1. Dissenters--England.

The case fairly stated.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

*XDefoe
21
.C33
1720

The case fairly stated between the Turky Company and the Italian merchants. By a merchant. London. Printed for J. Roberts in Warwick-Lane. 1720.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

44 p. 19cm. (8vo)
Title vignette.
Signatures: A-E^4, F^2.
In this edition p.25 contains reference to a "House of Commons".

(See next card)

Revised

*XDefoe
21
.C33
1720

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. The case fairly stated ... 1720. (Card 2)

Moore 429.

In this copy in the paging of sheet B the numbering of the inner and outer formes has been transposed.

I. Title.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XDefoe
.26
.K38C

The case for Defoe's authorship of the Consolidator pamphlets.

Kennedy, Joyce Deveau.

The case for Defoe's authorship of the Consolidator pamphlets, by Joyce Deveau Kennedy. [San Marino,Cal., 1975]

77-89p. 24cm.

Reprinted from The Huntington Library Quarterly, v.39, no.1, Nov. 1975.

Inscribed presentation copy to John Alden.

MB



Case in Nevis, 1817.

*XH
.722
.A1OC

[London, Whitmore and Fenn, Charing Cross.
[1818?]

1 p.l., iv, [3]-22, 39 p. 20.5cm.

On severe punishments given slaves by order of Edward Huggins.

"Printed by B. R. Howlett, 10, Frith Street, Soho"--p.39 (2d count)

Ex libris (stamps and inscription): Arthur's Club, St. James St.

7 Apr 1883 (326.214) -
r.f. 4275.61 no.8 (Reserve)

disbound

1. Slavery in Nevis
2. Nevis--Hist.
   dis

Inst. of Jamaica
MHS

10

Case, A, in view consider'd,

Dodwell, Henry, *1641–1711.* ****G.387.126**

A case in view consider'd: in a discourse, proving that (in case our present invalidly deprived fathers shall leave all their sees vacant, either by death or resignation) we shall not then be obliged to keep up our separation from those bishops, who are as yet involved in the guilt of the present unhappy schism.

— London. Printed for Samuel Keble . . . 1705. (6), 113 pp. 18 cm., in 8s.

Relates to the non-juring controversy.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, March 6, 1934.*

D4289 — T.r. — Nonjurors.



Case, The, is altered. Comedy.

Jonson, Ben, 1573 –1637. **G.3973.5

[The case is altered.] A pleasant comedy, called: The case is altered. As it hath beene sundry times acted by the children of the Black-friers.

London, Printed for Bartholomew Sutton, and William Barrenger, . . . 1609. (73) ff. 17½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, May 21, 1919.*

L6921 — T.r.



The case of addressing consider'd ...

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XDefoe
.721
.G35C2

[Gibson, Edmund, Bp. of London] 1669-1748.
The case of addressing consider'd upon occasion of the addresses lately presented to the Earl of Nottingham, and the Bishop of Chester.
London: Printed by S.Buckley,in Amen-Corner. 1721. (Price 6d.)

14p. 22.5cm.(4to)
Title vignette.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.

The case of allegiance in our present circumstances consider'd.

*H.86
.106
no.1

[Masters, Samuel] 1646-1693.

The case of allegiance in our present circumstances consider'd. In a letter from a minister in the city, to a minister in the country. London, Printed for R. Chiswell, 1689.

34 p. 21cm.

Wing M1067.

On allegiance to William and Mary.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688.
I. Title.



The case of an erroneous conscience represented in a new light.

*Defoe
28B
.27
no. 6

[Iegh, George]

The case of an erroneous conscience represented in a new light ... In a second letter to the Reverend Mr. Stebbing. By a Christian. London, Printed by W. W. and sold by J. Roberts, 1719.

23 p. 19cm.

1. Conscience. 2. Stebbing, Henry, 1687-1763. I. Title.

*Defoe
30
.702
.A10C

The case of an oath of abjuration considered.
London, Printed and sold by A. Baldwin, 1702.
29 p. 21cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Pol. & govt.--1702-1714.

Case of Captain Abraham Wendell, Jr.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XG
.321
.15
no.11

[Trist, Nicholas Philip] 1800-1874.

Case of Captain Abraham Wendell, Jr., of the brig Kremlin of New York, arising from an outrage perpetrated by him upon William Bell, first officer of said brig, in the port of Havana, July, 1838. 〈Being an extract from a document recently printed by order of the House of Representatives.〉 ...

[Washington,D.C., 1840]

52p. 23.5cm.

I. Title.

MB



*Defoe
30
.698 The case of disbanding the army at present,
.A10C2 briefly and impartially consider'd. [London]
Published by J. Nutt, 1698.
10 p. 20cm.
Wing C902.

1. Gt. Brit.--Army. 2. Standing army.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*Dofoe
21.C34
1703

The case of dissenters as affected by the late bill.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

The case of dissenters as affected by the late bill proposed in Parliament, for preventing occasional conformity. By a gentleman. London, Printed, and sold by A. Baldwin, noar the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-lane, 1703.

31 p. 19cm.

1. Dissenters--England. 2. Test act,, 1673. 3. Gt. Brit.--Pol. & govt.--1702-1714. I. A gentleman, psoud. II. Title.



The case of Doctor Sacheverell.

*Defoe
30
.710
.C9C

[Curll, Edmund] 1675-1747.
The case of Doctor Sacheverell. Represented in a letter to a noble lord. London, Printed in the year 1710.
32 p. 18cm.
Madan, Sacheverell, 151.

*Defoe
28.70
no.18

——— ——— [Another copy]

1. Sacheverell, Henry, 1674?-1724. I. Title.

*Defoe
30
.730
.B84C

The case of Dunkirk faithfully stated.

[Bolingbroke, Henry Saint-John, viscount] 1678-1751.

The case of Dunkirk faithfully stated and impartially considered. By a member of the House of Commons. London, Printed for A. Moore, 1730.

51 p. 20cm.

1. Dunkirk, France. 2. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--France. 3. France--For. rel.--Gt. Brit. I. Title.



Case, The, of free liberty of conscience.

Burrough, Edward, *1634–1668.* ****G.389B.225**

The case of free liberty of conscience in the exercise of faith and religion, presented to the King and both Houses of Parliament . . . By a lover of truth and just government, Edward Burroughs [sic].

— London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1661. 15 pp. 18 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 10, 1930.*

N7359 — T.r. — Conscience, Liberty of.



R-B
DA
948.3
.F5
C3
1786

The case of G.R. Fitzgerald, Esquire, : impartially considered, and his character and conduct vindicated: To which is added, a circumstantial account of the premature death of the late Patrick Randal M'Donnel, Esq. in a genuine letter from T. Brecknock, Esq. now a prisoner in the gaol of Castlebar, to his friend in London. The whole never before published ... -- The second edition. -- London: : Printed for the Author, and Sold by R. Jameson and T. Axtell..., MDCCLXXXVI [1786].
69 p. ; 21 cm.
Bradshaw Collection no. 5716.
(cont. next card)
MRG91-613415

11045



R-B
DA
948.3
.F5
C3
1786

The case of G.R. Fitzgerald, Esquire, : 1786

OCLC number: ocm17610002 .

1.Fitzgerald, George Robert, 1746-1786. 2.McDonnell, Patrick Randal, d. 1786. I.Brecknock, Timothy, d. 1786. II.T:The case of G. R. Fitzgerald ...

RG91-613415
DA948.3.F5C3 1786

AACR2 MRG91-613415

11046

R-B

BX
1504
.B7
1866x
no.10

The case of G.R. Fitzgerald, Esq. : Impartially considered; with anecdotes of his life... To which is added, a circumstantial account of the premature death of the late Patrick Randal M'Donnel, Esq. in a genuine letter from T. Brecknock, Esq. now a prisoner in the gaol of Castlebar, to his friend in London, written a few weeks before his own and Fitzgerald's execution. -- The Second edition. -- London: : Printed for the Author, and Sold

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm17610002

002792

R-B

BX
1504
.B7
1866x
no.10

The case of G.R. Fitzgerald, Esq. ... MDCCLXXXVI [1786]. (Card 2)

by R. Jameson..., MDCCLXXXVI [1786].
69 p. ; 21 cm.
Bradshaw Collection no. 5716.
1. Fitzgerald, George Robert, 1746-1786. 2. McDonnell, Patrick Randal, d. 1786. I. Brecknock, Timothy, d. 1786. II. Title: The case of G. R. Fitzgerald ...

MRGRRBK



ocm17610002

002793



*H.91
.60
.160

The case of George M'Intosh, esquire, a member of the late Council and Convention of the state of Georgia; with the proceedings thereon in the hon. the Assembly and Council of that state ... [Savannah?] Printed in the year MDCCLXXVII. [Boston, 1942]

facsim.: 29 p. 22½cm. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 160]

Signatures: A–D⁴, (D4, probably blank, wanting)

One of 14 copies from the original in the Massachusetts historical society, August, 1942.

1. McIntosh, George, 1737?–1793? I. Georgia (Colony) Council. II. Georgia (Colony) General assembly. Commons house of assembly.

42-51501

Library of Congress F290.M25

[3]

*Defoe
30
.715
.A10C8

The case of Great-Britain; in a letter to the electors ...

London: Printed and sold by R. Burleigh in Amen-Corner. 1715. Price three-pence.

23 p. 18.5cm.

13 July 1965 - Trent -
Defoe Exch. - Acc. 66-166

Morgan R97.
BM °

distbound

1 Gt. Brit.--Pol. & govt.--1714-1727.
dis

8

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.88
.63

Case of Great-Britain and America, addressed to the King, and both houses of Parliament ... The third edition.

Dublin: Printed for James Williams, at No.5. in Skinner-row. MDCCLXIX. [1769]

43 p. 19.5cm. (8vo)

Authorship ascribed to G. B. Bushe and also to G. B. Butler.

T.R. Adams, American independence, 64c.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

I. Bushe, Gervase Parker, supposed author. II. Butler, George B., supposed author. MB

no source - 1879 - recat

LCE

tan-yellow marbled bds., leather backstrip

1 U.S.--Pol & govt--Revolution
dis

> stamp

13

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.95
.184
no.1

Case of Great Britain and America, addressed to the King, and both houses of Parliament ... The third edition.

London, printed. Boston, Re-printed, and sold by Edes & Gill, in Queen-Street, and by T. & J. Fleet, in Cornhill. [1769]

15 p. 20cm. (4to)

Authorship ascribed to G. B. Bushe and also to G. B. Butler.

Evans 11194; T.R. Adams, American independence, 64e.

Also available in microtext.

(See next card)

MB

no source - 1878 - recat.

m' cont. cf. tract vol.; rebacked

1 U.S.--Pol. & govt.--Revolution
I Bushe, Gervase Parker, supposed author
II Butler, George B., supposed author
dis
ex libris

7 mains

7

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.95
.184
no.1

Case of Great Britain and America ... [1769]
(Card 2)
No.1 in tract volume from library of Nathaniel Freeman.

MB



*Defoe
30
.712
.A10C2

The case of his Grace the D[uke] of M[arlborough]. As design'd to be represented by him to the Honourable House of Commons, in vindication of himself from the charge of the Commissioners of Accounts; in relation to the two and half per cent. bread and bread waggons. [London?] Printed in the year 1712.

37 p. 19cm.

1. Marlborough, John Churchill, duke of, 1650-1722. 2. Gt. Brit.--Army--Appropriations and experditures. 3. Gt. Brit.--Pol. & govt.--1702-1714.

Revised

Hist Ref



*XDefoe
30
.712
.A10C2b

The case of His Grace the D[uke] of M[arlborough]. As design'd to be represented by him to the Honourable House of Commons, in vindication of himself from the charge of the Commissioners of Accounts; in relation to the two and half per cent. bread and bread-waggons.

London: Printed by A. Baldwin in Warwick-Lane, 1712.

15 p. 15.5cm. (8vo)

MB

7 Oct. 1966 - Trent -
Defoe Exch - Acc 66-
370

Morgan 0424

Mem. wrappers

stamp

1 Marlborough, John Churchill, duke of, 1650-1722.
2 Gt Brit.--Army--Appropriations and expenditures.
3 Gt Brit.--Pol. & govt--1702-1714.
dis

9

**H.81.8

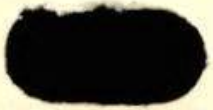
Case, The, of His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, with respect to the expences they were at in taking and securing Cape Breton.

— [London. 1746?] 4 pp. 39½ cm.

There is no title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, May 18, 1928.*

N4840 — Massachusetts. Finance. — Louisburg, Cape Breton Island. Hist. Siege, 1745.



*G.351
.39

The case of His Majesties sugar plantations. [London, 1677?]

4 p. 29cm.

Caption title.

Ex libris (sale label): Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow.

Not in Wing.

1. Gt. Brit.--Commerce--West Indies. 2. Sugar trade--Gt. Brit.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XG
.Z27
no.1

A case of identity.

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan, 1859-1930.

A case of identity. A Sherlock Holmes story, by A. Conan Doyle. Cleveland, O., The Arthur Westbrook Company [ca.1928?]

[225]-255p. 17.5cm. (Great American detective series? no.4)

With this is bound, as issued, Harlan Page Halsey, The American Monte-Cristo [Cleveland, ca.1928?]



MB

R-B
Acc.
88-
357
.46

The case of Ireland, : being bound by acts of Parliament made in England re-stated... Dublin: : Printed by I. Colles, 9, Cope-Street, 1812.
108 p. ; 17 cm.
Ex libris (bookplate): Lewis C. Kinchela.

RG88-531331

MRG88-531331

27018



RARE BOOK DEPT

The case of Ireland's being bound by acts of Parliament.

*XG
.H698
.M73C

Molyneux, William, 1656-1698.

The case of Ireland's being bound by acts of Parliament in England, stated. By William Molyneux ...

Dublin, Printed by Joseph Ray, and are to be sold at his shop in Skinner-Roy. MDCXCVIII. [1698]

8p.ℓ.,174p. 20.5cm.(8vo)
Wing M2402.
Inscribed: "To His Grace Narcissus [Marsh] Ld

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT

*XG
.H698
.M73C

Molyneux, William, 1656-1698. The case of Ireland's being bound ... 1698. (Card 2)
Archbp of Dublin from ye author, W: Molyneux.
Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Colonel Cooper.

The case of James Butler, esq;

*Defoe
30
.770
.A10C

Butler, James, fl. 1770.

The case of James Butler, esq; late an officer in his Majesty's Navy, respecting his connexions with the house of Ormond. London, Printed in the year 1770.

ii, 53 p. 20cm.

1. Ormonde, House of. I. Title.



H.90.453.225=H.90.453.306

Case, The, of John Corso, a Genoese merchant. The said John Corso . . . was taken by Capt. Kidd . . . the Court of Admiralty sat thereupon . . . decreed the said goods forfeited . . . He therefore . . . hopes the . . . Parliament . . . will . . . afford him . . . relief . . . [1707.]
Broadside facsimile. [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1917.] Size, 11⅜ × 6¾ inches.

Boat

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library May 22, 192*[redacted]

M8655 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Fac[redacted] — Corso, John. — Kidd, Captain William, –1701.

The case of John Dunton.

*Defoe
30
.700
.D8C

Dunton, John, 1659-1733.

The case of John Dunton ... with respect to his mother-in-law ... and her only child Sarah Dunton. With the just reasons for her husband's leaving her. In a letter to his worthy friend, Mr. George Larkin, senion. To which is added, his letter to his wife. London, Printed and are to be sold by A. Baldwin, 1700.

10 p. 21cm.

Wing D2621.

1. Dunton, Sarah (Nicholas) d. 1721. I. Title.

The case of Major John André.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Library of Congress

Information Card

The case of Messieurs Penn, and the people of Pensilvania.

*H.91
.60
.66

Penn, John, 1700–1746, *plaintiff.* The case of Messieurs Penn, and the people of Pensilvania ... [1737] [1938]

(Card 2)

In connection with a petition of John, Thomas and Richard Penn, proprietors of the province of Pennsylvania, as plaintiffs and Lord Baltimore and Thomas Cresap as defendants.

One of 15 copies from the original in the John Carter Brown library, September, 1938.

1. Pennsylvania—Bound.—Maryland. 2. Maryland — Bound.—Pennsylvania. 3. Maryland — Bound.—Delaware. 4. Delaware — Bound.—Maryland. I. Penn, Thomas, 1702–1775, plaintiff. II. Penn, Richard, 1706–1771, plaintiff. III. Baltimore, Charles Calvert, 6th baron, 1699–1751, defendant. IV. Cresap, Thomas, 1694–1790, defendant. V. Pennsylvania (Colony) Proprietor. VI. Maryland (Colony) Proprietor. VII. Title.

41—23730

Library of Congress [redacted] F187.B7P4 1737 a

[42e2] 975.2

The case of Mr. James Oliphant.

*Defoe
30
.768
.01 3C

Oliphant, James, fl. 1768.

The case of Mr. James Oliphant, surgeon, respecting a prosecution which he, together with his wife and maid servant, underwent in the year 1764, for the suppos'd murder of a female domestic. Newcastle [!] upon Tyne, Printed for Mr Oliphant; and sold by B. Fleming, in Newcastle; J. Johnson [etc.] 1768.

xii, 76 p. 21cm.

Imperfect: p.75-76, wanting, supplied in manuscript.

1. Crime and criminals—Gt. Brit.
2. False imprisonment—Gt. Brit.
I. Title.

*Defoe
21.C35
1721

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731, supposed author.

The case of Mr. Law, truly stated. In answer to a pamphlet, entitul'd, A letter to Mr. Law. Lonon [!]: Printed for A. Moore, near St. Paul's and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster. 1721. (Price six-pence.)

38 p. 20cm.

Title vignette.

In part, on the South Sea bubble.

1. Law, John, 1671-1729. 2. South Sea Company. 3. A letter to [redacted] Mr. Law. I. Title.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Defoe
30
.732
.A10C

The case of Mrs. Mary Catherine Cadiere, against the Jesuit Father John Baptist Girard. In a memorial presented to the Parliament of Aix ... -- the 9th ed. corr.

London : Printed for and sold by J. Roberts, M DCC XXXII. [1732]

[2], vi, 96 p. ; 18 cm. (8vo)

Signature : A-N^{4}

MB-Rev.

Trent-Defoe Trust fund — Jan. 17 '29

1 Cadière, Marie Catherine
2 Girard, Jean Baptiste
3 France -- Church history

disp

7

The case of moderation and occasional communion.

*Defoe
30
.704
.A77Cb

[Astell, Mary] 1666-1731.

The case of moderation and occasional communion represented by way of caution to the true sons of the Church of England. London, Printed for R. Wilkin, 1705.

61 p. 20cm.

Also attributed to Thomas Wagstaffe.

1. Dissenters--England. I. Wagstaffe, Thomas, 1645-1712, supposed author. II. Title.

RARE BOOM DEPT.

x
XDefoe
.28B
.38
no.16

The case of moderation and occasional communion represented by way of caution.
[Waggstaffe, Thomas] 1645-1712.

The case of moderation and occasional communion represented by way of caution to the true sons of the Church of England. The second edition.

London, Printed by W.S.for R.Wilkin at the King's-Head in St.Paul's Church-yard. 1706.

2p.ℓ.,60p. 21cm.(4to)

I. Title.



MB



*Defoe
30
.731
.A10C

The case of opposition stated, between the Craftsman [i.e. Nicholas Amhurst] and the people. Occasioned by his paper of December the 4th, 1731. London, Printed for J. Roberts, 1731.

64 p. 19cm.

1. Amhurst, Nicholas, 1697-1742. 2. The Craftsman, London.

THE CASE OF OPPOSITION STATED.

*H.86
.122
no.6

The Craftsman's doctrine and practice of the liberty of the press, explained to the meanest capacity. London, Printed for J. Roberts, 1732.
61 p. 20cm.

*Defoe
30
.732
.A10C2

A reply to The case of opposition stated.
----- ----- [Another copy]

1. The case of opposition stated. 2. Press law--Gt. Brit. 3. Liberty of the press. 4. The Craftsman, London.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

The case of our fellow-creatures.

*XH
.710
.B43C

Also available in micro-text.

Friends, Society of. London Yearly Meeting.
Meeting for Sufferings.
The case of our fellow-creatures, the oppressed Africans, respectfully recommended to the serious consideration of the legislature of Great-Britain, by the people called Quakers.
London, printed: Philadelphia: Re-printed by Joseph Crukshank, in Market-Street, between Second and Third-Streets. M DCC LXXXIV. [1784]

13 p. 20cm. (8vo)

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.710
.B43C

Friends, Society of. London Yearly Meeting.
Meeting for Sufferings. The case of our fellow-creatures ... 1784. (Card 2)
Signed: John Ady, clerk to the Meeting.
Republished by the Meeting for Sufferings at Philadelphia, 1784.
Printer's advts. ([3] p.) at end.
Evans 18353 (erroneously ascribed to Anthony Benezet)

I. Title.

MB

Case, The, of our present theatrical disputes, fairly stated. [Anon.]

See

Ralph, James. 1705?–1762.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, March 7, 1914.

J501



*Defoe
30
.703
.L42C

A case of present concern.

[Leslie, Charles] 1650-1722.

A case of present concern, in a letter to a member of the House of Commons. [London, 1703?]

16 p. 22cm.

An attack on Richard Baxter.

Caption title.

1. Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691. I. Title.



The case of Protestant dissenters in Carolina.

*Defoe
27.6
no.6

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

The case of Protestant dissenters in Carolina, shewing how a law to prevent occasional conformity there, has ended in the total subversion of the constitution in church and state ... London [Printed in the year 1706]

42 p. 22cm.

Signatures: A-E^4 F^1.

Attributed erroneously to John Archdale.

Imperfect: lower corner mutilated, affecting

(Continued on next card)

*Defoe
27.6
no.6

The case of Protestant dissenters in Carolina.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. The case of Protestant dissenters ... 1706. (Card 2)
t.p. and first two leaves of text.
With this is bound, as issued, "Carolina, the first charter granted by King Charles II" and other documents.

1. North Carolina--Church hist. 2. South Carolina--Church hist. 3. Dissenters--Carolina. I. Archdale, John, 1642?-1717, supposed author. II. Title.

*Defoe
30
.716
.A10C2

The case of Rich[d]. Gascoigne, esq; executed at Tyburn for high=treason, on Friday, the 27th of May, 1716 ... London, Printed and sold by J. Roberts, 1716.
31 p. 18cm.

1. Gascoigne, Richard, d. 1716. 2. Jacobite rebellion, 1715.

Hist Ref

*Defoe
30
.714
.A10C5
no.1

The case of Richard Steele, esq; being an impartial account of the proceedings against him. In a letter to a friend. London: Printed for J. Roberts. 1714.

35 p. 18cm., bd. to 22cm.

Also published under title: A full account of the proceedings in the last session of Parliament

No.1 in tract volume with bookplate of Lieut-Col. F. Grant.

17 Jan 1929 L

Morgan 0622

The Walter Updike Lewisson *Collection of Washingtoniana*

1 Steele, Sir Richard, 1672-1729
2 Gt Brit. Parliament, 1714
ex libris: Grant, F., Lieut. Col.
dis

*Defoe
30
.714
.A10C5
no.2

The case of Richard Steele, esq; being an impartial account of the proceedings against him. In a letter to a friend. The second edition. London: Printed for J. Roberts. 1714.

35 p. 18cm., bd. to 22cm.

Printed from same setting of type as first edition, with addition of edition statement on t.p.

Also published under title: A full account of the proceedings in the last session of Parliament.

No.2 in tract volume with bookplate of Lieut-Col. F. Grant.

17 Jan 1929 L

Morgan 0622

1 Steele, Sir Richard, 1672-1729
2 Gt Brit Parliament, 1714
dis

The Walter Updike Lewisson Collection of Washingtoniana

The case of Richard Steele, esq.

*Defoe
30
.714
.A10C5
no.3

A full account of the proceedings in the last session of Parliament, against Richard Steele, esq; with a defence of his writings. In a letter to his Excellency the Earl of N---tt---m ... London: Printed for J. Roberts. 1714.

35 p. 18cm. bd. to 22cm.

Largely printed from same setting of type as editions with title "The case of Richard Steele, esq;", the t.p. and p.3, with new first paragraph, being reset.

No.3 in tract volume with bookplate of Lieut-Col. F. Grant.



RARE BOOK DEPT.

The case of Samuel Bonham.

Bonham, Samuel.
*XbH
.705
.B64C
no.1

The case of Samuel Bonham, and other owners of the Anne galley, Joseph Spackman, master, bound from Guinea to the island Jamaica, was taken by the Spaniards between Hispaniola and Jamaica, the 13th of June, 1728.

[London, 1737?]

3, [1] p. 33cm. (fol.)

Caption title; endorsed title on p.[5]

Imperfect: fore-edge of p.3 cropped, affecting text.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XG
.362
.38

Also available in microtext.

The case of Satan's fiery darts.

Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747.

The case of Satan's fiery darts in blasphemous suggestions and hellish annoyances: as they were considered in several sermons, heretofore preach'd to the congregation in Brattle-Street, Boston, May 1711. and lately repeated to them May 1743. By Benjamin Colman ...

Boston, Printed by Rogers and Fowle, for J. Edwards in Cornhill. 1744.

95p. 21cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB



Colman, Benjamin, 1673-1747. The case of Satan's fiery darts ... 1744. (Card 2)

"Errata": p.90.

Evans 2501.

In this copy a steel-engraved portrait of the author has been inserted as a frontispiece.

Another copy. 20cm.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH
.16
.34

*Defoe
30
.702
.A10C2

The case of the abjuration oath endeavoured to be cleared, to the satisfaction of those who are required to take it. London, Printed for J. Nutt, 1702.
20 p. 21cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Pol. & govt.--1702-1714.



RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XH
.86
.106
no.2

The case of the allegiance due.

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707.

The case of the allegiance due to soveraign powers, stated and resolved, according to scripture and reason, and the principles of the Church of England, with a more particular respect to the oath, lately enjoyned, of allegiance to Their present Majesties, K. William and Q. Mary. By William Sherlock ...

London: Printed for W.Rogers,at the Sun over against St.Dunstans Church in Fleet-street. 1691.

2p.l.,66p. 21cm.(4to)

Wing S3269.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XDefoe
.28B
.38
no.10

The case of the allegiance due to soveraign powers.

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707.

The case of the allegiance due to soveraign powers, stated and resolved, according to scripture and reason, and the principles of the Church of England, with a more particular respect to the oath, lately enjoyned, of allegiance to Their present Majesties, K. William and Q. Mary. By William Sherlock ... The fifth edition.

London: Printed for W.Rogers,at the Sun over against St.Dunstans Church in Fleet-street.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XDefoe
.28B
.38
no.10

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of the allegiance due ... (Card 2)
1691.

6p.ℓ.,66p. 21cm.(4to)

Apparently printed from same setting of type as earlier editions.

Wing S3275.

The case of the allegiance due.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XDefoe
.30
.691
.S4Cf

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707.

The case of the allegiance due to soveraign powers, stated and resolved, according to scripture and reason, and the principles of the Church of England, with a more particular respect to the oath lately enjoyned, of allegiance to Their present Majesties, K. William and Q. Mary. By William Sherlock ... The sixth edition.

London: Printed for W.Rogers, at the Sun over against St.Dunstans Church in Fleet-street. 1691.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XDefoe
.30
.691
.S4Cf

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of the allegiance due to soveraign powers ... 1691. (Card 2)

2p.ℓ.,66p. 22cm.(4to)

Printed from same setting of type as 5th ed., with altered edition statement on t.p.

Wing S3276.



The case of the bankers and their creditors, stated and examined.

*H.86
.7

[Turner, Thomas] d. 1679.

The case of the bankers and their creditors, stated and examined. As it was inclosed in a letter to a friend, by a true lover of his king and country, and sufferer for loyalty. The 3rd impression, with additions. London, Printed in the year 1675.

147 p. 19cm.

Signed at end: Tho. Turnor.

Wing T3338.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Banks and ba[redacted]nking—Gt. Brit.—Hist.
2. Finance—Gt. Brit.—Hist. I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XDefoe
.30
.721
.A10C

The case of the borrowers on the South-Sea loans, stated.

London: Printed for T.Bickerton at the Crown in Paternoster-Row. 1721. Price four pence.

31p. 19cm.(8vo)
Title vignette.

MB

Trent coll. - 1929



dis bound

1 South Sea Company
dis

1

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XDefoe
.721
.A10C

The case of the borrowers on the South-Sea loans, stated.
[London, 1721?]

31p. 19cm.

Printed in part from same setting of type as edition dated 1721, printed for T. Bickerton. In this edition press numbers appear on p.5 and 12; p.30 contains additional text.

Imperfect: on p.10 and 14, part of the text failed to print.



MB

Lewis fd - 1934 -
tr.fr. G.377.219

mod. gray-green boards, mar. mor. label on spine

1 South Sea Company
dis

7

The case of the Caribbs in St. Vincent's.

*XH
.733
.C66C

[Coke, Thomas, Bp.] 1747-1814, supposed ed.
The case of the Caribbs in St. Vincent's.
[London? 1788?]

24 p. 17.5cm. (12mo); in folder, 18.5cm.

Comprises a letter of George Davidson, dated from St. Vincent, 24 July, 1787, and extracts from others of P.R. Joyce, from Barbados, with introductory note of the Rev. Thomas Coke, in third person, dated Dublin, 18 April 1788, soliciting funds for relief of Caribs.

I. Davidson, George, fl. 1787.
II. Title.

MB



*Defoe
22.C34
1714

The case of the Catalans consider'd ... London; Printed for J. Baker, at the Black-Boy, in Pater-noster-row. 1714. Price 4 d.

32 p. 19cm.

Signatures: A-D^4.

Attributed to Defoe in Wrenn Catalogue.

1. Catalonia--Hist. 2. Spanish succession, War of, 1701-1714. I. Defoe, Daniel, 1660-1731, supposed author.

Hist. ref.



The case of the Church of England's Memorial.

*Defoe
30
.705
.L36Cb

[Leslie, Charles] 1650-1722.
The case of the Church of England's Memorial [by James Drake] fairly stated: or, A modest enquiry into the grounds of those prejudices that have been entertain'd against it ... The second edition. London: Printed in the year, 1705.
56 p. 20cm.
"Errata": p.[56]
Printed from same setting of type as first edition, with addition of edition statement on t.p.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

I. Title.



The case of the clergy of Maryland.

*H.91
.60
.159

[Henderson, Jacob] 1681 (*ca.*)–1751.

The case of the clergy of Maryland. [London, 1729] [Boston, 1942]

facsim.: 8 p. 28 x 21½cm. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. No. 159]

Caption title.

Signature: A^4.

A protest against the Tobacco act, passed by the Maryland assembly, 1728, to which is added a petition to the King.

Authorship, place and date of publication revealed by "A letter from Daniel Dulany, esq; to the Reverend Mr. Jacob Hunderson, Annapolis, 1732." *cf.* Brown univ. John Carter Brown lib. Report, 1942, p. 40–41.

One of 14 copies from the original in the John Carter Brown library, August, 1942.

1. Clergy—Maryland. 2. Tobacco — Taxation — Maryland. 3. Maryland—Hist.—Colonial period—Sources. I. Title.

43-14 Revised

Library of Congress F184.H6 1729 a
[r43f3]

The case of the Columbus letter.

*G.302
.40

Adams, Randolph Greenfield, 1892–

The case of the Columbus letter; an address prepared for the Washington square college book club of New York university, by Randolph G. Adams ... New York, Priv. print. for the Book club, New York university, 1939.

32 p., 2 l. facsims. 23cm.

Portrait on t.-p.

1. Colombo, Cristoforo. 2. Colombo, Cristoforo—Letters—Forgeries. 3. Colombo, Cristoforo—Bibl. I. Title.

39—32118

Library of Congress E115.3.A33

——— Copy 2.

Copyright A 135081 [40d4] 923.9



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.88
.164
no.1

The case of the Common-wealth of England.

Nedham, Marchamont, 1620-1678.

The case of the Common-wealth of England, stated: or, The equity, utility, and necessity, of a submission to the present government; cleared out of monuments both sacred and civill, against all the scruples and pretences of the opposite parties; viz. Royallists, Scots, Presbyterians, Levellers. Wherein is discovered severally, the vanity of their designes, together with the improbability of their successe, and inconveniences which must follow (should either

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.88
.164
no.1

Nedham, Marchamont, 1620-1678. The case of the Common-wealth of England ... [1650]
(Card 2)

of them take effect) to the extreme prejudice of the nation. Two parts. With a discourse of the excellencie of a free-state, above a kingly-government. By Marchamont Nedham ...
London, Printed for E.Blackmore,and R.Lowndes. [1650]

4p.ℓ.,94p. 20cm.(4to)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.88
.164
no.1

Nedham, Marchamont, 1620-1678. The case of the Common-wealth of England ... [1650]
(Card 3)

Wing (1948) N376.

Ex libris: Thomas Hollis (binding, annotations); John Disney (armorial bookplate); Edwin Beresford Chancellor (book-label)



Case of the crew of the ship "William Engs."

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XG
.321
.15
no.14

[Trist, Nicholas Philip] 1800-1874.
Case of the crew of the ship "William Engs," embracing the inquiry, who is Richard Robert Madden? the friend, confederate, and witness of Ferdinand Clark. 〈Being an extract from a document recently printed by order of the House of Representatives.〉
[Washington,D.C., 1840]

68p. 23.5cm.

I. Title.



MB

The case of the curate of Penrith's taking upon him the office of church-warden.

*Defoe
30
.707
.P31C

Pearson, William, fl. 1707.

The case of the curate of Penrith's taking upon him the office of church-warden, considered. 1706. In a letter from the archdeacon of Nottingham to the Bishop of Carlile. London, Printed for A. and J. Churchill, 1707.

28 p. 19cm.

Signed at end: Will. Pearson.

1. Church of England--Government. I. Title.

R-B
7548
.75
no.1

The case of the Dissenters of England, : and of the Presbyterians of Scotland, considered in a true and fair light, with relation to the King and Government; in a letter to my L--d M---- of B-----. / By a Disinterested Person. London: : Printed for D. Farmer, at the King's Arms in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1738.
[3]-28, [2] p. ; 20.5 cm.
Signature: [A]1 B-C4 D5.
Last 2 pp. - publisher's ads.
I.Disinterested person.

RG88-530053

MRG88-530053

26085



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.772
.M44Cd

The case of the Dissenting ministers.
Mauduit, Israel, 1708-1787.

The case of the Dissenting ministers. Addressed to the Lords Spiritual and Temporal. By Israel Mauduit. To which is added, A copy of the bill proposed for their relief. The fourth edition.

London: Printed for J.Wilkie,at No.71,in St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXII. [1772]

65p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

Ex libris (signature?): J.Hoadly.



MB



The case of the Georgia sales on the Mississippi considered.

*XH
.797
.H23C

«Harper, Robert Goodloe» 1765-1825.

The case of the Georgia sales on the Mississippi considered. With a reference to law authorities and public acts, and an appendix, containing certain extracts, records, and official papers.

Philadelphia: Printed for Benjamin Davies, no.68, High-Street. 1797.

2 p.l., 109 p. 20cm.
Signed, p.58: Rob. G. Harper.

(Continued on next card) MB

The case of the Georgia sales on the Mississippi considered.

*XH
.797
.H23C

«Harper, Robert Goodloe» 1765-1825. The case of the Georgia sales ... 1797.
(Card 2)

"Appendix": p.«59»-109.

Evans 35588 (misdated 1799)

In this copy the author's name on p.58 has been effaced.

I. Title.

MB

The **case** of the German Protestant churches settled in the Province of Pennsylvania, and in North America.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Information Card

Library of Congress



*H.94
.281
no.6

The case of the Hertfordshire witchcraft consider'd. Being an examination of a book [by Francis Bragge], entitl'd, A full and impartial account of the discovery of sorcery & witchcraft, practis'd by Jane Wenham of Walkern ... London: Printed for John Pemberton. MDCCXII [1712]

3 l., vi, 86 p. 18 1/2cm.

No.[6] in pamphlet volume lettered on spine: Tracts.

(Continued on next card)

*H.94
.281
no.6 The case of the Hertfordshire witchcraft consider'd ... MDCCXII [1712] (Card 2)

*H.94
.253 -- -- [Another copy]

1. Witchcraft--England. 2. Wenham, Jane, d. 1730. 3. Bragge, Francis. A full and impartial account.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XDefoe
.743
.C42C

The case of the Hanover forces.

[Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th earl of] 1694-1773.

The case of the Hanover forces in the pay of Great-Britain, impartially and freely examined: with some seasonable reflections on the present conjuncture of affairs. The third edition revis'd and corrected.

London: Printed for T.Cooper at the Globe in Pater-Noster Row. M.DCC.XLIII. Price one shilling. [1743]

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XDefoe
.743
.C42C

[Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th earl of] 1694-1773. The case of the Hanover forces ... 1743. (Card 2)

80p. 19.5cm.(8vo)

Title vignette.

By the Earl of Chesterfield and Edmund Waller.

I. Title.

The **case** of the heir at law and executrix of the late Proprietor of Pennsilvania, &c. ...

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Library of Congress

Information Card

The **case** of the inhabitants of East-Florida.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Library of Congress

Information Card

*H.91
.60
.60

The **case** of the inhabitants of East-Florida. With an appendix, containing papers, by which all the facts stated in the case, are supported. St. Augustine, East-Florida: Printed by John Wells. MDCCLXXXIV. [Boston, 1938]

facsim.: iv, 57, [1] p. 23½cm. [Photostat Americana. Second series ... Photostated at the Massachusetts historical society. no. 60]

Signatures: 2 leaves unsigned, A–G⁴, 1 leaf unsigned.
Size of original: 19½cm.
One of 15 copies from the original in the John Carter Brown library, June, 1938.

1. Florida—Hist.—English colony, 1763–1784. 2. American loyalists—Florida.

38–34973

Library of Congress F314.C25

[3] 975.9



THE CASE OF THE LINEN-DRAPERS.

*XDefoe
30
.720
.A1OW

The weavers reply to the linen-drapers, and other dealers in printed callicoes and linens. Wherein their Case is considered, and answered paragraph by paragraph. Humbly address'd to the Honourable House of Commons.

London: Printed for T. Warner, at the Black-Boy in Pater-Noster-Row. 1720. Price three-pence.

18 p. 18.5cm. (8vo.)

MB



7700
.29
no.1
fol.

The case of the Lord and Lady Effingham. : Appellants in the first appeal and two of the respondents in the cross-appeal. [To be heard at the bar of the House of Lords, on Tuesday[?] the 16th day of February, 1724].

[Dublin? : s.n., 1724].
4 p. ; 41 cm.(fol.)



The **case,** of the manor of Livingston, and the conduct **of** the honourable House of Assembly, towards it, considered.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Information Card

Library of Congress



**H.90a.288

Case, The, of the merchants trading to Italy, and other parts of the Mediterranean, and the traders in raw and thrown silks.
— [London. 1721?] Broadside, 12¾ × 8 inches.
Advocating protective duties.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Rice

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, July 26, 1905.*

F8493 — Silk. — Protection. In favor of. — Broadsides. — Great Britain. Parliament. Petitions. Protection.



THE CASE OF THE MILLS FRIGATE.

An answer to the Case of the Mills frigate

*XH
.722E
.A10A

...

London: Printed for R. Willock, in Cornhill.

M DCC LXVI. «1766»

1 p.l., 5-38 p. 18cm.

On proceedings brought by Thomas and John Mills against underwriters of ship Mills Frigate for voyage from Nevis to London.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

x
XH
.88
.52

The case of the planters of tobacco in Virginia, as represented by themselves; signed by the President of the Council, and Speaker of the House of Burgesses. To which is added A vindication of the said representation.

London: Printed for J.Roberts in Warwick-Lane. 1733. Price 1 s.

64p. 19cm.(8vo)

MB

262.595--1879

1 Tobacco
2 Tobacco manufacture and trade--Visginia
I Virginia (Colony) General Assembly
dis
Farren

10

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH
.99B
.68

THE CASE OF THE PLANTERS OF TOBACCO IN VIRGINIA.

A reply to the Vindication of the representation of the Case of the planters of tobacco. in Virginia. in a letter to Sir J.R. from the merchants or factors of London.

London: Printed for R.Charlton,at the Corner of Sweeting's Alley next the Royal-Exchange in Cornhill, 1733. (Price one shilling.)

56p. 20.5cm.

MB

The case of the poor distressed planters.

Nevis.

*XbH
.722
.A1OC

The case of the poor distressed planters, and other inhabitants of the islands of Nevis, and St. Christophers, in America.

[London? 1711?]

[2] p. 32 x 20cm.

Endorsed title on p.[2]: The case of the distressed inhabitants of the islands of Nevis and St. Christophers, in America.

I. Title.

MB

R-B
XDefoe
.30
.711
.W91C

The case of the present convocation consider'd; : in answer to the Examiner's unfair representation of it, and unjust reflections upon it.
-- London : Printed for John Churchill at the Black Swan in Pater Noster Row., 1711.
24 p. ; 18 cm
Attributed to William Wotton.
A reply to Jonathan Swift, writing in the Examiner for 28 Dec. 1710.
Teerink 1033.
1.Swift, Jonathan, 1667-1745. 2.The Examiner, (London) 3.Canterbury, Eng. (Province) Convocation. I.Wotton, William, 1666-1727.

RG85-500386 AACR2 MRG85-500386
R-B



21134



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

x
XH
.722
.A1OC3

The case of the present possessors of the French lands in the island of St. Christophers. Humbly offered to the consideration of His Majesty, and both houses of Parliament. Occasioned by a petition resolved upon at the last general court of the South Sea Company, to be presented to His Majesty, that he would be pleased to grant the company that part of the island of St. Christophers, which formerly belong'd to the French, in order to the better carrying on their trade ...

London: Printed for J.Roberts,near the Oxford-

(See next card)

MB

no source--1883--tr.fr.
4275.61 no.1 res.

Sabin =

disbound

1 South Sea Company
2 St. Christopher--History
dis

9

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.722
.A1OC3

The case of the present possessors of the French lands in the island of St. Christophers ... 1721. (Card 2)

Arms in Warwick-lane. 1721. Price 3d.
22p. 20.5cm.(8vo)



*Defoe
30
.713
.A10C2

The case of the Pretender, occasion'd by the late addresses in Parliament for his removal from the territories of the Duke of Lorrain, and other princes in amity with her Majesty. London, Printed for, and sold by J. Baker, 1713.

40 p. 18cm.

1. James, Prince of Wales, the Old Pretender, 1688-1766. 2. Gt. Brit.--Pol. & govt.--1702-1714.

Hist Ref

The case of the Protestant Dissenters fairly stated, The author of.

*Defoe
30
.717
.A10C3

Christianity no creature of the state: or, if it be made one, Reasons, why it should be abolish'd ... By the author of the Case of the Protestant Dissenters fairly stated. London, Printed for R. Ford; and sold by J. Roberts, and J. Harrison, 1717.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

24 p. 20cm.

1. Church and state. I. The case of the Protestant Dissenters fairly stated, The author of.

**H.90a.73

Case, The, of the provinces of the Massachusets-Bay, and New Jersey, and the colonies of Connecticut and Rhode Island, and Providence Plantations, with respect to the Bill . . . for preservation of his Majesty's woods in America, and for the encouragement of the importation of naval stores from thence, &c.
Broadside. [London? 17—?] Size, 12¼ × 7¾ inches.

Bart



This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, February 17, 1923.

M5590 — Broadsides. — American Colonies. Commerce. Great Britain.



*Defoe
30
.717
.A10C

The case of the reduc'd officers of the army, briefly stated, and humbly offer'd to the consideration of his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. London, Printed for J. Roberts, 1717.
18 p. 19cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Army--Hist. 2. Gt. Brit.--Pol. & govt.--1714-1727.

The case of the revival of the salt duty.

*Defoe
30
.732
.B32C

«Bath, William Pulteney, earl of» 1684-1764.

The case of the revival of the salt duty, fully stated and considered; with some remarks on the present state of affairs. In answer to a late pamphlet, intitled A letter to a freeholder on the late reduction of the land-tax to one shilling in the pound. In a letter from a member of the House of Commons to a gentleman in the country.

London: Printed by H. Haines at Mr. Franck-lin's in Russel-street, Covent-Garden. 1732.

(Continued on next card) MB

The case of the revival of the salt duty.

*Defoe
30
.732
.B32C

Bath, William Pulteney, earl of, 1684-1764.

The case of the revival ... 1732. (Card 2)

(Price 1 s.)

65 p. 22.5cm.

Stitched and untrimmed, as issued.

I. Title.

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

The case of the Right Hon^ble John Aislabie

*XH
.26
.30

Aislabie, John, 1670-1742.

The case of the Right Hon^ble John Aislabie, esq; ...

[London] Printed for J.Roberts,near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane. (Price 6d.) [1721] ...

2p.l.,3-24,29-42p. 21.5cm.(4to);bd.to 23cm.

Relates to the South Sea Company.

"Errata": p.42.

Imperfect: slightly worm-holed throughout, affecting text.

MB

*Defoe
50
.715
.A10C5

The case of the Right Honourable the Lord Viscount Bolingbroke. London, Printed for J. More, 1715.

30 p. 20cm.

1. Bolingbroke, Henry Saint-John, viscount, 1678-1751. 2. Gt. Brit.--Pol. & govt.--1714-1727.

Hist Ref

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XDefoe
.730
.R81C

The case of the Royal African Company of England.

Royal African Company of England.

The case of the Royal African Company of England. To which is added, A supplement in answer to a paper intitled, The state of the British trade to the coast of Africa consider'd ...

London: Printed and sold by T.Warner,at the Black-Boy in Pater-Noster-Row. 1730. <Price sixpence.>

16,25-32,25-47p. 21cm.(8vo)

MB



7700
.29
no.2
fol.

The case of the said Sir John Napier, the infant. : To be heard at the bar of the House of Lords on Tuesday[?] the 16 day of February[?] 1724.

[Dublin? : s.n., 1724].
7, [1] p. ; 41 cm.(fol.).



The case of the Scotch Presbyterians, of the city of New-York.

This work is available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.

Library of Congress

Information Card



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

The case of the shipmony briefly discoursed.

XH
.78
.86

[Parker, Henry] 1604-1657.

The case of the shipmony briefly discoursed, according to the grounds of law, policie, and conscience. And most hvmbly presented to the censure and correction of the high court of Parliament, Nov.3. 1640.

[London] Printed Ann.Dom. 1640.

1p.ℓ.,49p. 18cm.

Page 32 misnumbered 23.

STC 19216.

The case of the sinking fund.

*XDefoe
30
.735
.B31C

[Bath, William Pulteney, earl of] 1684-1764.
The case of the sinking fund, and the right of the publick creditors to it considered at large ... Being a defence of an Enquiry into the conduct of our domestick affairs, and a full reply to a late pamphlet, intitled, Some considerations concerning the publick funds, &c. [by Robert Walpole]. In a letter to the author.
London: Printed by H. Haines, at R. Franck-lin's in Russel-street, Covent-Garden. 1735.

(Continued on next card) MB

*XDefoe
30
.735
.B31C

[Bath, William Putleney, earl of] 1684-1764.
The case of the sinking fund ... 1735.
(Card 2)
138 p. 20cm. (8vo)
Errata slip mounted on p.138.
Also published the same year in an edition of 95 pages.

I. Title.

MB

The **case** of the sloop Active, &c.

Editions of this work printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.



Information Card

Library of Congress



Case, The, of the stage in Ireland; containing the reasons for and against a bill for limiting the number of theatres in . . . Dublin; wherein the qualifications . . . of a manager are . . . considered . . . and the conduct and abilities of the . . . manager of the Theatre in Smock-Alley [Thomas Sheridan] are . . . examined . . . With critical observations on oratory; and a summary of the . . . advantages that must . . . accrue . . . from an academy connected with the theatre.

Dublin: Printed by H. Saunders. . . . 1758. 51 pp. 19½ cm., in 4s. ****T.77.70**

=Same. Dublin, Printed: London, reprinted, for J. Coote . . . [1758?] 48 pp. No. 13 in ****G.3823.12**

[redacted]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library. August 7, 1913.

J104 — Dublin, Ireland. Theatres. — Sheridan, Thomas. 1719–1788.



The case of the sufferers of Nevis and St. Christophers.

Nevis.

*XbH
.722
.A10C2

The case of the sufferers of Nevis and St. Christophers.

[London? 1715?]

2 p. 32 x 20cm.

Endorsed title on p.2.

I. Title.

MB



*Reserve
7579
.74
no.8

Case of the Vigilante.
London, Harvey, Darton, 1823.
LC ✗✗✗.

*Defoe
30
.718
.A10C

The case of the war in Italy stated: being a serious enquiry how far Great-Britain is engaged to concern it self in the quarrel between the Emperour [Charles VI] and the King of Spain [Philip V]. London, Printed for T. Warner, 1718.

34 p. 18cm.

1. Europe--Politics--18th cent. 2. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--1714-1727.

Hist Ref

*Reserve
Pph.Vol.
340
no.2

The case of Thomas Spence, bookseller...
[London] 1792.
LCo.

*Defoe
30
.702
.A10C5

The case of toleration recogniz'd.
London: Printed for A. Baldwin, near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane. MDCCII. «1702»

3 p.l., 26 p. 20cm.
Imperfect: half-title? wanting.

13 July 1965 - Trent -
Defoe Exch. - Acc. 66-167

M$_o$rgan E105

disbound

1. Dissenters--England
2. Toleration.
dis

8

Case record from a sonnetorium.

*A.6130M
.8

Moore, Merrill, 1903-

Case record from a sonnetorium. Cartoons by Edward St. John Gorey; illustrated with poems by Merrill Moore. Consultants: Louis Untermeyer [and other] New York, Twayne Publishers [1951]

unpaged [32 l.] illus. 24 cm.

*Defoe
28B
.2
no. 3

The case restated: or An account of a conversation with a Papist, concerning a book intitled The case stated between the Church of Rome, and the Church of England, &c. ... [London] Printed in the year 1713.

100 p. 19cm.

Signed at end: A. C.

*Defoe
28
.102
no. 1

----- ----- [Another copy]

1. Spinckes, Nathaniel, 1653-1727. The case stated. 2. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controversial works-[redacted] Protestant authors.
I. C., A.

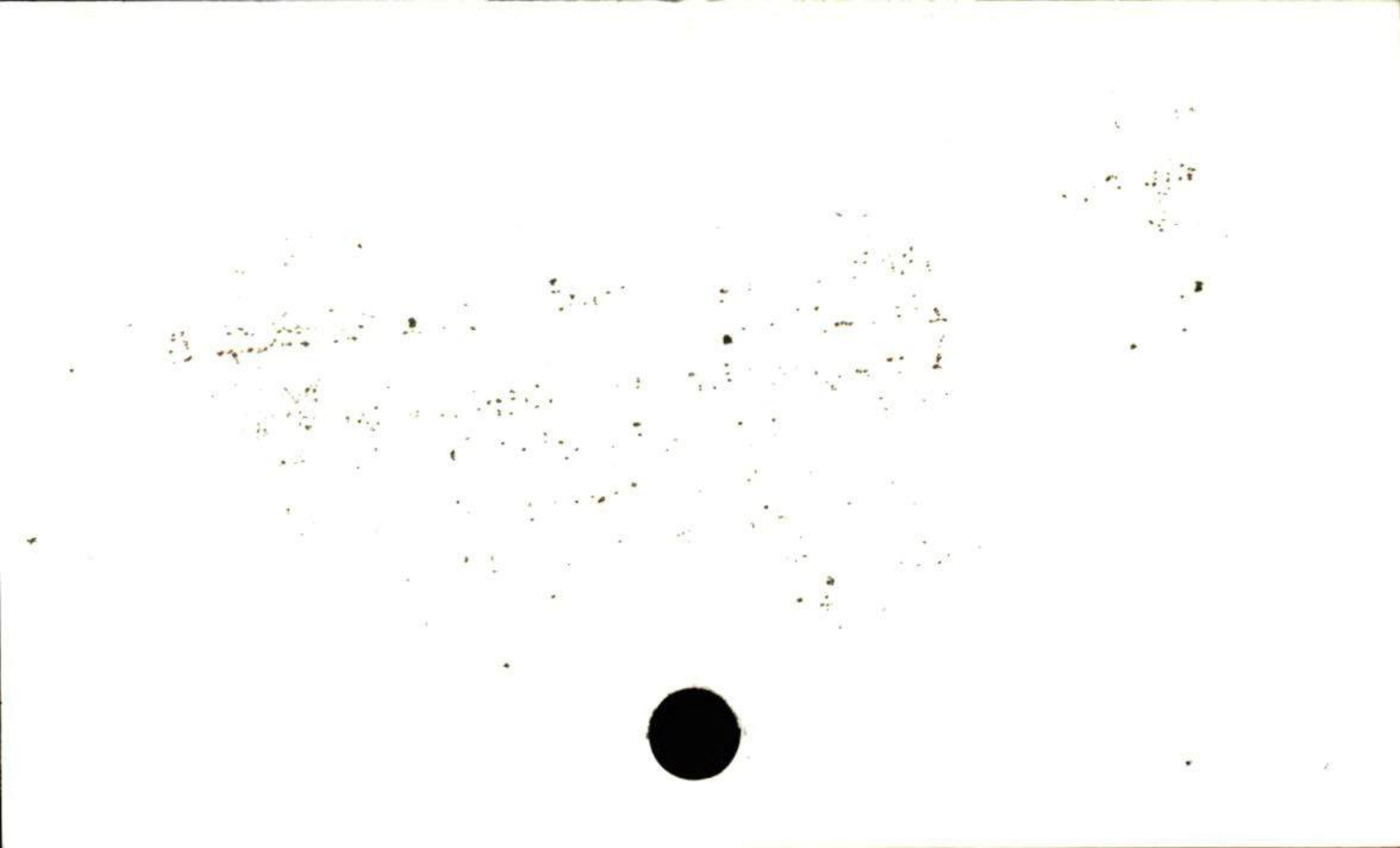
THE CASE RESTATED; OR AN ACCOUNT OF A CONVERSION.

*Defoe
28B
.3
no. 3

[Hutchinson, Francis, Bp. of Down and Connor]
1660-1739.

A compassionate address to those Papists, who will be prevail'd with to examine the cause for which they suffer. In five letters in answer to two Popish books, entitl'd, The case re-stated, and The church of Christ shew'd by concurrent testimonies of scripture and primitive tradition. London, Printed for D. Midwinter, 1716.
viii, 176 p. 19cm.

(Continued on next card)



THE CASE RESTATED; OR AN ACCOUNT OF A CONVERSION.

*Defoe
28B
.3
no. 3

[Hutchinson, Francis, Bp. of Down and Connor]
1660-1739. A compassionate address ...
1716. (Card 2)
Signed at end: F. H.

1. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controversial works--Protestant authors. 2. The case restated; or An account of a conversion. 3. The church of Christ shew'd by concurrent testimonies. I. H., F. II. Title.

Casemates.

5953.38=*7955.21=No. 3 in *"20th".90.26

United States. Engineer Department. [Professional papers on practical engineering. No. 6.

Report on the effects of firing with heavy ordnance from casemate embrasures: and also the effect of firing against the same embrasures with various kinds of missiles: in 1852, '53, '54, and '55, at West Point. By Joseph G. Totten.

Washington, 1857. (1), 31–182 pp. Illus. Plates. 8°.

[The third copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

Jan. 18, 1901

*D8295 — Totten, Joseph Gilbert. — Casemates.

R-B

DA
965
.C3
A2

Casement, Roger, Sir, 1864-1916.
The crime against Europe : the writings and poetry of Roger Casement / collected and edited by Herbert O. Mackey. -- Limited edition. -- Dublin : C. J. Fallon, 1958.
xv, [1], 227, [1] p., [13] leaves of plates : ill., facsims., plates, ports. ; 21 cm.
Acknowledgement tipped in between p. [iv-v].
Some leaves of plates printed on both sides.
MB (R-B) copy is the editors

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

59022072

001969



R-B

DA
965
.C3
A2

Casement, Roger, Sir, 1864-1916. --
The crime against Europe ...
1958. (Card 2)

inscribed "prepublication copy" to Cathot O'Seanain.
I. Mackey, Herbert., fl.1958, former owner.

MRGRRBK

59022072

001970

*Acc.
71-74

Casement, Sir Roger, 1864-1916.
Passages taken from the manuscript written by Roger Casement.
[Dublin, 1950]
Inscribed by Herbert O. Mackey, prefacer.

THE CASE RESTATED.

*Defoe
28B
.2
no. 4

[Leslie, Charles] 1650-1722.

The case truly stated; wherein the case restated is fully consider'd. By a member of the Church of England. London, Printed for G. Strahan, 1714.

125 p. 19cm.

Signed at end: Philalethes.

*Defoe
28
.102
no.2

——— ——— [Another copy]

1. The case restated. 2. Catholic Church—Doctrinal and controversial works--Protestant authors. 3. Spin[redacted]s, Nathaniel, 1653-1727. The case stated. I. Philalethes, pseud. II. Title.

*Defoe
28B
.2
no.2

The case stated.

[Spinckes, Nathaniel] 1653-1727, supposed author.
The case stated, between the Church of Rome and the Church of England. Wherein is shewed, that the doubt and danger is in the former, and the certainty and safety in the latter communion. London, Printed for G. Strahan, 1713.
212, 62 p. 19cm.
Attributed also to Charles Leslie.

1. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controversial works--Protestant authors. 2. Church of England--Doctrinal and controversial works. I. Leslie, Charles, 1650-1722, supposed author. II. Title.

The case truly stated.

*Defoe
28B
.2
no. 4

[Leslie, Charles] 1650-1722.

The case truly stated; wherein the case restated is fully considered. By a member of the Church of England. London, Printed for G. Strahan, 1714.

125 p. 19cm.

Signed at end: Philalethes.

*Defoe
28
.102
no.2

——— ——— [Another copy]

1. The case restated. 2. Catholic Church—Doctrinal and controversial works--Protestant authors. 3. Spin[redacted]s, Nathaniel, 1653-1727. The case stated. I. Philalethes, pseud. II. Title.

Acc. 88-312

See: Vertical File under Main entry.

Case Western Reserve University. Libraries. Department of Special Collections.

The best practitioners of the art of letter writing: a catalogue of the Frances W. and H. Jack Lang Letter Collection now in the Department of Special Collections, Case Western Reserve University Libraries, Cleveland, Ohio.

Cleveland, Ohio: Dept. of Special Collections, Case Western Reserve University Libraries, [1977?]

32 p.: ill.; 21.5 cm.



Casella, Mario, indexer.

Dante Alighieri. Works. Italian and Latin. **G.16.75

Opere. Testo critico della Società dantesca italiana, a cura di M. Barbi, E. G. Parodi, F. Pellegrini, E. Pistelli, P. Rajna, E. Rostagno, G. Vandelli. Con indice analitico dei nomi e delle cose di Mario Casella.

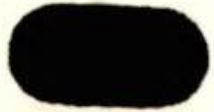
= Firenze. Bemporad. 1921. (1), xxxi, 976, (4) pp. Portrait. Plate. Diagrams. Facsimile. 19 cm., in 8s.

A special edition presented by the Italians of America in commemoration

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 12, 1922.

M4014 — Dante Alighieri. Celebrations. 1921. — Società dantesca italiana. Pubs. — Vandelli, Giuseppe, ed. — Barbi, Michele, ed. — Casella, Mario, indexer. — [redacted] Parodi, Ernesto Giacomo, ed. — Pistelli, Ermenegildo, ed., 1862–. — Pellegrini, Flaminio, ed. — Rajna, Pio, ed., 1847–. — Rostagno, Enrico, ed.



Casella, Mario, indexer.

**G.16.75

Dante Alighieri. Works. Italian and Latin. Opere. (Continued.)

of the Dante Sexcentenary. This edition is bound in imitation of an antique binding with clasps and decorated end-papers.

An ordinary edition without the special binding and the presentation inscription may be found on shelf-number 4799a.21.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, May 12, 1922.*

M4014



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XfQ
.83
.26

Casella, Mario, ed.

Dante Alighieri. La divina commedia. (Italian and English) 1928.

La divina commedia or The divine vision of Dante Alighieri in Italian & English. The Italian text edited by Mario Casella of the University of Florence with the English version of H.F. Cary and 42 illustrations after the drawings by Sandro Botticelli. [London] The Nonesuch Press, 1928.

2p.ℓ.,324,[1]p.,1ℓ. 42 double plates. 32cm.
No.1405 of 1475 copies.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS
*SCT
.969
.C27C

Caselli, Aldo.

Catalogo dello opere liriche pubblicate in Italia. Firenze, L.S.Olschki, 1969.

xi,891p. 26cm. (Historiae musicae cultores. Biblioteca, 27.

Introductory text in English and Italian.

Bibliography: p.[893]

1. Opera--Italy--Bibliography. I. Title. II. Series: Biblioteca degli "Historiae Musicae Cultores," 27.

MB

g. Lawrence Fd--Acc 75-
111



l for rb
set for music
s

11

Acc.
75-111 Caselli, Aldo.
Catalogo delle opere liriche publicate in Italia.
Firenze, L.S. Olschki, 1969.
LCxxx

A. Lawrence fd

RARE BOOK DEPT.

CASEMENT, ROGER, 1864-1916.

XA
.6524
.38

O'Faoláin, Seán, 1900-
Roger Casement (born, Dublin, Sept., 1864. Hanged, Pentonville Prison, London, Aug., 1916), / by Sean O'Faolain. -- p. 160-167 ; 26 cm.
In The American Mercury. Vol. 37 (Feb., 1936)

MB.



Casero burlado, El. Saynete. [Anon.]

See

Cruz Cano y Olmedilla, Ramón Francisco Ignacio de la, *1731–1795.*

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 9, 1926.* Barton

M815

Caserta, Palace of.

*Cab. 27. 28. 1

Vanvitelli, Luigi.

Dichiarzione dei disegni del reale palazzo di Caserta.

Napoli. Nella Regia stamperia. 1756. 2 f°.



Caserta, Province, Italy. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

*Map 315.2.S65.1790

~~No. 1 in *Map 68.6~~

La Terra di Lavoro ed i Principati Citeriore ed Ulteriore. [Carta.] Roma. Presso la Calcografia camerale. 1790. Size, 12⅜ × 16⅞ inches. Scale (computed), 8⅓ geographical miles to 1 inch. [Tomo 1, no. 25.]

Submap. — La città pontificia di Benevento e suo territorio.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, December 7, 1910.*

H4389—Avellino, Province, Italy. Geog. Maps.—Salerno, Province, Italy. Geog. Maps. — Caserta, Province, Italy. Geog. Maps. — No main card.



No. 28 in *Atlas 10.4.B5

~~No. 28 in *Map 74.1.1~~

Caserta, Province, Italy. Geography, description, and travel. Maps.
Terra di Lavoro, olim Campania Felix. [Tabula.]]
[Amstelodami. Blaeu. 165–?] Size, 14⅛ × 18½ inches. Scale (computed), 4.3 Italian miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Map

Oct. 26, [redacted] 1903

F319



Cases, Antonio, *editor.*
Biblioteca bergamín.
For the separate volumes in this series
See
Biblioteca bergamín.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, April 28, 1933.*

D1959

Cases of conscience.
See **Conscience,** Cases of.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, September 8, 1910.*

H3606

Cases of Conscience Concerning evil Spirits
Personating Men.

Mather, Increase.
Cases of Conscience | Concerning evil | Spirits | Personating Men, Witchcrafts, infallible Proofs of | Guilt in such as are accused | with that Crime. | All Considered according to the Scriptures, | History, Experience, and the Judgment of many Learned men. | By Increase Mather, President of Harvard | College at Cambridge, and

(Continued)

[redacted]



Cases of Conscience Concerning evil Spirits
Personating Men.

Mather, Increase. Cases of Conscience| ...(Continued 1)
Teacher of| a Church at Boston in New-England.|
[Two quotations, 7 lines.]
Boston Printed, and sold by Benjamin| Harris at
the London Coffee-House. 1693.| (6), 67, (7)
pp. 16°. **H.23.4 = **H.23.7
Collation.-Title, 1 p., verso blank; Christian
reader, signed by William Hubbard and thirteen
(Continued)



Cases of Conscience Concerning evil Spirits
Personating Men.

Mather, Increase. Cases of Conscience ...(Continued2)
others, 4 pp; Cases of conscience concerning
witchcrafts, pp. 1-67; The contents, 3 pp.;
Cases of conscience concerning witchcrafts, pp.
1-67; The contents, 3 pp.; Postscript, 5 pp.
The copy on **H.23.4 has a portrait of Increase
Mather inserted.

Same. (In Mather, Cotton. The wonders of the invisible world. Pp. 219-291. London, 1862.)

[redacted]

5609a.16



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

x
XH
.704
.A10C

The cases of some English ships taken by the Spaniards. Wherein is set forth, the unwarrantable manner in which they were seized; the illegal manner of declaring them prizes; and the barbarous treatment the ship's company met with. Taken from Spanish documents of unquestionable authority, done in their own courts of judicature.

London: Printed for J.Roberts,near the Oxford Arms in Warwick Lane. MDCCXXXI. Price 6d. [1731]

1p.ℓ.,37p. 18.5cm.(8vo)



MB

bequest: B.P.Hunt - 1877
tr.fr. 4304.73 no.3
reserve

LC

dis bon

1 Gt.Brit.--Politics & government--1727-1760.
2 Gt.Brit.--Foreign relations--Spain
3 Spain--Foreign relations--Gt.Brit.
dis

9

Casey, Elizabeth. **2540a.57=*P.10.153**

Illustrious Irishwomen. Being memoirs of some of the most noted Irishwomen from the earliest ages to the present century. By E. Owens Blackburne [pseud.].
London. Tinsley. 1877. 2 v. 8°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 8, 1905.*

F8605 — Ireland. Biog. Colls. — Women. Biog.



R-B

PS
3553
.A79334
3
C65
1993

Casey, John Albert.
Colorless, odorless, tasteless / John Albert Casey. -- Columbia, Missouri : Sutton Hoo Press, c1993.
[32] p. ; 26 cm.
"Set up by hand and printed at Sutton Hoo Press by Chad Oness with help from the author during the great flood of 1993. 136 copies are printed from Cochin types. 36 are signed"--Colophon.
Original marbled wrappers.
I. Oness, Chad. II. Sutton Hoo Press. III. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm29420967

000 7



Casey, John. **E.5029a.80

A sequel to the first six books of Euclid, containing an easy introduction to modern geometry, with examples. 2 ed. enl.
Dublin. Hodges, F. & Co. 1882.



-Geometry.



Casey, John. **E.5089a.72

A treatise on plane trigonometry, containing an account of hyperbolic functions, with examples. Dublin: Hodges, Figgis, & co. 1888. xv, (1) 276 pp. Sm. 8°.



-Trigonometry, Plane.



Casey, John. **5028.57

A treatise on the analytical geometry of the point, line, circle, and conic sections, containing an account of its most recent extensions, with numerous examples.

Dublin: Hodges, Figgis, & co. 1885. xvi, (2), 331 pp. [Dublin university press series.] Sm. 8°.



-Geometry. Analytical.



Casey, John. **E.5128.14

A treatise on the analytical geometry of the point &c. 2d ed.

Dublin. Hodges, F. & co. 1893. xxix, (3), 564 pp. Diagrams. Sm. 8°.





Acc.
75-273b Casey, John Louis, 1924-
Destroyer 697.
[Medford,Mass.] 1945.
Signed by the author.
LCxxx

g:author

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XH
.T821
.C26C

Casey, Joseph P.

A catalogue of kitchen garden, flower, field, grass, tillage, physical, and herb seeds; Dutch flower roots, rose trees, agriculture and garden implements, &c. &c. Sold by Joseph P. Casey, no. 2 Hanover St. next to Barnum's, late Gadsby's Hotel.

Baltimore: 1821.

15p. 17.5cm.

MB-Rev.

n.s.--9 Mar. 1886--tr.fr.XL. LC
821.C26C (7999.9 no.1
res.)

1 Seeds--Catalogs
2 Roses--Catalogs
3 Catalogs, commercial--Maryland--Baltimore
dis
no LC

8

Casey, Silas. 1807-1882. 5959a.50=*"20th".91.19

Infantry tactics . . .

New York. Van Nostrand. 1862, 63. 3 v. Illus. Plates. 24°.

Two copies on shelf-no. 5959a.50.

Contents. — 1. Schools of the soldier and company. — Instructions for skirmishers and music. 2. School of the battalion. 3. Evolutions of a brigade and corps d'armée.

Same. Vol. 1. 1866. 279 pp. *"20th" 91.3

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

20th

[redacted]

Jan. 21, 1901

*D8385 — Tactics, Infantry.

Cash, John, joint author.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG
.H780
.P78V

Pool, Robert.

Views of the most remarkable public buildings, monuments and other edifices in the city of Dublin, delineated by Robert Pool and John Cash, with historical descriptions of each building. Patronized by the Dublin Society.

Dublin: Printed for J.Williams,N°.21,Skinner-row, 1780. Published according to Act of Parliament January 1.st 1780.

2p.ℓ.,[iii]-xii,[2],118p. 27 pl.(1 fold.),

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

*XG
.H780
.P78V

Pool, Robert. Views of the most remarkable public buildings ... 1780. (Card 2)

fold.map. 24.5cm.(4to)

Title page, with illustration, engraved.

"Subscribers names": p.[iii]-vii.

"Errata": p.[viii]

Plates, etc., engraved by John Lodge.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XJ
.908
.A13C

The cash boy.

Alger, Horatio, 1832-1899.

The cash boy, or Frank Fowler's early struggles. New York, New York Book Company, 1908.

168p.,incl.front. 18.5cm.

Blue-gray cloth, stamped in black, white and orange.

MB



**H.90a.473

Cash in hand, occasioned by the capture of the British packet Swallow, by Commodore Rodgers. With 260,000 dollars, in gold and silver on board. [Ballad.]

— Boston. Coverly. [1813?] Broadside, 10 × 7¾ inches. Vignettes.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Bos [redacted] *Public Library, November 2, 1908.*

G8682 — Broadsides. — Ballads of the street. — Rodgers, John, Commodore. 1771–1838. — Swallow, ship. — Coverly, Nathaniel, Jr., printer.



Cashel, Ire. Cathedral. Library.

*XQ
.873
.C26L

Catalogue of the library of the Dean and Chapter of Cashel. Dublin, A. Thom, 1873.
365 p. 23cm.

MB

5 Aug 1966 - g John Alden
Acc 66-298

Grey cloth

1 English literature--Bibl.--Catalogs
s only

1 for pc & rb

6

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*T.37
.291

Cashel Byron's profession.

Shaw, George Bernard, 1856-1950.
Cashel Byron's profession. New York, Brentano's, 1899.
2 p. l., 330 p. 20cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



Cashin, Charles M., editor.

**T.97.79

Charles M. Cashin's Amusement guide, with theatre diagrams . . .
For week ending April 26, [1884].
= Boston. [1884.] 24 pp. Plans. 18 cm.
The title is on the cover.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 6, 1913.*

J105 — Drama. Period. — Periodicals. — Boston, Mass. Theatres. Period. — Cashin, Charles M., ed.

[redacted]

Cashin, Herschel V., and others. *"20th".59a.1

Under fire with the Tenth U. S. Cavalry. Being a brief, comprehensive review of the Negro's participation in the wars of the United States . . . With an introduction by Major-Gen. Joseph Wheeler. By Herschel V. Cashin, Charles Alexander, William T. Anderson, Arthur M. Brown, Horace W. Burns.

— Chicago. American Publishing House. [1902.] 361 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 8°.

Relates principally to the Spanish-American War.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, September 10, 1907.

G5151 — Alexander, Charles, jt. auth. — Anderson, William T., jt. auth. — Brown, Arthur M., jt. auth. — Bivins, Horace W., jt. auth. — Negroes in the Spanish-American War, 1898. — Spanish-American War, 1898. — Wheeler, Joseph, prefacer. 1836–1906. — T.r.

[redacted]

Casias, Rose Marie Perrier

see

Perrier Casias, Rose Marie

Casilda, St., fl. 1050.

Reynosa, P. de. D.153.24
Histórico-sacro poema.
Madrid. 1727. Sm. 4°.
For an account of Santa Casilda see Mariana.
Historia general de España (Madrid. 1780), T. 1,
p. 496 [D.121.3.1].

- Casilda, St., fl. 1050.



Casimiro da Roma, *Frate, O.F.M.* ****FR77.R66c

Memorie istoriche della chiesa e convento di S. Maria in Araceli di Roma.

— Roma. Bernabò. 1736. xx, 512 pp. Portrait. Plates. Plan. 25 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston  *Public Library, February 19, 1941.*

E3362 — Rome. Churches. Santa Maria d'Aracœli.



Casimiro da Roma, *Frate, O.F.M.* ****FR77.R67c**

Memorie istoriche delle chiese, e dei conventi dei Frati Minori della provincia romana. 2a edizione romana.

— Roma. Stamperia della Rev. Cam. Apost. 1845. 664 pp. 28 cm., in 4s.

"Écrivait en 1740, v. p. 19". Sabatier.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, February 19, 1941.*

E3379 — Franciscans in Italy. Rome. — Rome. Hist. Relig.



Casino de Paris.

See

Paris. Theatres. Casino de Paris.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, July 23, 1914.

K2613

Casino girl, The, in London.

Dunham, Curtis. **T.87.71

The Casino girl in London. By herself. Edited by Curtis Dunham.

. . .

= New York. Fenno & Co. 1898. 270 pp. Plates. 18½ cm.

A novel of stage life.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, February 25, 1914.*

J189 — Theatre. Fiction. — T.r.



Casiri, Miguel. 5020.5

Bibliotheca Arabico-hispana Escurialensis, sive librorum omnium MSS. quos Arabicè ab auctoribus magnam partem Arabo-hispanis compositos Bibliotheca Cœnobii Escurialensis complectitur. Matriti. A. P. de Soto. M.DCC.LX, M.DCC.LXX. 2 v. F°.



Cask, The, of amontillado.

Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809–1849. ***A.7023.28**

The cask of amontillado.

— Chicago. The Blue Sky Press. [1904.] 30 pp. Plate. [Pageant series.] 13 cm.

No. 98 of an edition of 300 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, August 6, 1917.

L2205 — T.r. — S.r.



Casket, The. No. 58. Mar. 5, 1828. **T.76.175

= [London.] 1828. 73–80 pp. Illus. 20 cm.

Relates to the destruction of the Royal Brunswick Theatre, London.

There is no title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, August 18, 1914.

J656 — Periodicals. — London. Theatres. Royal Brunswick Theatre.



Casket letters, The, etc.

Henderson, T. F. K188.1
The casket letters, & Mary queen of Scots.
Edinb. 1889.





RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XJ
.844
.A1OC

The casket of gems; the gift of an uncle and aunt. With fine wood engravings by Anderson.

Boston: Munroe & Francis,128 Washington-Street.Charles S.Francis,New-York. 1844.

288p.,incl.front.,plates. 15cm.

Dark brown ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped, with vignette of Massachusetts State House, and embossed stamp of Bradley Bindery on flyleaf.

MB

gift: Alice W. Pearse-1946

1 Gift-books (Annuals, etc.)
I Anderson, Alexander, 1775-1870, illus.
dis

8

**T.26.55

Casket, The, of Literature, Science, and Entertainment. [Weekly.]
No. 47, 50, 53. Nov. 12, 26, Dec. 17, 1836.
= [London? 1836.] 3 nos. in 1 v. Illus. 21 cm.
There is no title-page.
Contains selections from Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare and other material on theatrical topics.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 6, 1913.*

J107 — Periodicals.

[redacted]

The caskets: or, The palace and the church.

*XJ
.830
.C114C

Cameron, Lucy Lyttleton (Butt), 1781-1858.
The caskets: or, The palace and the church. By the author of 'The raven and the dove,' 'The two lambs,' &c. Stereotyped by James Conner.
New-York: General Protestant Episcopal Sunday School Union; Depository, Press Building, no.46 Lumber-Street. in rear of Trinity Church. Printed at the Protestant Episcopal Press, no.46 Lumber-Street. 1830.

24 p., incl. front., illus. 13.5cm.
Printed tan wrappers.
I. Title.

Casler, surname.

Casler, John Overton. *"20th".52.151

Four years in the Stonewall Brigade.

Guthrie, Oklahoma. State Capital Printing Co. 1893. 495 pp.

Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 19.5 cm.

The author served in the 33d Virginia Infantry.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8301 — T.r.— Virginia. Militia. [redacted] 33d Regiment. Infantry.— Jackson, Thomas Jonathan, 1824–1863. [redacted]ederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Pers. narr.



R-B
Z
250
.C335
fol

Caslon, firm, typefounders, London.

Caslon, old face, roman & italic : cast entirely from matrices produced from the original punches engraved in the early part of the eighteenth century in Chiswell street, London / by William Caslon. -- London : H. W. Caslon, [1924]. (Printed by George W. Jones.)

63, [1] p., [1] leaf of plate (fold.) : ill., front. (port.) ; 32 cm.

Imprint date: front introduction, p. 6.

OCLC number: ocm02727031.

1..Printing--Specimens. 2..Type and type-founding [illegible]T.

RG90-610801 AACR2 25-23919
Z250.C335

14913

RARE BKS
Z250
.C343
1798x

BPL1RB
39999063211294
Caslon, William, 1754-183
A specimen of printing types /

[76] leaves : ill. ; 23 cm.



The Walter Updike Lewisson *Collection of Washingtoniana*

*Q.59
.86

Caslon, William, 1754-1833.

A specimen of printing types, by William Caslon, letter-founder to His Majesty.

London, Printed by Galabin and Baker, 1785.

[67] l. 24 cm.

Printed on one side of leaf.

1. Printing—Specimens.



*Acc.
63-317F

Caslon, William, 1692-1766.
A specimen ...
London, 1734 [London, 19--]
Broadside. Reprint.

Caslon, William.

Thomas, Isaiah, 1749-1831. **Q.59.73

A specimen of Isaiah Thomas's printing types. . . Chiefly manufactured by . . .William Caslon, Esq. of London.
Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, by Isaiah Thomas. MDCCLXXXV. 42 ff. 12°.
Printed on one side only of the sheet.



CASLON, WILLIAM, 1692-1755.

*Q.59
.70
.1

Updike, Daniel Berkeley, 1860-1941.
The 'lost' Caslon specimen of 1748.
(In The Fleuron. London, 1923, no.1, p.117)



Caslon type.

Marchbanks Press. No. 2 in *Cab.21.15.5

Caslon type. Caslon and Caslon italic type in use by the Marchbanks Press.

= *Broadside.* [New York. 1922.] Size, 19¼ × 12 inches.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, May 26, 1922*

M4161 — T.r. — Printing. Specimens. — Broadsides.



Casmann, Otto.

*XE
.599
.C27A

Othonis Casmanni Astrologia, chronographia et astromanteia. Sev Commentationum, disceptationumque physicarum syndromvs methodicvs et problematicvs iii. De stellarvm natura, affectione, motibus, & effectibus ...

1599. Prostat Francofurti in officina M. Zachariae Palthenij.

12 p.l., 584, 99, 200-244, 145-247 p. fold. table. 16.5cm. (8vo)

(Continued on next card) MB

28 June 1967 - Benton fd.
Acc 67-456

div init
cont. calf

1. Astronomy
I Title: Astrologia, chronographia et astromanteia.
dis
x from Casmannus, Othonus (for oc, pc, rb)
i Frankfurt

8

Casmann, Otto. ... Astrologia, chronographia
*XE et astromanteia ... 1599. (Card 2)
.599 Printer's device on t. p.
.C27A Errors in paging.

MB

8

Caso, Adolph.

Acc. 84-317

Alfieri's ode to America's independence.

Boston : Branden Press, 1976.

60 p. ; 21 cm.

Caso gracioso, Un, succedido en la ciudad de Constantinopla.

Cevallos, Baltázar. **D.153.41

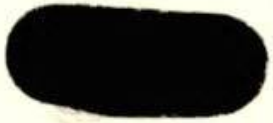
Aqui se contiene vn caso gracioso, succedido en la ciudad de Constantinopla, entre vn Christiano, y vn hermano suyo, que en aquella ciudad estaua captiuo, naturales de la ciudad de Lisboa, y los Iudios de Constantinopla. [Romance.]

Impresso con licencia en Logroño, por Iuan de Mongaston, Año de 1606. (8) pp. Vignette. 18½ cm.

There is no title-page.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, February 2, 1914.*

K781 — Caso gracioso, Un, succedido en la ciudad de Constantinopla.



R-B

PQ
4617
.C645
A6
1607x

Casoni, Guido, 1575-1640
Alcune ode / Dell'ill. & excellentiss. Signor Guido Casoni... - - In Bergamo, : Per Comin Ventura., MDCVII [1607].
[28] p. : woodcuts ; 19.5 cm. (8vo.)
Woodcut ornamental border on each page.
Signature: A8 B6 (B3 missigned A3).
l. Emblems. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm27764840

004014



Casos prodigiosos y cueva encantada.

Piña, Juan de. 1566?–1643. ****D.149.22**

Casos prodigiosos y cueva encantada, novela. Con estudio biográfico y crítico por Emilio Cotarelo y Mori.

— Madrid. Rico. 1907. xlii, 308, (4) pp. [Colección selecta de antiguas novelas españolas. Tomo 6.] 16°.

The Introducción contains bibliographical notes.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, March 26, 1908.

G6899 — Cotarelo y Mori, Emilio, ed. — S.r. — T.r.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XfZ
.61
.K44C

Caspar, Max, 1880–

Bibliographia Kepleriana; ein führer durch das gedruckte schrifttum von Johannes Kepler, mit 80 faksimile. Im auftrag der Bayerischen akademie der wissenschaften unter mitarbeit von Ludwig Rothenfelder herausgegeben von Max Caspar. München, Beck, 1936.

158 p., 1 l. illus., facsims. 30½cm.

Gives location of copies in libraries in central and eastern Europe. "Anhang: schriften über Kepler": p. [131]–147.

30-23041

Library of Congress

Z8463.C34

[3]

012

Bowditch fd-1964--
tr.fr. E.5147.148

1. Kepler, Johann, 1571-1630--Bibl
I. Rothenfelder, Ludwig, 1884- joint author
II. Title
2 s

*Acc. 71-779

Caspar, the hunter.
Boston, Brown, Bazin, 1854.

Gift: Albion P. Bjork

Caspari, Chrétien Édouard. 1840– **E.5122.30

Cours d'astronomie pratique. Application à la géographie et à la navigation.

Paris. Gauthier-Villars. 1888–89. 2 v. Illus. Plate. Diagrams. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Bowd

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, February 25, 1908.*

G6029 — Astronomy. Applied.



Caspary, Ferdinand. ****E.5125.69**

Sur une méthode générale de la géométrie qui forme le lien entre la géométrie synthétique et la géométrie analytique.

— [Paris, 1899.] 39 pp. 8°.

Extrait du Bulletin des sciences mathématiques, 2e série, t. 13 [**E.5023.50.sér.2.13].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Bound [redacted]

Jan. 21, 1901

*D8447 — Modern higher geometry.

[redacted]

Caspe, Compromiso de, 1412.

Janer, F. D.120.17
Exámen.
Madrid. 1855. L. 8º.

- Caspe, Compromiso de, 1412.



Caspian Sea.

No. 72 in *Atlas 10.4.1733
~~No. 72 in *Map 70.4~~

Delisle, Guillaume, 1675–1726.

Carte des pays voisins de la Mer Caspienne.

(*In his* Atlas nouveau. Size, 17¼ × 23¼ inches. Scale (computed), 52.9 miles to 1 inch. Amsterdam. 1733.)

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, March 3, 1921*

M795 — Caspian Sea. — Transcaspian province, Russia. — Transcaucasia. Geog. Maps.

*XH
.826
.C26R

[Cass, Lewis] 1782-1866.

Remarks on the condition, character, and languages, of the North American Indians. From the North American Review, no.L, for January, 1826.

Boston. Cummings, Hilliard and Company. William L. Lewis, printer. 1826.

70 p. 18cm.; bound to 20cm.
Printed brown wrappers preserved.

I. Title.

MB

20 Sept 1890 - no source
tr.fr. 4464.107 - reserve

pph. binder

1. Indians of North America
   dis

10

Cass, Lewis. 1782-1866. No. 10 in **E.220a.22

Speech on colonization in North America. In the Senate, January 25, 1853.

[Washington.] L. Towers, pr. [1853.] 8 pp. 8°.

On the present application of the Monroe doctrine.





Cass Timberlane.

*A.5238N
.3 Lewis, Sinclair, 1885-
Cass Timberlane, a novel of husbands and wives, by Sinclair Lewis. New York, Random House [1945]
5 p.l., 3-390 p. 19cm.

"First printing."

I. Title.



Cassady, Virginia Louise.

Acc. 79-371

A descriptive catalog of the incunabula on St. Vincent College and Archabbey Library. [Pittsburgh] Univ. of Pittsburgh [1976]

g: author.

4292.78

Cassagnac, A Granier de

Voyage aux Antilles Francaises, Anglaises, Danoises, Espagnoles,qa Saint Dominque et aux Etats Unis d'Amerique. Par A Granier de Cassagnac. 2 Tomes. Premiere Partie. Les Antilles Francaises. Deuxieme Partie, Les Antilles Anglaises, Danoises et Espagndes, Saint Dominque et Les Etats-Unis.
Paris, 1843-4. 8vo. sh.

Cassagnol, Madeleine.

*Acc. 68-303 Haïti blue souvenir guide. 2d ed. [Port-au-Prince] F. Rulx Léon [1957]

Gift of John Alden - 15 Mar. 1968

RARE BOOK DEPT.

Cassandra, pseud.

The alarm, or A plan of pacification with America.

XG .388 .32

[New York, Rivington, 1781?]

64p. 16cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

Signed (p.8): Cassanrda (!)

"The New-York freeholder", no. I-VII: p.9-64.

Evans 43920.

Also available in micro-text

Blue-gray wrappers preserved.

Ex libris (signature): Henry Williams, jr., Sept. 1850.



MB-Rev.



Cassandra.

*Defoe
30
.704
.L42C

[Leslie, Charles] 1650-1722.

Cassandra. (But I hope not) telling what will come of it. Num. I. in answer to the Occasional letter. Num. I. wherein the new-associations, &c. are considered. London, Printed and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1704.

76 p. 22cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

With this is bound the second number.

1. The occasional letter. Number I. 2. Gt. Brit.--Pol. & govt.--1689-1702. I. Title.

Cassandra. (But I hope not) ... Numb.II.

*Defoe
30
.704
.L42C

[Leslie, Charles] 1650-1722.

Cassandra. (But I hope not) telling what will come of it. Numb. II. in answer to the Occasional letter. Numb. I. wherein the new-associations, &c. are considered. London, Printed and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1704.

98 p. 22cm.

Pages 45-98 deal principally with the Church in Scotland.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Scotland--Church hist. 2. The occasional letter. Number I. 3. Gt. Brit.--Pol. & govt.--1689-1702. I. Title.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfD
.3101
.66

Cassani, José, 1673-1750.

Historia de la provincia de la Compañia de Jesu del Nuevo Reyno de Granada en la America, descripcion, y relacion exacta de sus gloriosas missiones en el Reyno, llanos, meta, y rio Orinoco, almas, y terreno, que han conquistado sus missioneros para Dios, aumento de la christiandad, y extension de los dominios de Su Mag. Catholica. Su author el padre Joseph Cassani ...

Con licencia. En Madrid: En la imprenta,y libreria de Manuel Fernandez,frente de la cruz

Ticknor fd--1892 LCxxx

1 Colombia--Hist--To 1810
2 Venezuela--Hist--1556-1772
3 Jesuits in Colombia
4 Jesuits in Venezuela
5 Indians of South America
di2s
Farren

13

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfD
.3101
.66

Cassani, José. Historia de la provincia de de la Compañia de Jesu ... 1741. (Card 2) de Puerta cerrada. Año de M.DCC.XLI. [1741]

14p.ℓ.,618p. fold.map. 30.5cm.(fol.)

"Fee de erratas": v.1,verso of 10th prelim. leaf.

13

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE
.737
.C27T

Cassani, José, 1673-1750.

Tratado de la naturaleza, origen, y causas de los cometas. Con la historia de todos los que se tiene noticia haverse visto, y de los efectos, que se les han atribuìdo, donde se manifiesta quan sin fundamento se dice que son infaustos. Y con el methodo de observar astronómicamente sus lugares aparentes, y hallar los verdaderos en el cielo: su curso, su magnitud, distancia de la tierra, y de formar las ephemerides, con lo demas que à la astronomía toca. Por el pa-

(See next card)

MB

Benton fd - Acc 70-6

limp vellum

1 Comets
dis
ex libris

8 8

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XE
.737
.C27T

Cassani, José, 1673-1750. Tratado de la naturaleza ... (Copy 2)
dre Joseph Cassani ...
Con licencia. En Madrid, por Manuel Fernandez; Se hallarà en su imprenta, y libreria, frente de la Cruz de Puerta Cerrada. [1737]

8 p.ℓ.,256 p. fold.plate. 15.5cm.(16mo)
"Fee de erratas": recto of 7th prelim.leaf.
Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): Rafael Maria Rudio.

MB



Cassano, G. B. **G.18.53

Il fiore della poesia italiana del secolo xviii preceduto da alcune notizie istoriche de' poeti.

— Londa. L'autore. 1902. 2 v. in 1. 18 cm., in 6s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 22, 1933*

D2365 — T.r.



Cassano Serra, ——, Duca di.

Dibdin, Thomas Frognall. 1770–1847. ****G.165.10**

A descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the fifteenth century, lately forming part of the library of the Duke di Cassano Serra, and now the property of George John, Earl Spencer, K.G. with a general index of authors, and editions contained in the present volume, and in the Bibliotheca Spenceriana and Ædes Althorpianæ.

London. The Author. 1823. (1), x, 295, (1) pp. L. 8°.

Bibliotheca Spenceriana may be found on shelf-number **G.175.4; Aedes

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, March 13, 1908.*

G6139 — Catalogues. Private li- [redacted] braries. — Incunabula. Bibl. — John Rylands Library, Manchester, Eng. Spencer Library. — Cassano Serra, ——, Duca di. — Bibliotheca Spenceriana.

Cassano Serra, ——, Duca di.

**G.165.10

Dibdin, T. F. 1770–1847. A descriptive catalogue, . . . (Continued.)

Althorpianae, on shelf-number **G.165.9.

The half-title is: Bibliotheca Spenceriana . . .

The Spencer Library was acquired in 1892 by the John Rylands Library, Manchester, England.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, March 13, 1908.

G6139

Cassanrda, pseud.
See **Cassandra,** pseud.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, October 12, 1904.*

F5255



Cassaria. Comedia.

Ariosto, Lodovico, *1474–1533.* No. 2 in **G.4074.5

Comedia . . . intitolata Cassaria.

— *Colophon:* Vinegia. Aristotile. MDXXV. 60 ff. 15 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 21, 1933.*

D2319 — Cassaria. Comedia.



R-B

QA
77
.C33
1685x

Cassati, Paolo, 1617-1707.
Fabrica et vso del compasso di proportione, : doue insegna à gli artefici il modo di fare in esso le necessarie diuisioni... / Paolo Cassati... -- Seconda editione... -- In Bologna, : Per Giosesso Longhi, 1685.
[8], 250 p., [4] leaves of plates (fold.) : diagrams ; 22 cm.
MB (R-B) has one extra leaf of plate: a ms. table that continues the printed one on p. 112.
1. Mathematical Instruments. 2.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm26057483

025679



R-B

QA
77
.C33
1685x

Cassati, Paolo, 1617-1707. -- Fabrica et vso del compasso di proportione, ... 1685. (Card 2)

Mathematics--Early works to 1800. 3. Compasses (Mathematical Instruments). I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm26057483

025680

Cassel, Johann Philipp, 1707-1783, tr.

*G.389A
.197
no.2

Stevens, Sacheverell, fl. 1756.

Vermischte Anmerkungen einer neulich gethanen siebenjährigen Reise durch Frankreich, Italien, Deutschland und Holland, worinnen Anmerkungen über alle merkwürdige in diesen Ländern angetroffene Sachen enthalten sind; nebst einer ächten Erzählung von der Krönung des Pabstes, und den Ceremonien des letzten Jubel-Jahres, &c. Aus den Englischen übersetz von Johann Phil. Cassell. Gotha, J. P. Mevius, 1759.

464 p. 17cm.

1. Europe—Des cr. & trav. I. Cassel, Johann Philipp, 1707-1783, tr.

Cassel. Germany. Galleries.

Unger, Wm. K.250.16
Die Galerie zu Cassel in ihren Meisterwerken.
Vierzig Radirungen. Mit Text von W. Bode.
Leipzig. 1872. 40 pls. 4°.

- Cassel. Germany. Galleries.



RARE BKS
N5056
.M2
1857c

BPL1RB
39999054445943
Cassell, John, 1817-1865.
John Cassell's Art
treasures exhibition : co

512 p. ; ill. ; 27 cm.

The Walter Updike Lewisson *Collection of Washingtoniana*

Cassell, Johann Phil.

see

Cassel, Johann Philipp, 1707-1783.

R-B

T
691
.D2
C34
1862x
folio

Cassell's illustrated exhibitor; : containing about three hundred illustrations, with letter press descriptions of all the principal objects in the International exhibition of 1862. -- London, : Cassell, Petter, and Galpin..., 1862.
xvi, 272 p. : ill. ; 28 cm.
Running title: Cassell's illustrated family paper exhibitor.
I. London International Exhibition (1862) II. Title: Illustrated exhibitor.

MRGRRBK

ocm04682880

002308



R-B

T
691
.B1
C37
1862
FOLIO

Cassell's illustrated family paper exhibitor; : containing about three hundred illustrations, with letter-press descriptions of all the principal objects in the International Exhibition of 1862. -- London ; New York : Cassell, Petter, & Galpin..., 1862. [3]-xiv, 272 p. : ill., plans, ports. ; 28.5 cm.

Caption title: Cassell's family paper exhibitor.

Mostly double column text.

Includes index.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm27235401

002834



R-B

T
691
.B1
C37
1862
FOLIO

Cassell's illustrated family paper exhibitor; ... 1862. (Card 2)

NUC pre-1956, v. 98, p. 137.
1. London International Exhibition (1862). I. Title: Illustrated family paper exhibitor. II. Title: Cassell's family paper exhibitor.

MRGRRBK

ocm27235401

002835



Cassell's pocket library.

Edited by Max Pemberton.

Cards for the separate volumes follow.

Bart

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library July 27, 1936.*

E065

Cassell's Shakespeare tercentenary pocket keepsake. **G.3942.22

[London]. Cassell. 1864. 32 pp. 48°.

Two copies bound together.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spec.

Nov. 3, [redacted] 1902

E6187 — Shakespeare, William. Celebrations.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XZ
.7
.Sp2C

Cassell's Spanish dictionary: Spanish-English, English-Spanish. Edited by Edgar Allison Peers [and others] New York, Funk & Wagnalls [1960, °1959]

xvi, 1477 p. 22 cm.

First published in London in 1959 under title: Cassell's Spanish-English, English-Spanish dictionary.

PC4640.C35 1960 463.2 60—7806
MB
Library of Congress [60q20]

Ticknor Fd--1960--tr.fr.
D.232.28

1 Spanish language--Dictionaries--English
2 English language--Dictionaries--Spanish
I Peeres, Edgar Allison, ed.
s

*R.9
.439

CASSELS, WALTER RICHARD, 1826-1907.

Huxley, Leonard, 1860-
A visitor to the Brownings.
(In The Yale Review. New Haven, Conn. 25 cm.
v. 13, no. 2 (1924) p. 228-248)

1. Cassels, Walter Richard, 1826-1907.
2. Browning, Robert, 1812-1889.

Cassette verte, La, de Monsieur de Sartine . . . [Anon.]
See **Tickell,** Richard. –1793.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, November 8, 1912.*

H8261

Casséus, Auguste.

*Acc. 68-585 (a)

Le "Journal" et la république d'Haïti.
Paris, Impr. Typographique A. Davy, 1908.
(Cover title)

Elizabeth fd - 10 June 1968

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

*SCH
.716G
.C275M
c.1

Casséus, Maurice A., 1909-

Mambo. [Port-au-Prince, Haïti] Édition du bicentenaire de Port-au-Prince [1949]

120p. illus. 22cm.

Edited as school text by André Laurent and Benoit Casseus.

Illustrations by Geo Remponneau.

Printed green wrappers with title "Mambo".

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

*SCH
.716G
.C275M
c.2

Another copy. 22cm.

Printed pale blue wrappers with title: La revanche des collines.

I. Title.



MB

1) Phillips fd--1972--
Univ Pl Bkshop (4.00)
2) Artz fd--1961--tr.fr. A.1512.1

NUCxxx

dls

Cassia and other verse.

Thomas, Edith Matilda. ***Artz Cab.13.34**

Cassia and other verse.

= Boston. Badger. 1905. 89 pp. 12°.

Contains an autograph inscription and letter from the author to Elizabeth Porter Gould.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, February 13, 1908.

G6289 — T.r.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfG
.505
.C27V

Cassianus, Joannes, ca. 370-ca. 435.

Die vierunzwinczig gulden harpffen.

[Wessoprunnen, Lucas Zeyssenmayr, 1505]

[207]p. 1 illus. 28cm.(fol.)

Colophon (r8r): Das loblich vnd nützlich büch hat getruckt Lucas Zeyssenmayr zü Wessoprunnen. Vnd volendet am Montag in der ersten vast wochen Anno fünffczehũdert vñ fünff jar.

Signatures: [a]^{4} b^{8} c-q^{6} r^{8}.

Translated by Johannes Nider.

Ex libris (bookplate): Harrison Gray Otis 3d.

MB-Rev.

(6477)--1889--tr.fr.Q.
403.9

cont blind stamped black calf (?)
rebacked in mor.

1 Monasticism and religious life
I Nider, Johannes, d.1438, tr.
di2s
ex libris

i = Wessobrunn, Germany

10

Cassidy, James F. *P.10.155.1
The women of the Gael.
Boston. The Stratford Co. 1922. (10), 208 pp. 19 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, December 29, 1922.*

M5204 — T.r. — Women. Irish.



Note: VERY FRAGILE (DO NOT USE). Photocopies of complete work under xA.1513.1 Folio

xXA
.1513
.1

Cassidy, Patrick Sarsfield.

Glenveigh, or, The victims of vengeance. A tale of Irish peasant life in the present. By Patrick Sarsfield Cassidy.

Boston: Published by Patrick Donahue. 1870.

204 p. 15cm.

Wright, American fiction (1851-1875) 475.

MB

n.d. - 112861 - tr.fr.
PZ3.C274G1

I Title
dis

7

CASSIN, JOHN, 1813-1869

R-B
3900
.47
fol.

Baird, Spencer Fullerton, 1823-1887.
The birds of North America; : the descriptions of species based chiefly on the collections in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. / By Spencer F. Baird... New York: : D. Appleton & Co., 1860.
[4], lvi, 1005 p. : ill., ; 30.5 cm. + 1 atlas ([2], xi p., c leaves of col. plates ; 30.5 cm.)
Reference: LC Cat. (1963) vol. 8, p. 459 on QL681.B138.
1..Cassin, John, 1813-1869. 2..Lawrence, George Newbold, 1806-1895. 3..Birds--North America. 4..Smithsonian Institution. I.T.

RG89-530306

MRG89-530306

19778



Cassin, John, 1813-1869.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XfL
.N870
.B16B

Baird, Spencer Fullerton, 1823-1887.

The birds of North America; the descriptions of species based chiefly on the collections in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. By Spencer F. Baird ... with the co-operation of John Cassin ... and Geroge N. Lawrence ... With an atlas of one hundred plates ...

Philadelphia, J.B.Lippincott & Co.,1860; Salem: Naturalist's Book Agency, 1870.

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfL
.N870
.B16B

Baird, Spencer Fullerton, 1823-1887. The birds of North America ... 1870. (Card 2)

3p.ℓ.,[iii]-lvi,1005p. atlas of 100 colplates. 30.5cm.

"The present work is, in part, a reprint of the General report on North American birds presented to the Department of War, and published in October, 1858, as one of the series of 'Reports of explorations and surveys of a railroad route to the Pacific Ocean'. In this volume, however, will be found many important additions and corrections."

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfL
.N870
.B16B

Baird, Spencer Fullerton, 1823-1887. The birds of North America ... 1870. (Card 3)

"List of authorities": p.[929]-954.

Imperfect: only 2 prelim. leaves present.

Sitwell, Fine bird books, p.58.



Cassin, John. 1813–1869. -**G.350.1.8a

Mammalogy and ornithology.

Philadelphia. Lippincott & Co. 1858. Text. viii, 466 pp. Illus. 4°; Atlas, 11, 42 colored plates. F°. [United States Exploring Expedition. Vol. 8.]

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 26, [redacted] 1904

F1749 — Mammalia. — Ornithology.



Cassinensis, Samuel

SEE

Samuel Cassinensis



No. 2 in **E.5127.3

Cassini, Giovanni Domenico, 1625-1712.
Astronomisches Handbuch. . . . Fast durchgehends mit Exempeln / aus des accuraten Observationibus, des berühmten Herrn von Wurzelbau, erläutert: und in möglichster Deutlichkeit / mit vielen Figuren / und einem Register ausgearbeitet / von Johann Leonhard Rost.
Nürnberg/ P. C. Monath/ 1718. (16), 530, (20) pp. 16 folded plates. 4°.

-Astronomy. -Rost, [redacted] Johann Leonhard, tr.



Cassini, Giovanni Domenico, 1625-1712. **E.5122.13

Divers ouvrages d'astronomie. Par M. Cassini.
À Amsterdam, chez Pierre Mortier. 1736. (2), 548 pp. 4°.

Contents.-De l'origine & du progrès de l'astronomie. -Observations astronomiques faites en différens endroits de la France, pendant l'année 1672.- Les éléments d'astronomie verifiez par les observations de M. Richer. -Voyages au Cap Verd en Afrique & aux isles de l'Amérique [etc.] . -Découverte de la

(Continued)

[redacted]



Giovanni Domenico, 1625-1712. **E.5122.13

Cassini, ~~J. D., comte de.~~ Divers ouvrages d'astronomie. ... (Continued)

lumière céleste qui paroit dans le zodiaque.- Règles de l'astronomie indienne.-Les hypothèses & les tables des satellites de Jupiter.-Tabularum satellitum Jovis usus praecipui.





Giovanni Domenico,

Cassini, ~~Jean Dominique~~, *1625–1712.* No. 8 in ****E.5140.24**

Les hypothèses et les tables des satellites de Jupiter, reformées sur de nouvelles observations.

(*In* Recueil d'observations faites . . . pour perfectionner l'astronomie et la géographie. 52, 106 pp. Tables. Vignettes. Paris. 1693.)

The title-page is bound after page 4.

This card was printed at the Boston  *Public Library, February 16, 1934.*

D3986 — Astronomical observations [illegible]upiter, the planet.



R-B

QB
224
.C3

Cassini, Giovanni Domenico, 1625-1712.
La meridiana del tempio di S. Petronio : tirata, e preparata per le osseruazioni astronomiche l'anno 1655. Riuista, e restaurata l'anno 1695. / Di Gio: Domenico Cassini... -- In Bologna : Per l'erede di Vittorio Benacci, M.DC.XCV [1695].
[6], 74 p., [3] leaves of plates (2 fold.) : front., port., plan. ; 33.5 cm.
1. Longitude--Prime meridian. 2. Basilica di San Petronio (Bologna, Italy). I. Title.

MRGRRBK
QB224 .C3

32016001



Giovanni Domenico,

Cassini, ~~Jean Dominique~~, *1625–1712.* No. 4 in **E.5140.24

Observations astronomiques faites en divers endroits du royaume [de France], pendant l'année 1672.

(*In* Recueil d'observations faites . . . pour perfectionner l'astronomie et la géographie. 20 pp. Map. Tables. Paris. M.DC.XCIII.)

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, March 12, 1934.*

D4153 — Astronomical observations. — France. Lit. & sci.



Giovanni Domenico,
Cassini, ~~Jean Dominique,~~ 1625–1712.

Cassini, Jacques Dominique, *Comte* de, *1747–1845.* ****E.5142.55**

Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des sciences et à celle de l'Observatoire royal de Paris, suivis de la vie de J.-D. Cassini [1625–1792], ecrite par lui-même, et des éloges de plusieurs académiciens morts pendant la Révolution . . .

Paris. Bleuet. 1810. viii, 395, (1) pp. 27.5 cm., in 4s.

Contents. — Mémoires. — Anecdotes de la vie de Cassini, rapportées par lui-même. — Frammenti di cosmografia in versi italiani del signor Gio. —

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D6065 — Observatoire de Paris. — Le Gentil, Guillaume Joseph Hyacinthe Jean Baptiste, 1725–179[redacted]raldi, Jean Dominique, 1709–1788. — Saron, Jean Baptiste Gaspard Boch[redacted]730–1794. — Cassini, Jean Dominique, 1625–1712.



Cassini, Jean Dominique, 1625–1712.

**E.5142.55

Cassini, J. D., Comte de, *1747–1845.* Mémoires pour servir . . . (Continued.)

Domenico Cassini. — Tableau de la vie et des ouvrages de J. D. Cassini, 1625–1712.

Éloges de Maraldi, Le Gentil et Daron.

The Frammenti are catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 28, 1935.*

D6065



*XE
.740
.C27T

Cassini, Jacques, 1677-1756.

Tables astronomiques du soleil, de la lune, des planetes, des étoiles fixes, et des satellites de Jupiter et de Saturne; avec l'explication & l'usage de ces mêmes tables. Par m.r Cassini ...

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. M. DCCXL. [1740]

xiv, [6], 120, 222, [2] p. 5 fold.pl. (diagrs.) 26cm. (4to)

Title vignette (Bourbon arms)

(See next card) MB

22 May 1964 (024) -
Bowditch fd. - Acc64-160

H&L 12393

1 Astronomy--Tables
dis
ex libris (2)

maine

8

*XE
.740
.C27T

Cassini, Jacques, 1677-1756. Tables astronomiques ... [1740] (Card 2)

To accompany 1740 volumes of the "Histoire" issued by the Académie des sciences, Paris.

"Fautes à corriger ...": p.[223]-224] at end.

Engraved headpiece, p.[1], signed: Thomassin; engraved diagrs. signed: Simonneau.

Ex libris: Thomas Zebrowski, S.J. (book label); W. de Sitter (bookplate)

MB

8

x XE
.740
.C27Tb
no.1

Cassini, Jacques, 1677-1756.

Tables astronomiques du soleil, de la lune, des planetes, des etoiles fixes, et des satellites de Jupiter et de Saturne; avec l'explication & l'usage de ces mêmes tables. Par m. Cassini ...

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale. M. DCCXL. [1740]

xiv, [6], 120, 222 p. 5 fold.pl. (diagrs.) 26cm. (4to)

(See next card) MB

1857

25 June 1957 - Bates fd
tr.fr. 3211.5 reserve
no.1

LC ≡

mottled calf, gilt tooled on spine

stamp

1 Astronomy--Tables.
dis
ex libris: Prony, Gaspard Clair François Marie Riche de, 1755-1839.

8

×XE
.740
.C27Tb
no.1

Cassini, Jacques, 1677-1756. Tables astronomiques ... 1740. (Card 2)

Title vignette, with motto "Invenit et perficit".

Page 127 misnumbered 129.

Engraved headpiece, p.[1] signed: Thomassin.

Ex libris (book stamp): De Prony.

MB

8

Cassini, Jacques, 1677-1756.
Tables astronomiques.

Cassini de Thury, César François, 1714-1784.

*XE
.740
.C27Tb
no.2

Addition aux Tables astronomiques de m. Cassini. Par m. Cassini de Thury.

A Paris, Chez Durand, libraire, rue du Foin, à saint Landry & au Griffon. M. DCC. LVI. [1756]

1 p.ℓ., 98 p. 26cm. (4to)

Title vignette, with motto "Invenit et perficit."

·"De l'imprimerie d'Antoine Boudet, imprimeur du Roi"--p.98.

MB

*Map 315.2.N4.1791
~~No. 3 in *Map 63.6~~

Cassini, Giovanni Maria, engraver.

La legazione d'Urbino, la Marca, lo stato di Camerino, i territori di Perugia e di Orvieto ed il governo di Città di Castello. [Carta.] Roma, presso la Calcografia cam^le^. 1791. Size, 12 × 17 inches. Scale (computed), 7½ geographical miles to 1 inch.

Tom. 1, no. 34 of an unidentified atlas.

Map

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, February 13, 1920.*

L8591 — Italy. Geog. Maps.



*Map 296.1788
~~No. 4 in *Map 69.8~~

Cassini, Giovanni Maria, engraver.

La Morea, la Livadia, e porzione della Tessaglia, e dell' Epiro, con la parte occidentale delle Archipelago. V. foglio della carta generale dell' Ungheria e della Turchia Europea.

In Roma, presso la Calcografia Camerale. 1788. Size, 11¾ × 16¾ inches. Scale (computed), 25 geographical miles to 1 inch. Vignettes.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 23, 1911.*

H5625 — Greece. Geog. Maps.

~~Res.~~
~~3271.5~~ Cassini, Jacques, 1677-1756.
XE Elemens d'astronomie ...
.5020A Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1740.
.75 To accompany volume for 1740 of "Academie
c.1 des sciences, Paris. Histoire."
LCxxx
XE
.5020a
.75 Another copy.
c.2

H&L 9251

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XE
.5020a
.75
c.1

Cassini, Jacques, 1677-1756.

Elemens d'astronomie / par M. Cassini ...

A Paris : De l'Imprimerie royale, M.DCCXL [1740]

xvi, [12], 643 p., 20 [i.e.21] folded leaves of plates : ill. ; 26cm.

Title vignette.

There are 2 parts to plate 13.

Plates engraved by Simonneau.

To accompany volume for 1740 of "Académie des sciences, Paris. Histoire." cf. Lasteyrie.

References: Houzeau & Lancaster. Astronomie,

see next card

MB-Rev.

1) g.Joshua Bates--1857 --tr.fr. 3271.5
2) Bowditch Fd.--1882

1) cont.mottled calf, gilt on spine
2) BPL marb. bds.

1 Astronomy
I Simonneau, engr.
~~II-Title-~~
II Académie des sciences, Paris.
Histoire ... année 1740.
disp
ex libris: Prony, Gaspard, 1755-1839

10

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Cassini, Jacques, 1677-1756. Elemens d'astro-
XE nomie ... 1740. (Card 2)
.5020a Ex libris (book stamp): [Gaspard] de Prony.
.75
c.1

Another copy. 27cm.
XE In this copy, the plates are quite different,
.5020a consisting of XLI, [7] leaves, unfolded and
.75 with seemingly different diagrams; from an un-
c.2 identified work?

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

01

Cassini, Jacques, 1677-1756.

Cassini, Jacques Dominique, comte de

<u>see</u>

.Cassini, Jean Dominique, comte de, 1748-1845.



Cassini, Jean Dominique

see

Cassini, Giovanni Domenico, 1625-1712.

Cassini, Jean Dominique, *Comte* de, *1747–1845.* ****E.5142.55**

Mémoires pour sèrvir à l'histoire des sciences et à celle de l'Observatoire royal de Paris, suivis de la vie de J.–D. Cassini [1625–1792], ecrite par lui-même, et des éloges de plusieurs académiciens morts pendant la Révolution . . .

Paris. Bleuet. 1810. viii, 395, (1) pp. 27.5 cm., in 4s.

Contents. — Mémoires. — Anecdotes de la vie de Cassini, rapportées par lui-même. — Frammenti di cosmografia in versi italiani del signor Gio. —

[Continued on the next card.]

Bost

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D6065 — Observatoire de Paris. — Le Gentil, Guillaume Joseph Hyacinthe Jean Baptiste, 1725–179[redacted]raldi, Jean Dominique, 1709–1788. — Saron, Jean Baptiste Gaspard Bocha[redacted]730–1794. — Cassini, Jean Dominique, 1625–1712.



**E.5142.55

Cassini, J. D., Comte de, *1747–1845*. Mémoires pour servir . . . (Continued.)

Domenico Cassini. — Tableau de la vie et des ouvrages de J. D. Cassini, 1625–1712.

Éloges de Maraldi, Le Gentil et Daron.

The Frammenti are catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 28, 1935.*

D6065

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XfE
.790
.C27E

Cassini, Jean Dominque, comte de, 1748-1845.

Exposé des opérations faites en France en 1787, pour la jonction des observatoires de Paris et de Greenwich; par mm. Cassini, Méchain et Le Gendre ... Description et usage d'un nouvel instrument, propre à donner la mesure des angles, à la précision d'une seconde.

A Paris, De l'imprimerie de l'Institution des sourds-muets,près l'Arsenal.Et se trouve a l'Institution des sourds-muets,près l'Arsenal; Chez M.Ruelle,à l'Observatoire royal,fauxbourg

(See next card)

MB

Benton Fd--Acc 68-1195F

cont. mottled calf, gilt; crim mor label on spine

1 Paris. Observatoire
2 Greenwich, Eng. Royal Observatory
3 Theolodites
I Méchain, Pierre François Andre, 1744-1804, joint author
II Legendre, Adrian Marie, 1752-1833, joint author
di2s

12

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XfE
.790
.C27E

Cassini, Jean Dominique, comte de, 1748-1845.
Exposé des operations faites en France en 1787 ... (Card 2)
S.Jacques;et Bleuet,libraire,rue Dauphine,N°.112.
[1790]

1p.ℓ.,xjv(i.e.,xvij),[1],94p.,1ℓ. 5 fold.plate
29.5cm.
Title vignette.
"Errata": p.[95]; past-on "Addition à l'errata"
at foot of p.[95].
Page xvij misnumbered xiv.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfE
.770
.C27V

Cassini, Jean Dominique, comte de, 1748-1845.

Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1768, pour éprouver les montres marines inventées par m. le Roy, par m. Cassini, fils. Avec le Mémoire sur la meilleure maniere de mesurer le tems en mer, qui a remporté le prix double au jugement de l'Académie royale des sciences. Contenant la description de la montre à longitudes, présentée à Sa Majesté le 5 août 1766. Par m. le Roy l'aîné ...

(See next card)

MB

Benton fd--Acc 73-177F

Sabin xxx

1 St. Pierre and Miquelon
2 Voyages and travels
~~3 Chronometry~~ Chronometer
I Leroy, Pierre, 1717-1785
Mémoire

di2s
JCB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XfE
.770
.C27V

Cassini, Jean Dominique, comte de, 1748-1845.
Voyage fait par ordre du Roi ... (Card 2)
A Paris,rue Dauphine, Chez Charles-Antoine Jombert,libraire du Roi pour l'artillerie & le génie,à l'image Notre-Dame. M. DCC. LXX. Avec approbation et privilege du Roi. [1770]

iv,viij,144,xxiv,60,[4]p. 3 fold.pl.,fold. map,vi fold.diagr. 28cm.(4to)
Title vignette.
"Relation d'un voyage a l'isle Saint-Pierre

(See next card)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XfE
.770
.C27V

Cassini, Jean Dominique, comte de, 1748-1845.
Voyage fait par ordre du Roi ... 1770.
(Card 3)

proche de Terre-Neuve, et aux côtes d'Afrique et d'Espagne": p.[1]-47.

Page 24 (2d arabic count) misnumbered 34.

Diagrams drawn & engraved by de la Gardette; view of St. Pierre drawn by Cassini.

21

Cassini, Jean Dominique, comte de, 1748-1845, ed.

Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, 1728-1769.

*XE
.772
.C36V

Voyage en Californie pour l'observation du passage de Vénus sur le disque du soleil, le 3 juin 1769; contenant les observations de ce phénomene, & la description historique de la route de l'auteur à travers le Mexique. Par feu m. Chappe d'Auteroche ... Rédigé & publié par m. de Cassini fils ...

A Paris, Chez Charles-Antoine Jombert, libraire du Roi pour l'artillerie & le génie, rue Dauphine, à l'Image Notre-Dame. M. DCC. LXXII.

(See next card) MB

*XE
.772
.C36V

Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, 1728-1769. Voyage en Californie ... (Card 2)
Avec approbation, et privilege du Roi. [1772]

2 p.ℓ., 170, [2] p. ii pl., 1 diagr., 1 fold. table. 25.5cm. (4to)

Title vignette.

"Extrait d'une lettre adressée de Mexico à l'Académie royale des sciences, par Don Joseph Antoine Alzate y Ramyrez ... contenant des détails intéressants sur l'histoire naturelle des envir-

(See next card)

MB

Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, 1728-1769. Voyage
*XE en Californie ... 1772. (Card 3)
.772 ons de la ville de Mexico": p.54-68.
.C36V "De l'imprimerie de Fr. Ambroise Didot, rue
Pavée"--p.170.

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XE
.778
.C36V

Cassini, Jean Dominique, comte de, 1748-1845.

Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, 1728-1769.

A voyage to California, to observe the transit of Venus. By mons. Chappe d'Auteroche. With an historical description of the author's route through Mexico, and the natural history of that province. Also, a voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee, to make experiments on Mr. Le Roy's time keepers. By monsieur de Cassini.

London: Printed for Edward and Charles Dilly, in the Poultry. MDCCLXXVIII. [1778]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XE
.778
.C36V

Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, 1728-1769. A voyage to California ... 1778. (Card 2)

4p.l.,315(i.e.,215)p. fold.front.(map) 21.5cm. (8vo)

Page 215 misnumbered 315.

"Extract of a letter from Mexico addressed to the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris, by Don Joseph Anthony de Alzate y Ramyrez ... containing some curious particulars relative to the natural history of the country adjacent to the city of

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XE
.778
.C36V

Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, 1728-1769. A voyage to California ... 1778. (Card 3)

Mexico": p.77-105.

Apparently a translation of two works published by Cassini: "Voyage en California pour l'observation du passage de Vénus sur le disque du soleil, le 3 juin 1769 ... par feu m. Chappe d'Auteroche. Redigé et publié par m. de Cassini fils. Paris, 1772", and "Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1768 et 1769 pour éprouver les montres marines inventées par m. Le Roy. Paris, 1770".



×XE
.740
.C27Tb
no.2

Cassini de Thury, César François, 1714-1784.

Addition aux Tables astronomiques de m. Cassini. Par m. Cassini de Thury.

A Paris, Chez Durand, libraire, rue du Foin, à saint Landry & au Griffon. M. DCC. LVI. [1756]

1 p.ℓ., 98 p. 26cm. (4to)

Title vignette, with motto "Invenit et perficit."

"De l'imprimerie d'Antoine Boudet, imprimeur du Roi"--p.98.

MB

25 June 1957 - Bates fd
tr.fr. 3211.5 - reserve
no.2



1 Astronomy--Tables, etc.
I Cassini, Jacques, 1677-1756.
Tables astronomiques.
dis

8

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XE
.744
.C27M

Cassini de Thury, César François, 1714-1784.

La meridienne de l'Observatoire royal de Paris, vérifiée dans toute l'étendue du royaume par de nouvelles observations. Pour en déduire la vraye grandeur des degrés de la terre, tant en longitude qu'en latitude, & pour y assujettir toutes les opérations géométriques faites par ordre du Roi, pour lever une carte générale de la France. Par m. Cassini de Thury ... Avec des Observations d'histoire naturelle, faites dans les provinces traversées par la meridienne, par m. Le Monnier ...

(See next card) MB

Benton fd- Acc 69-587

LC ≡
Pritzel (Le Monnier)

1 Arc measures
2 Geodesy--France
3 Natural history--France
I Le Monnier, Louis Guillaume, 1717-1799.
Observations d'histoire naturelle.
II Académie des sciences, Paris. Mémoires, 1740.
III Title

dis

Hunt

3

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

x XE
.744
.C27M

Cassini de Thury, César François, 1714-1784.
La Meridienne ... (Card 2)
Suite des Mémoires de l'Académie royale des sciences, année m. dcc. xl.
A Paris, Chez Hippolyte-Louis Guerin, & Jacques Guerin, libraires, rue S. Jacques, à S. Thomas d'Aquin. M. DCC. XLIV. Avec approbation & privilege du Roi. [1744]

5p.ℓ.,292,ccxxxv,[17]p. xivfold.pl.,4fold.maps. 26cm.(4to)

(See next card)

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

×XE
.744
.C27M

Cassini de Thury, César François, 1714-1784.
La meridienne ... 1744. (Card 3)
Title vignette.
Pages 9×-10,107×-108,135×-136,cxj×-cxij & cxxxix×-cxl are cancel leaves.
Page lxxxvij misnumbered lxxxv.
Plates & maps engraved by Dheulland & De Berey.



13

Cassini's curve.

Cassini's curve.

Brueckner, Johannes Max. **E.5116.30
Über eine besondere Art der konformen Abbildung einer Ebene auf eine andere. Inaugural-Dissertation.
47, (1) pp. Pl. 8°.





Cassiobury Park, Hertfordshire, England.

**K.405.4

Robinson, Peter Frederick, *1776–1858,* and John **Britton,** *1771–1857.*
Vitruvius Britannicus. History of Woburn Abbey, Hatfield House, Hardwicke Hall, and Cassiobury Park. Illustrated by plans, elevations, and internal views of the apartments. London. Bohn. 1847. 1 v. Illus. 44 plates and plans. Coats of arms. 52½ cm.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 2, 1924.*

M8861 — T.r. — Jt. auth. — Cas siobury Park, Hertfordshire, England. — Hardwicke Hall, Derbyshire, England. — Hatfield House, Hertfordshire, England.— Woburn Abbey, Bedfordshire, England.— England. F.a. Arch.



R-B

B
665
.C32
1507x

Cassiodorus, Flavius Magnus Aurelius, Senator. ca.487-ca.580.
De anima. -- Phorce [Pforzheim] : Thomas Anshelmus, 1507.
45 p. ; 19.5 cm. (4to.)
1. Philosophy. I. Title. II. Series: German books before 1601; roll 241, item 11.

MRGRRBK

ocm29689105

004353



Cassiodorus, Magnus Aurelius, editor. ****H.20.2**

Historiae ecclesiasticæ qvam tripartitam vocant libri XII. nvnc adhibitis aliqvot vetvstissimis exemplaribus . . . 192, (10) pp. (In Nicephorus Callistus. Ecclesiasticae historiae libri decem et octo. Francof., 1588.)

This work is made up from the writings of Theodoretus, Bishop of Cyrus, Hermias Sozomenus, and Socrates Scholasticus.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spec.

Aug. 26, [redacted] 1903

E8714 — Theodoretus, Bishop of Cyrus, in Syria. — Sozomenus, Hermias. — Socrates Scholasticus.



Cassiopeia. Star.

Brahe, Tycho, *1546–1601.* ****E.195.24**

Tychonis Brahe Dani, Astronomiæ instavratæ progymnasmata. Quorum hæc prima pars De restitvtione motvvm solis & lunæ, stellarumque inerrantium tractat. Et præterea de admiranda noua stella anno 1572. exorta luculenter agit.

— Excudi primum cœpta Vraniburgi Daniæ, ast Pragæ Bohemiæ absoluta. Prostant Francofurti apud Godefridum Tampachium. M.DCX. (8), 822, (12) pp. Plates. Diagrams. Tables. Printer's device. 22.5 cm., in 4s and 8s.

The end-papers contain MS. notes in an old hand.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library October 29, 1935.

D9181 — Astronomy. — Cassiopeia. Star.



R-B

PS
3553
.A8
S8

Cassity, Turner.
Steeplejacks in Babel. -- Boston :
D. R. Godine, c1973.
67, [2] p. ; 23.5 cm.
Poems.
Book jacket preserved.
ISBN: 0879230703
I. Title.

MRGRRBK
PS3553.A8 S8

73076687



Cassius, *pseud.*

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.

Library of Congress

Information Card



Cassius Dio Cocceianus.

*Reserve
2973
.7

... De' fatti de' Romani
Venetia, Igioliti, 1585.
LCx.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XQ
.45
.3

Cassius Dio Cocceianus.

Εκ των Διωνος του Νικαεως Ρωμαικων ιστοριων, απο Πομπηιου Μαγνου μεχρις Αλεξανδρου του Μαμαιας, επιτομη Ιωαννου του Ξιφιλινου. Dionis Nicaei Rervm romanarum à Pompeio Magno ad Alexãdrum Mamæeæe, epitome authore Ioanne Xiphilino. Ex Bibliotheca Regia.

Lvtetiae, ex officina Roberti Stephani typographi Regii, Regiis typis. M. D. LI. Cum priuilegio Regis. [1551]

(See next card)

MB-Rèv.

gift of Wendell Phillips--
1882--tr.fr.4973.2
res.

BMxxx

cont. limp vellum

l Rome--Hist
I Joannes Xiphilinus, Patriarch of Constantinople, 1010 (ca.)-1075. Epitome Dionis Nicaei Rerum romanarum
dis
ex libris
x from Dion Cassius for pc, rb
x from Xiphilinus, Joannes to I for rb,pc

9

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XQ
.45
.3

Cassius Dio Cocceianus. ... Ρωμαικων ιστοριων ... 1551. (Card 2)

357,[3]p. 25cm.(4to)
Printer's device on t.p.
"Errata": p.[360]
Pages 207 & 288 misnumbered 206 & 278.
Inscribed: Wendell Phillips with the faithful regard of George W. Smalley. Beaufort, South Carolina, December 8th. 1861.
Text in Greek only; without the accompanying

(See next card)
MB-Rev.

b

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XQ
.45
.3

Cassius Dio Cocceianus. ... Ρωμαικων ιστοριων
... 1551. (Card 3)
Latin translation by Gulielmus Blancus
(i.e., Guillaume Du Blanc, Bp. of Toulon)

Cassius Dio Cocceianus.

DA777
.R61 Ritson, Joseph, 1752-1803, tr.

Annals of the Caledonians, Picts and Scots; and of Strathclyde, Cumberland, Galloway, and Murray. By Joseph Ritson ... Edinburgh, W. and D. Laing; [etc., etc.] 1828.

2 v. 19 1/2cm.

Selections treating of Scotland, taken from Tacitus, Dio Cassius, and others, with English

(Continued on next card)

DA777.R61

Cassius Dio Cocceianus.

DA777
.R61 Ritson, Joseph, 1752-1803, tr. Annals of the Caledonians ... 1828. (Card 2)
translations.

KEPT IN RARE BOOK DEPT.

*G.3714.13 — — [Another copy]

KEPT IN RARE BOOK DEPT.

*K.287.19 — — [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)

DA777.R61

Cassius Dio Cocceianus.

DA777
.R61 Ritson, Joseph, 1752-1803, tr. Annals of the Caledonians ... 1828. (Card 3)

1. Scotland—Hist.—To 1603. I. Tacitus, Cornelius. II. Cassius Dio Cocceianus.



DA777.R61

Casson, Henry, *fl.* 1754.

Works by this author printed in America before 1801 are available in this library in the Readex Microprint edition of Early American Imprints published by the American Antiquarian Society.

This collection is arranged according to the numbers in Charles Evans' American Bibliography.

Library of Congress

Information Card

Casson, Lewis. **T.75.74

Steps towards a civic theater.

— Boston. 1911. (1), 212–222 pp. 23½ cm.

Reprinted from Poet-Lore, summer number, 1911 [Periodical Room *4560a.101.22].

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 6, 1913.*

J109 — Civic theatres.

Cast away. A romance.

Starbuck, Roger. ***A.641.36**

Cast away; or, the Island bride. A romance of the "Enchanted Isles."

= New York. Beadle & Co. [1866.] 7–100 pp. Plate. [Beadle's Dime novels. Novel series. No. 90.] 16½ cm., in 16s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, February 17, 1933.*

D1642 — T.r. — S.r. — Stories of the sea.



Cast in bronze. Poems.

MacGiffert [McGiffert], Gertrude Huntington. *A.5418.1

Cast in bronze [and other poems].

= Portland, Me. The Mosher Press. 1929. ix, 97, (1) pp. 18½ cm.

One of an edition of 500 copies.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, March 4, 1930.*

N6984 — T.r.



Casta, La, amante de Teruel (poema).

N., F. M. D.170b.82
Casta, La, amante de Teruel (poema); por F. M. N.
Madrid. 1791. Sm. 4°.

- Casta, La, amante de Teruel (poema).



Castagneda, Fernando Lopes

see

Lopes de Castanheda, Fernão, d. 1559.

R-B

HG
1638
.E5
C3
1710
mini

Castaing, John.
An interest-book, at 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 per c. from 1000 l. to 1 l. for 1 day to 92 days, and for 3, 6, 9, 12 months. / Exactly examined, by John Castaing. -- The third edition. -- London: : Printed and sold by H. Hills..., c1710.
[174] p. ; 12 cm.
Signatures: A-L8.
Date and edition from colophon.
MB (R-B) copy is in very fragile condition: missing front cover and back cover detached.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm36002821

003008



R-B

HG
1638
.E5
C3
1710
mini

Castaing, John. -- An interest-book, at 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 per c. from 1000 l. to 1 l. for 1 day to 92 days, ... c1710. (Card 2)

Half title: Castaing's interst-book examin'd.

1. Interest and usury--Tables. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm36002821

003009

Castalian days.

PS2391
.C3 Mifflin, Lloyd, 1846-1921.
Castalian days, by Lloyd Mifflin. London, New York, H. Frowde, 1903.
5 p. l., 50, [2] p. front. (port.) 22 1/2cm.
Poems.
Printed in the United States.

*A.5926.1 —— —— [Another copy]

I. Title.

PS2391.C3

Castalion, Sébastien. 1515-1563.

Bible. Latin. **H.41.4

Biblia interprete Sebastiano Castalione. Una cum eiusdem annotationibus. Totum opus recognouit ipse, & adiecit ex Flauio Iosepho historiæ supplementum ab Esdræ temporibus usq; ad Machabæos, itemq; à Machabæis usq; ad Christum.
Basileæ. Per Ioannem Oporinum. [1551.] 2 v. in 1. Illus. Plans. F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

July 6, 1903

E9469 — Castalion, Sébastien. 1515-1563.



Castalion, Sébastien, translator. 1515-1563.

Bible. New Testament. Latin. **H.48.26

Novum Jesv Christi Testamentum. A Sebastiano Castalione Latinè redditum. . . . Editio novissima . . .

Londini. Ex typographeîo M. Clark . . . 1696. 360 pp. Sm. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 13, [redacted] 1904

F1026 — Castalion, Sébastien, tr. 1515–1563.

Castalion, Sébastien, translator, 1515–1563.

Common Prayer, Book of. Translations. Latin.

Liturgia: seu liber precum communium, et administrationis sacramentorum, aliorumque rituum & ceremoniarum in ecclesia Anglicana receptus: Itemque Forma & modus creandi, ordinandi, & consecrandi episcopos, presbyteros, & diaconos. Epistolæ, evangelia, & psalmi inseruntur iuxta Sebastiani Castellionis Versionem. Editio tertia prioribus longè emendatior, tribúsque formulis auctior.

— Londini: Typis G. Bowyer . . . MDCCXX. Unpaged. Plate. 16 cm. ****Benton 9.3.12**

Sig. Title, rev. blank, a–c, in 6s; B–Z, Aa–Pp in 6s, Qq 4 ll.

Latin translation by Thomas Parsell.

Same. Editio septima, prioribus longè emendatior. Londini, Impensis J. Bonwicke . . . M DCCLIX. ****Benton 9.3.15**

Sig. a–c in 6s, d 2 ll,; A–Z, A[redacted] 6s, Qq 4 ll.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, October 8, 1923.

Cp39 — Parsell, Thomas, tr., 1674–1720. — Castalion, Sébastian, tr., 1515–1563.

Castalion, Sébastien, translator. 1515–1553.

Xenophon. Collected works. Greek and Latin. ****H.72.3**

Xenophontis philosophi ac historici excellentissimi opera, quae qvidem extant, omnia, tam graeca qvam latina hominum doctissimorum diligentia, partim iam olim, partim nunc primum latinitate donata, ac multo accuratius quàm antea recognita. Basileae. Apvd Nicolavm Brylingervm. Anno M. D. XLV. (28),

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, September 6, 1910.

H3392 — Thorer, Alban, ed. and pref. 1489–1550. — Filelfo, Francesco, tr. 1398–1483.—Amaseo, Romolo, tr. 1489–1552. — Pirckheimer, Wilibald, tr. 1470–1530.— Bessarion, Joannes, Cardinal, tr. 1395–1472. — Maffei, Rafaello, tr. 1451–1521.—Bruni, Leonardo, tr. 1369–1444.— Erasmus, Desiderius, tr. 1467–1536. — Ribittus, Joannes, tr. — Camerarius, Joachim, tr. 1500–1574. — Ognibuono da Lanigo, tr. — Castalion, Sébastien, tr. 1515–1563.

Castalion, Sébastien, translator. 1515–1553.

Xenophon. Collected works. (Continued, 1.) ****H.72.3**

678 pp. 31½ cm., in 6s.

Contents. — De pædia Cyri Persarum regis lib. VIII., Francisco Philelpho interprete. — De Cyri minoris expeditione, lib. VII., Romulo Amasæo interprete. — De rebus Græcorum, libri VII., Bilibaldo Pirckhemero interprete. — De fastis & dictis Socratis, libri VIII., Bessarione Cardinale interprete. — Oeconomicus, Raphaële Volaterrano interprete. — De Agesilai regis Lacedæmoniorum laudibus oratio, F. Philelpho interprete. — Apologia pro Socrate, Leonardo Aretino interprete. — Hieron siue

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, September 6, 1910.*

H3392

Castalion, Sébastien, translator. 1515–1553.

Xenophon. Collected works. (Continued, 2.) **H.72.3

Tyrannus, Erasmo Roterodamo interprete. — Pori seu de uectigalibus, Ioanne Ribitto interprete. — De re equestri libellus, Ioachimo Camerario interprete. — Hipparchicus, seu de magistratu equitum officio, I. Ribitto interprete. — De uenatione libellus, Omnibono Leoniceno interprete. — Symposium, I. Ribitto interprete. — De republica & legibus Lacedæmoniorum libellus, F. Philelpho interprete. — De Atheniensium republica, Sebastiano Castalione interprete.

The volume was edited, with a preface, by A. Thorer.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, September 6, 1910.*

H3392

Castan, Auguste, 1833-1892.

*Q.59
.93 Besançon, France. Bibliothèque municipale.
Catalogue des incunables de la Bibliothèque publique de Besançon, par Auguste Castan. Publication posthume faite sous les auspices de la Société d'émulation du Doubs. Besançon, Impr. de J. Dodivers, 1893.
xix, 815, [1] p. front. (port.) illus., pl. (facsim.) 22 cm.
Preface signed: L. Delisle.
"Tables alphabétique des filigranes des papiers employés": p. [758]-798.
"Tables des ex-libris": p. [799]-809.

*D.186
.40
.no.1

Castañeda, Carlos Eduardo, 1896- editor.

Texas. University. *Library.*

Guide to the Latin American manuscripts in the University of Texas library, edited for the Unitersity of Texas and the Committee on Latin American studies of the American council of learned societies by Carlos E. Castañeda and Jack Autrey Dabbs. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard university press, 1939.

x, 217 p. 23½cm. (*Half-title:* Committee on Latin American studies, American council of learned societies. Miscellaneous publication no. 1)

"A complete list ... [with the exception of the Manuel Gondra papers ... acquired after the present Guide was prepared] of the manuscript sources in the University of Texas for the study of the history and culture of

(Continued on next card)

40—1054

[40f5]

*D.186
.40
.no.1

Castañeda, Carlos Eduardo, 1896- editor.

Texas. University. *Library.* Guide to the Latin American manuscripts ... 1939. (Card 2)

Latin America and the former provinces of Spain within the present limits of the United States. It represents the accumulation of over a million pages of original manuscripts, transcripts, typed copies, and photostats gathered during the past forty years."—Introd.

1. Manuscripts, Spanish American—Catalogs. 2. Spanish America—Bibl. — Catalogs. 3. Spanish America — Hist. — Sources — Bibl. I. Castañeda, Carlos Eduardo, 1896– ed. II. Dabbs, Jack Autrey, joint ed. III. Title.

40–1054

Library of Congress Z6621.T35L

Copy 2.

Copyright A 135910 [5] 016.98

Castañeda, Luciano, illustrator.

Dupaix, Guillaume. ***Cab.23.26.1**

Antiquités mexicaines. Relation des trois expéditions du capitaine Dupaix, ordonnées en 1805, 1806, et 1807, pour la recherche des antiquités du pays, notamment celles de Mitla et de Palenque; accompagnée des dessins de Castañeda, . . . et d'une carte du pays exploré; suivie d'un parallèle de ces monuments avec ceux de l'Égypte, de l'Indostan, et du reste de l'ancien monde par Alexandre Lenoir; d'une dissertation sur l'origine de l'ancienne population des deux Amériques et sur les diverses antiquités de ce continent, par [D. B.] Warden; avec un discours préliminaire

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, September 7, 1915.*

K6080 — Farcy, François Charles, pref., 1792–1867. — Saint-Priest, Ange de, contributor. — Baradère, H., abbé, contributor. — Castañeda, Luciano, illus. — Maya antiquities. — Mitla, Mexico. Antiq. — Palenque, Mexico. Antiq.

Castañeda, Luciano, illustrator.

Dupaix, G. Antiquités mexicaines. (Continued.) ***Cab.23.26.1**

par M. Charles Farcy, et des notes explicatives, et autres documents par MM. Baradère, de St. Priest, et plusieurs voyageurs qui ont parcouru l'Amérique.

Paris. Didot aîné. 1834. 2 v. Text, xiv, (1), 20, 56, 40, 88, 82, 224 pp.; Atlas, 32, 69, 46, 9 plates. 54 × 35 cm., in 2s.

Dupaix's reports are in Spanish and French, printed in parallel columns.

The articles by Lenoir and Warden are catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, September 7, 1915.

K6080

Castañeras picadas, Las. Saynete.

No. 184 in **D.177.13.3

Cruz Cano y Olmedilla, Ramón Francisco Ignacio de la, 1731–1795.
Las castañeras picadas. Saynete.
Valencia. Ferrer de Orga. 1815. 16 pp. 21 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 9, 1926.*

M815 — T.r.

Castanheda, Fernão Lopes de, d. 1559

see also

Lopes de Castanheda, Fernão, d. 1559.

R-B
BLSA
24

Castanis, Christophoros Plato, b. 1814.

A essay on the ancient and modern Greek languages... Andover, [Mass.], : Printed by Allen, Morrill and Wardwell, 1844.

viii, [9]-80p. ; 23 cm.

Signed in ms.:Gift of Henry K. Oliver Esq. to BLS March 23rd, 1881.

I.Oliver, Henry K., 1800-1885, educator. II.T.

RG87-535377

MRG87-535377

22603



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS
#SC20
.51
.720

Castel, Albert E

William Clarke Quantrill: his life and times. New York, F. Fell [1962]

250 p. illus. 21 cm.

Includes bibliography.

1. U. S. — Hist. — Civil War — Guerrillas. 2. Quantrill, William Clarke, 1837–1865.

E470.45.C3 973.742 61-17231 ‡

Library of Congress [3]

20th Regt-1962

S

Castel, Louis Bertrand, S. J., prefacer, 1688-1757.

Stone, Edmund, F.R.S. –1768. No. 2 in ****E.5010.62**

Analise des infiniment petits, comprenant le calcul intégral dans toute son étenduë; avec son application aux quadratures, rectifications, cubatures, centres de gravité, de percussion, &c. de toutes sortes de courbes. Servant de suite aux Infiniment petits de M. le marquis de L'Hôpital: traduit en françois par M. Rondet. [Avec une préface du père Castel.]

À Paris. Chez Julien-Michel Gandouin. M.DCCXXXV. civ, 162 pp. Diagrams. 4°.

The work by M. le marquis de L'Hôpital referred to is bound in the same volume.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, July 17, 1907.

G3742 — Calculus. Integral. — Castel, Louis Bertrand, pref. — Rondet, ——, tr.

[redacted]

Castel Rodrigo, marqués de.

See

Moura, C.

The castel of helth corrected.

Elyot, Sir Thomas, 1490?-1546.

*XG .409 .135

The castel of helth corrected and in some places augmented, by the fyrste authour therof, syr Thomas Elyot knyght, the yere of oure lord 1541.

Londini in ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti typis impress. Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum. [1541]

8 p.l., 28, 27-94 numb.l. 20.5cm. (4to)

Title within architectural border.

Imprint from colophon.

Numerous errors in foliation.

STC 7644.

MB

Also available in micro-text.

R-B

NE
702
.C37
A4
1937
FOLIO

Castelao, 1886-1950.
"Galicia mártir" : [estampas] / por Castelao. -- Valencia : Ediciones Españolas, [1937]
[12] leaves : 10 ill. ; 33 cm.
1. Spain--History--Civil war, 1936-1939, in art. 2. Prints, Spanish. I. L'Adunata dei Refrattari Collection. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm21548980

005712



Castelar, Emilio. **D.170b.73

Discursos políticos y literarios.

Madrid: Imprenta de J. A. García. 1861. 415 pp. Sm. 8°.

Contents.-- Esplicacion de la democracía, 22 de Sept. 1854; En defensa del periódico"La soberanía nacional"; En defensa del periódico, "El leon español," 27 de Nov. de 1855; En defensa del periódico, "La democracía," 20 de Mayo de 1856; Lucano, su vida, su genio, su poema; Leccion

(Continued.)





**D.170b.73

Castelar, E. Discursos politicos ...(Continued 1)
sobre el desarrollo de la filosofía griega; Sobre el tema¿ es el socialismo un signo de decaimiento de la sociedad ó un síntoma de progreso? 5 de Mayo de 1859; Sobre la idea del progreso, 13 de Mayo de 1861; En la inauguracion de las cátedras de la sociedad El fomento de las artes, 27 de Junio de 1861; Al inaugurar el segundo curso de lecciones sobre la civilizacion en los cinco primeros siglos del cristianismo; con el

(Continued)

[redacted]



**D.170b.73

Castelar, E. Discursos políticos...(Continued 2)
doctor Hossaeus sobre Frederico Guillermo IV y Alemania: al Sr. W. su respuesta al artículo anterior.





Castelar, Emilio. D.202.29

Doña Carolina Coronado.

[Traduit par Armand Lacombe. Madrid. 1869. M. Tello.] 19 pp. 8°.

Castelar, Emilio, 1832–1899. **D.170b.141

La redención del esclavo. [Poema en prosa.]

Madrid. San Martin. 1873. 4 v. 17 cm., in 8s.

Vols. 1, 2 are of the 2d edition; vols. 3, 4 are of the first edition.

Bart.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, August 23, 1917.

L2386 — T.r.

Castelar, Emilio, 1832–1899. **6549.131=**D.203.33**

Vida de Lord Bryon. 2a edición.

— Habana. La propaganda literaria. 1873. xvi, 163 pp. Portrait. [Biblioteca de la propaganda literaria.] 20 cm., in 8s.

Preface by José Román Leal.

A portrait has been inserted in the copy on shelf-number **D.203.33.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, March 9, 1920.*

L8724 — S.r. — Byron, George Gordon Noel, 6th Baron Byron, 1788–1824. — Román Leal, José, pref.



Castelar y Ripoli, Emilio, 1832-1899.

*D.250A
.77 Varela, Héctor Florencia, 1831?-1891.

Revolución de Lima; resena de los acontecimiéntos de julio; ... acompanada de un juício sobre los acontecimiéntos por Emilio Castelar. Paris, Imprenta Hispano-Americana de Rouge, Dunon y Fresné, 1872.

109 p. incl. illus., plates (1 fold.) ports. 27 cm. (Biblioteca de El Americano)

"Manuel Párdo, presidente constitucional de Peru": p. [89]-104.

Castelazo, José Rodrigo de. No. 5 in **G.3353.8.2

Manifiesto de las riquezas que han producido y actualmente contienen las celebradas minas de las vetas Vizcaina y Santa Brígida, ubicadas en el Real del Monte, jurisdiccion de Pachuca. Mexico. Ontiveros. 1823. 44, (1) pp. Table. 20 cm., in 4s.

Boston

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 6, 1935.*

D8658 — Pachuca, Mexico. Mines and mining.



Castell, surname.

Castell, Edmund, D.D. 1606–1685. *3420.2=**H.50.1

Lexicon heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum, conjunctim; et Persicum, separatim . . . Cui accessit brevis, & harmonica (quantum fieri potuit) grammaticæ, omnium præcedentium linguarum delineatio. Londini. Imprimebat Thomas Roycroft. 1669. 2 v. Portrait. F°.

In the set on **H.50.1 the title-page and all preliminary matter, also the Persian dictionary, are bound in Vol. 2. There is only one title-page for the entire work.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spec

[redacted]

July 22, 1903

E9380 — Polyglot dictionaries.

Castell, Edmund, D.D., joint author. 1606-1685

Golius, Jacobus, and Edmund **Castell.** *3420.2=**H.50.1

Lexici orientalis heptaglotti pars altera: seu, dictionarium Persico-Latinum . . . 573 columns.

(In Castell. Lexicon heptaglotton . . . Vol. 1. London, 1669.)

In the set on **H.50.1 this is found in Vol. 2.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

June 22, 1903

E8710 — Persia. Lang. Dict. — Castell, Edmund, D.D., jt. auth. 1606-1685.



Castell, William. **G.384.35

A short discoverie of the coasts and continent of America, from the equinoctiall northward, and of the adjacent isles . . . Prefixed the authors Petition to this present Parliament, for the propagation of the Gospell in America . . . and a late Ordinance of Parliament for that purpose, and for the better government of the English plantations there . . . with Sir Benjamin Rudyers Speech in Parliament, 21. Jan. concerning America.

— London. 1644. (4), 8, 48, 54 pp. Sm. 4°.

The last two leaves of signature "*$_*$*," which is inserted between signa-

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, October 5, 1905.*

F9162 — T.r. — America, North. Hist. Disc. & colo.

**G.384.35

Castell, W. A short discoverie ofthe coasts and continent of America, . . . (Continued.)

tures 'B" and "C," are mended, and in signature "D" the numbers of pp. 22, 23 are transposed. After p. (4) are inserted two leaves containing the table of contents of a work on Prince Rupert's "intent to plant at Madagascar."

The Petition and the Speech are catalogued separately.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, October 5, 1905.

F9162

Castellan, Antoine Louis. **K.275.14

Turkey, being a description of the manners, customs, dresses, and other peculiarities characteristic of the inhabitants of the Turkish Empire; to which is prefixed a sketch of the history of the Turks. London. Ackermann. [1827.] 6 v. in 3. Colored plates. [The world in miniature.] 12°.

The series is edited by Frederic Shoberl.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Thayer. Aug. 11, [redacted] 1902

E5326 — Turkey. Manners. — S.r.

RARE BOOK DEPT

CASTELLANE-NOVÉJEAN, BONIFACE LOUIS ANDRÉ, MARQUIS DE, 1758-1837.

Scene comique entre le Diable et un procureur; au sujet de madame Chicane, chassée des terres de France, & revenant en enfer.

XG .3656 .6 no.15

A Paris, chez Nyon le jeune, libraire, Pavillon des quatre nations; & de l'imprimerie de N.H. Nyon, rue Mignon, 1789.

8p. 21cm.(8vo)
Caption title; imprint from p.8.
Signed at end: J.B.S.

I. S., J.B.



MB

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCH
.F876
.121
c.1

Castellani, Alessandro, d.1883.

... Special catalogue of the collection of antiquities exhibited by Signor Alessandro Castellani, of Rome. In rooms U, V, W, Memorial Hall. Philadelphai, E.Stern & Co., 1876.

128p. illus. 20cm.

At head of title: Italy, Catalogue no.III, by authority of the Italian Centennial Commission.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCH
.F876
.121
c.2

Another copy. 21.5cm.

1. Art objects, Italian--Exhibitions. 2. Art, Ancient. 3. Philadelphia. Centennial Exhibition, 1876-- Italy.

MB-Rev.

1) Codman fd--Acc 77-567
2) 207.455--1876--tr.fr.
XG.306.3

lcxxx

1. brown wrapper

2 brown wrapper preserved in marbled bds.

dis P
FA

(14)

Castellani, Giacomo, translator.

Casas, Bartolomé de las, *1474–1566.* ****D.250a.18**

Istoria ò breuissima relatione della distrvttione dell' Indie Occidentali . . . Conforme al svo vero originale spagnuolo, già stampato in Siuiglia. Tradotta in Italiano da Giacomo Castellani già sotto nome di Francesco Bersabita [pseud.].

In Venetia Presso Marco Ginammi. M DC XXX. (16), 150 pp. 19 cm., in 8s.

Spanish and Italian in parallel columns.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, July 2, 1923.*

M6516 — West Indies. Spanish. Hist. — Castellani, Giacomo, tr.



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XD
.L643
.C26I
no.1

Castellani, Giacomo, tr.

Casas, Bartholomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566.

Istoria, ò Breuissima relatione della distrvttione dell' Indie occidentali di monsig. reverendiss. don Bartolomeo dalle Case, ò Casaus ... Conforme al suo vero originale spagnuolo già stampato in Siuiglia. Tradotta in italiano dall' eccell. sig. Giacomo Castellani, già sotto nome di Francesco Bersabita [pseud.] ...

In Venetia presso Marco Ginammi. M DC XLIII. Con licenza de' superiori,& priuilegio. [1643]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XD
.L643
.C26I
no.1

Casas, Bartholomé de las, Bp. of Chiapa, 1474-1566. Istoria ... 1643. (Card 2)

4p.ℓ.,150,[2]p. 21.5cm.(4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

Spanish & Italian in parallel columns.

Page 29 misnumbered 27.

"Libri stampati da Marco Ginammi": p.[151-152]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



RARE BOOK
DEPT

Castellano, Lorenzo, tr.

x
XE
.602
.C57A

Clavius, Christoph, 1538-1612.

Aritmetica prattica composta dal Molto Reuer. Padre Christoforo Clauio ... Et tradotta da latino in italiano dal signor Lorenzo Castellano ... Reuista dal medemo Padre Clauio con alcune aggiunte. Con licentia de i svperiori.

In Roma, Per le heredi di Nicolò Mutij. M. DC. II. [1602]

8p.ℓ.,281,[15]p. illus.(diagrs.) 16cm.(8vo)

Device of Society of Jesus on t.p.

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT

x
XE
.602
.C57A

Clavius, Christoph, 1538-1612. Aritmetica prattica ... 1602. (Card 2)

"L'errori occorsi nel stampare ... ": p.[282]

Pages 147 & 215 misnumbered 247 & 219.

Il Castellano.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XfG
.529
.D23D
no.2

Trissino, Giovanni Giorgio, 1476-1550.

Dialωgω del Trissinω intitulatω Il Castellanω, nel quale si tratta de la lingua italiana. Cωn grazia, & prωhibiziωne del Sωmmω Pωntefice, & del Senatω Venetω, che nessunω possa stampare questa opera, sωttω la pena, che in essa prωhibiziωne si cωntiene.

[Vicenza, T.Ianiculo, 1529]

[39]p. 29cm.(4to)

(See next card)

MB-
Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XfG
.529
.D23D
no.2

Trissino, Giovanni Giorgio, 1476-1550.
Dialωgω del Trissinω intitulatω Il Castellanω ... [1529] (Card 2)
Printer's device on t.p.
Signatures: A-B^{8},C^{4}.
Bound with Dante's De la volgare eloquenzia [Vicenza, T. Ianiculo, 1529], and the author's Epistola [Vicenza, T. Ianiculo, 1529] and La poetica [Vicenza, T. Ianiculo, 1529]

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XG
.404
.19

Another copy. 25cm.



Castellanos, Juan de, *1522–1606.* **D.163.1.4

Elegias de varones ilustres de Indias.

(*In* Biblioteca de autores españoles. Vol. 4. Madrid. 1847.)

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 6, 1935.*

D8652 — T.r. — Elegies. — America. Hist. Fict. Disc. and colon.



Castellanos, Juan de, 1522-1606. D.260a.63

Primera parte, de las Elegias de varones illvstres de Indias.

Madrid. Viuda de A. Gomez. 1589. (19), 382 pp. Portrait. Sm. 4°.

"Elegías seems to have been used by Castellanos in the sense of eulogies."—Ticknor.

"Very rare."—Salvá.

"Cette ouvrage, devenu rare, n'est pas terminé;

(Continued on next card.)



D.260a.63

Castellanos, J. de, 1522-1606. Primera parte, ...
(Continued.)
la suite, que l'auteur a laissée en manuscrit, n'a été publiée qu'en 1850 [1847]."—Brunet.
For the continuation see the next title.



Castellanos, Juan de, 1522-1606.

Acosta, Joaquin, *fl. 1848–* **D.133.26

Elegías de varones ilustres de Indias, compuestas por Juan de Castellanos.

[Madrid? 1848.] 69–73 pp. 8°.

There is no title-page.

A review of the edition of the Elegías of Castellanos which was published in Tomo IV of the Biblioteca de autores españoles, edited by B. C. Aribau. This article is taken from the Antología española, no. 3, March, 1848.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 6, 1924.*

124 — Castellanos, Juan de, 1500?–1588?



Castellar, Ignacio, fl. 1853. D.160.44

Nueva floresta española, ó miscelanea de anécdotas, chistes, rasgos historicos, etc. Todo con notas en francés, etc.

Paris. J. H. Truchy. 1853. (4), 353 pp. 18°.



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XfE
.792
.Ar2A

Castellazzi, Michael Angelus, engr.

Archimedes. Greek & Latin. 1792.

Αρχιμηδους τα σωζομενα μετα των Ευτοκιου Ασκαλωνιτου υπομνηματων. Archimedis quæ supersunt omnia cum Eutocii Ascalonitæ commentariis. Ex recensione Josephi Torelli ... cum nova versione latina. Accedunt lectiones variantes ex codd. mediceo et parisiensibus.

Oxonii, e typographeo Clarendoniano. M DCC XCII. [1792]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

v,iv,xxix p.,1ℓ.,471,[1]p. front.,plates, illus.(diagrs.) 40cm.(fol.)

Edited by Abraham Robertson.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Archimedes. Greek & Latin. 1792. (Card 2)

XfE
.792
.Ar2A

"Erratis ...": p.[472]

Engravings, in part, by M. Burghers, Trotter, & Michael Angelus Castellazzi after Franciscus Piranesi.

Imperfect: p.[i]-[ii], 1st count, wanting.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



*XG
.594
.C27T

Castelletti, Bastiano.

La trionfatrice Cecilia vergine, e martire romana. Di f. Bastiano Castelletti ... Con gli argomenti del p. f. Raffaello delle Colombe.

In Fiorenza, Per Filippo Givnti, M. D. XCIIII Con licenza, & priuilegio. [1594]

4 p.l., 72, [6] p. 22cm. (4to)

Printer's device on t. p. and p.[78]

"Erorri occorsi nella stampa: p.[77]

The gift of George Ticknor.

MB

15 May 1860 - g G Ticknor
tr.fr. 2795.12 - re-
serve

Vellum, title gilt stamped on spine

1 Cecilia, Saint
I Title
dis
ex libris: Ticknor, George

9

*Reserve
4809a
.56

Castelletti, Cristoforo.

Il fvrbo; comedia.

Venetia, A. Griffio, 1584.

LCx.

*XG
.585
.C27T

Castelletti, Cristoforo.

I torti, amorosi comedia di Christoforo Castelletti ... Nouamente posta in luce.

In Venetia, Appresso Gio. Battista Sessa, & fratelli. 1585.

190 p. 13.5cm. (12mo)

Title within factotum block; printer's device on t. p.

Page 153 misnumbered 163.

MB

24 June 1968 - Benton fd.
Acc 68-739

LC =

½ black morocco, gilt stamped; gray marbled bds.

I Title
dis

7

R-B
Acc.
88-
344

Castelletti, Christoforo.
Tvtte l'opere / di Christoforo Castelletti... In Venegia, : Presso Gio. Battista, & Gio. Bernardo Sessa., MDXCVII [1597].
4 parts in 1 vol. ; 13 cm. (12mo.)
Includes L'Amarilli Pastorale, I Torti Amorosi, Il Furbo & Le Stravaganze d'Amore each with separate title page and pagination.
Publisher's device on title page; headpieces; decorative initials.
Pagination: pt. 1--46 leaves; [2] blank leaves; pt. 2--108 leaves; pt. 3--72 leaves; [1] blank leaf; pt. 4--84 leaves. Leaves printed on both

(cont. next card)

MRG88-531459

14124



R-B
Acc.
88-
344

Castelletti, Christoforo. Tvtte l'opere /

(card 2)

sides.
Reference: cf. BM vol. 5, p. 145.
I.T.

RG88-531459

MRG88-531459

Castelli, Benedetto, *1577–1644.* ****E.195.20**

Alcvni opvscoli filosofici del padre abbate D. Benedetto Castelli da Brescia . . . non più stampati . . .

In Bologna, per gli heredi del Dozza. 1669. (8), 79 pp. Illus. Diagrams. Ornamental initials. Coat of arms. 22½ cm., in 4s.

Contents.— Lettera a Monsignore Giovanni Ciampoli con un discorso sopra la vista, & un' altra . . . al medesimo . . .— Discorso del modo di conservare i grani. — Due lettere . . . al signor Galileo Galilei sopra 'l differente riscaldamento, che riceve da' reggi del sole la metà della faccia d'un mattone tinta di nero dall' altra metà . . . tinta di blanco . . .

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, April 24, 1939.*

D7582 — Sight. — Heat. Absorptio[redacted]alilei, Galileo, 1564–1642. — Ciampoli, Giovanni Battista, 1589–1643.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XG
.628
.C27D

[Castelli, Benedetto] 1577-1644.

Della misvra dell'acqve correnti.

In Roma, Nella Stamparia camerale. 1628.

2 p.ℓ., 59, [1] p. illus. 21cm. (4to)

Illustrated t. p., engraved.

"Di D. Benedetto Castelli monaco Cassinense"--caption title, p.[1]

"Demostrazioni geometriche della misvra dell' acqve correnti. Di D. Benedetto Castelli ... (p.[43]-59) has special t.p. with engraved

(See next card) MB

no source - n.d.

LC=

disbound

1 Stream measurements.
dis

10

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG
.628
.C27D

[Castelli, Benedetto] 1577-1644. Della misvra dell'acqve correnti ... 1628. (Card 2)

arms of Pope Urban VIII.

"Errata": p.[60]

Copious contemporary manuscript annotations, with diagrams.

I. Title.

MB

R-B

QC
143
.C3
1615

[Castelli, Benedetto] 1577-1644.
Risposta alle opposizioni del s. Lodovico delle Colombe, : e del s. Vincenzio de Grazia, contro al trattato del sig. Galileo Galilei, delle cose che stanno sù l'acqua, ò che in quella si nuouono.
All'illvstriss. sig. Enea Piccolomini Aragona, signore de Sticciano, &c.
Nella quale s contengono molte considerazioni filosofiche remote dalle vulgate opinioni. -- In Firenze : Appresso Cosimo Giunti, M DC XV [1615].

(Continu[redacted]on next card)

MRGRRBK
QC143 .C3 1615
38021033
025912



R-B

QC
143
.C3
1615

[Castelli, Benedetto] 1577-1644. -- Risposta alle opposizioni del s. Lodovico delle Colombe, ... M DC XV [1615]. (Card 2)

[4], 319 (i.e. 335), [5] p. ; 23 cm.

Numerous errors in pagination.

1. Galilei, Galileo, 1564-1642. Discorso ... intorno alle cose che stanno in sù l'acqua. cn 2. Colombe, Lodovico delle. Discorso apologetico ... d'intorno al discorso di Galileo Galilei. 3. Grazia, Vincenzo di, fl.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
QC143 .C3 1615

38021033

025913



R-B

QC
143
.C3
1615

[Castelli, Benedetto] 1577-1644. --
Risposta alle opposizioni del s.
Lodovico delle Colombe, ... M DC
XV [1615]. (Card 3)

1613. Considerazioni ... sopra 'l
discorso di Galileo Galilei. I.
Title.

MRGRRBK
QC143 .C3 1615

38021033

025914



Castelli, Pierre, of Paris.

Richomme, Charles, 1816– ****T.56.339**

Album Castelli. Portraits des principaux artistes de la troupe enfantine de M. Castelli, avec des notices sur chaque petit acteur, précédées d'un essai sur les théâtres d'enfants. Dessins de Louis Lassalle.

— Paris, Janet. [1839?] 28, (49) pp. Colored plates. 20½ cm,. in 2s.

Contains the author's autograph.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, April 20, 1917.*

L1296 — Children. As actors. — Castelli, Pierre, of Paris.



*XfL
.625
.C27E

cCastelli, Pietro, d. 1657.

Exactissima descriptio rariorvm qvarvndam plantarvm, quę continentur Romę in Horto farnesiano: Tobia Aldino Cesenate avctore illvstrmi et revmi Principis et Cardinalis Odoardi Farnesii spagirico, et eivsdem Horti praefecto.

Romae typis Iacobi Mascardi anno iubilei. M.DC.XXV. Superiorum permissu. L.C.F. c1625,

6 p.l., 100, c8, p. illus. 31.5cm.

Title page, within architectural border, engraved.

(Continued on next card)

20 Mar 1964 (034) -
Codman fd - Acc 64-145F

1 Botany--Pre-Linnean works
2 Gardens--Italy--Rome
3 Farnese Gardens, Rome
ds
i: Rome
red s: XL.625.C27E
Fine Arts-full set

87

The Walter Updike Lewisson *Collection of Washingtoniana*

*XfL
.625
.C27E

cCastelli, Pietro, d. 1657. Exactissima descriptio ... c1625. (Card 2)

Pages 27 & 30 misnumbered 37 & 40.

Illustrations in part full-page engravings, in part woodcuts.

Pritzel 1590; Nissen 13; variant of Hunt bot. cat., 208, with reading in title "medico chimico" for "spagirico".

I. Aldini, Tobia, 17th cent., supposed author.

81

The Walter Updike Lewisson Collection of Washingtoniana

Castellion, Sebastian. 1515–1563.
See **Castalion,** Sébastien. 1515–1563.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, September 7, 1910.*

H3392

[redacted]

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XG
.559
.C27R

[Castello, Alberto da]
Rosario de la glïosa v̄gine Maria.
[Vinegia, G.Varisco, 1559]

252 numb.ℓ.,[6]p.,1ℓ. illus. 15.5cm.
Title illustration.
Colophon: In vinegia appresso Giouanni Varisco & compagni l'anno. M D L I X.
Leaves 150, 196 & 220 misfoliated 250, 396 & 210.

I. Title.

MB

Whitney fd--Acc 62-93

1944 (?) cent. pum calf, gilt

1 Rosary
Title: Rosario de la gloriosa vergine Maria
dis

9

Castello, Bernardo, 1557-1629, illus.

*G.403
.46 Tasso, Torquato, 1544-1595.
La Giervsalemme liberata ... con le figure di Bernardo Castello; e le annotationi di Scipio Gentili, e di Giulio Gvastavini. In Genova [Appresso G. Bartoli] 1590.
11, 255, 71, 40 p., incl. plates. 26cm.
Title page engraved, with architectural border containing portrait.
Colophon: In Genova ... Appresso Girolamo Bartoli. 1590.

I. Gentili, Scipio, ed. II. Guastavini, Giulio, ed. III. Castello, Bernardo, 1557-1629, illus. IV. Title.

Castello, Polydoro de.
See **Vergilio,** Polydoro.

[redacted]

July 3, 1902

E4810



Castelló, Vicente, illustrator.

Céspedes y Meneses, Gonzalo de, *fl. 1617.* ****D.160a.89**

Fortuna varia del soldado Píndaro. [Novela.] Nueva edición de lujo, adornada con dibujos por D. F. Lameyer, y grabados por su editor Vicente Castelló.

Madrid. Castelló. 1845. Pp. 1–176. Illus. Illustrated cover and title-page. [Colección pintoresca de obras españoles.] 24.5 cm., in 8s.

Lacks pages following 176.

Boston

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library September 24, 1935.

D8825 — T.r. — Lameyer, D. F., illus. — Castelló, Vicente, illus.



Castello, Vicente, illustrator.

**D.110.1

Semanario pintoresco español. Año 1–3, 1836–38; segunda serie, año 4–7, 1839–42; tercero serie, año 8, 9, 1843, 44; nueva epoca, año 11–21, 1846–56.

Madrid, 1836–56. 21 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 4°.

From 1843 to 1844 this publication was edited by Gervasio Gironella. In 1846 the editors were Francisco Navarro Villoslada and Angel Fernandez de los Rios, and the illustrator Vicente Castello; from 1848 to 1856 the periodical was edited by los Rios alone. The title-pages vary slightly.

Same. [Vol. 17.] [Madrid] 1852. Iv. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 4°. *3090.121

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 4, [redacted] 1900

*D6947—Spain. Period.—Periodicals. — Gironella, Gervasio, ed. — Navarro Villoslada, Francisco, ed. — Fernandez de los Rios, Angel, ed. — Castello, Vicente, illus.

Castello, Vicente, illustrator.

**D.112.4

Siglo pintoresco, El, periódico universal . . . fundado y publicado por Vicente Castello dirigido por el mismo en la parte artistica, y en la parte literaria por Francisco Navarro Villoslada y M. M. Bartolomé.

Madrid. Castello [etc.]. 1845–47. 3 v. Illus. Portraits. 8°.

The literary part of vol. 2 is by Navarro Villoslada and Angel Fernandez de los Rios; vol. 3 probably by Fernandez de los Rios only. In 1848 this periodical was merged in Semanario pintoresco español [**D.110.1].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Oct. 4, [redacted] 1900

*D6947 — Navarro Villoslada, Francisco, ed. — Fernandez de los Rios, Angel, ed. — Bartolomé, M. M., ed. — Castello, Vicente, illus. — Periodicals. — Spain. Period.

R-B

PQ
9261
.C3
C56
1862

Castello Branco, Camillo, 1825-1890.
Coisas espantosas : romance / por Camillo Castello-Branco. -- Lisboa : Livraria de Antonio Maria Pereira..., 1862.
224 p. ; 18.5 cm.
First edition.
Signature on upper cover of Conde de Rio Maior, with his rubberstamp on upper cover and title page.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm25103823

001802



Castello-Branco.

Macedo Pereira da Guerra Forjaz, J. de. D.190.5.4
Agricultura de C.
(In Academia real das sciencias. Historia e memorias. 1815.)

- Castello-Branco.



Castello Branco, Camillo, editor, 1826–1890.

Pinto de Mattos, Ricardo. **D.190.16

Manual bibliographico portuguez de livros raros, classicos e curiosos. Revisto e prefaciado pelo Snr. Camillo Castello Branco.
— Porto. Livraria portuense. 1878. xii, 582, (1) pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

Tr. to
x Z.37
.P65m

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library September 30, 1936.*

E310 — T.r. — Castello Branco, Camillo, ed., 1826–1890. — Portugal. Lit. Bibl.



Castello Branco, Camillo, 1825-1890.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

Pinto de Mattos, Ricardo, 1839?-1882.

XZ
.37
.P65m

Manual bibliographico portuguez de livros raros, classicos e curiosos coordenado por Ricardo Pinto de Mattos revisto e prefaciado pelo Snr. Camillo Castello Branco.

tr from
D.190
.16

Porto, Livraria portuense--editora--121--Rua de Almada--123. 1878.

xii,582p.,1ℓ. 22.5cm.

1. Portuguese literature--Bibl. 2. Bibliography--Rare books. I. Castello Branco, Camillo, 1825- 1890. II. Title.

MB-Rev.



Castello de Paiva, Antonio da Costa Paiva, barâo do, editor.

See

Gama, V. da.

Roteiro da viagem de V. da Gama.

Castello-Melhor, Luis de Vasconcellos e Sousa, conde de.

Barbosa, J. D.195.2

Oraçam funebre.

Lisboa Occidental. 1720. Sm. 4°.

- Castello-Melhor, Luis de Vasconcellos e Sousa, conde de.



Castellón, Pedro Ángel, *1820–1860.*

See

Castellón y Lavette, Pedro Ángel, *1820–1860.*

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, February 12, 1934.*

D3944

Castellricci, Antonio, *Canonico.* **FR77.N67c

Di un antichissimo convento francescano in Nocera Umbra.

Fo'igno. Campi. 1912. 14 pp. 22.5 cm.

Estratto del numero straordinario della Rivista Ecclesiastica per la diocesi di Nocera Umbra pubblicato in onore di Mons. Nicolà, Vescovo diocesano.

Contains a MS. presentation inscription from the author.

Cola,

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, February, 4, 1941.

E3421 — Nocera Umbra Convent. — Franciscans in Italy. Nocera Umbra.



Castellucci, Antonio, *Canonico.* **FR77.N67ca

Appunti di storia ecclesiastica nocerina . . .

— Nocera Umbra. Amone. 1912. (9), 51, (3) pp. 22 cm.

Bound with the original paper covers.

Contains a MS. presentation inscription from the author.

Estratto dalla Rivista ecclesiastica per la Diocesi di Nocera Umbra, anno I (1912) fascicoli 5–7.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, February, 4. 1941.*

E3416 — Nocera Umbra, Italy. Hist. Relig.



Res.
4360
.2

Castelnau, Francis de, comte, 1812-1880.
Expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amerique du sud ...
Paris, 1850-51. 6v. of text.
Volumes with plates on Cab.23.43.7 in Research Library.

Castelnau, Léonce de.
See
Curières de Castelnau, Léonce de.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, February, 4, 1941.

E3398

Castelnou, Antonio Folch de Cardona y Alagon, marqués de.

See

Folch de Cardona.

Castelnuovo, Guido, 1865–

**E.5121.74

Calcolo delle probabilità.

— Milano. Società editrice Dante Alighieri. 1919. xxiii, 373, (1) pp. 26½ cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, November 12, 1920.

M311 — Probabilities.



O castelo de Axel.

*XA
.9763E
.24

Wilson, Edmund, 1895-

... O castelo de Axel, estudo acêrca da literatura imaginativa de 1870-1930; tradução de José Paulo Paes.

Editôra Cultrix, São Paulo [1967]

220 p., 1 l. 19.5cm.

Red, white and blue wrappers.

MB

Castelo Novo, Pedro de Almeida Portugal, marquês de

see

Alorna, Pedro de Almeida Portugal, marquês de, 1688-1756.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XA
.6880
.3

Castelvetro, Lodovico, 1505-1571, ed.

Petrarca, Francesco, 1304-1374.

Le rime del Petrarca breuemente sposte per Lodovico Castelvetro. Con priuilegio del re christianissimo ...

In Basilea ad istanza di Pietro de Sedabonis. M D LXXXII. [1582]

8p.ℓ.,447,295,298-378(i.e.,396),[2]p. 22cm.(4to)

Printer's device on t.p.

Errata: p.378(i.e.,396)-[398]

Numerous errors in paging, incl.p.396 (2d count) misnumbered 378.

MB-Rev.



Castelvines y Monteses. Tragi-comedia.

Vega Carpio, Lope Felix de. 1562–1635. ****D.170b.63**

Castelvines y Monteses. Tragi-comedia. Translated by F. W. Cosens.

— London. The Chiswick Press. 1869. vii, (1), 105 pp. Plate. Sm. 4°.

No. 31 of an edition of 150 copies.

A Spanish version of Romeo and Juliet.

The Spanish original may be found on shelf-number **D.170b.49.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]



This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, February 18, 1907.

G3697 — T.r. — Cosens, Frederick William, tr.

[Table work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Castéra, J. H.

The life of Catherine II., empress of Russia. An enlarged trans. from the French [by W. Tooke]. London. 1798. 3 v. Portrs. Map. 8°.

K.212.10

Same. 1st American edition. Philadelphia. Fry. 1802. 2 v. Portrait. Maps. Tables. 21.5 cm., in 8s.

*3065.98

- Catherine II., of Russia. - Tooke, Wm., tr., 1777-1863.



Castéra, Jean H. K.126.7

History of Catharine II., empress of Russia.

London. 1800. 13 portrs. 8o.

- Catharine II., of Russia. - Hunter, Henry, tr., 1741-1802.



Castera, Louis Adrien Duperron de

see

Duperron de Castera, Louis Adrien, 1705-1752.



Castet, ——, joint author.

No. 4 in **G.3564.14

Guichard, Jean François, 1731–1811, and ——**Castet.**

[Le bûcheron.] Airs détachés du Bûcheron, ou les trois souhaits. Comédie . . . [de Guichard et Castet]. Mise en musique par A. D. Philidor [pseud.].

À Paris. Aux adresses ordinaires de musique. [1763.] 18, 5–10 pp. 20 cm.

The music consists of the airs only.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, January 10, 1919.

L5920 — Double main card. — [redacted] Danican, François André, called Philidor, 1726–1795. (M1) — Guichard, Jean François, 1731–1811, and —— Castet. (M2) — Operas. (1) — Jt. auth. (2) — T.r. made.



Castet, ——, joint author.

No. 3 in **G.3564.14

Guichard, Jean François, 1731–1811, and —— **Castet.**

Le bûcheron, ou les trois souhaits. Comédie en un acte mêlée d'ariettes. Représentée . . . à Versailles . . 15 mars 1763, par les comédiens italiens ordinaires du roi. [Musique de F. A. Danican.]

[Paris.] De l'imprimerie de Christophe Ballard, . . . M.DCC.-LXIII. (4), 67 pp. 20 cm., in 8s.

Libretto only.

Manuscript notes are inserted.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, December 27, 1918.*

L5899 — Jt. auth. — T.r. made.

Casti, Enrico, *editor, 1831–* ****FR28.C33**

Celestino V, ed il VI centenario della sua incoronazione.

Aquila. Mèle. 1894. vii, 511, (1) pp. 24.5 cm., in 8s.

Prima pubblicazione straordinaria del Bollettino della Società di storia patria, Anton Ludovico Antinori, negli Abruzzi.

16 articles relating to Celestino, by different authors.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, February 19, 1941.*

E3429 — Celestine V., Saint, Pope, 1215–1296.

Castigationes Plinianae.

**Q.403
.70 Barbaro, Ermolao, 1454-1493.

Fol. [1]b: Hermolai Barbari ... in castigationes Plinianas ad Alexandrvm sextu ... praefatio. [Colophon: Impressit formis Eucharius Argenteus Germanus Romae, Idibus Feb. M.ECCC. xciii.]

2 v. in 1, [348 leaves. 39 and 48 lines. 32cm., in 8s; cc in 10, K,L,f in 6s.

Colophon, vol. 1: Impressit Eucharius Argenteus Germamus[!]: Rome. MCCCCXCII. Octauo Kaledas Decembris ...

Gesamtkatalog d [redacted] gendrucke, 3340.

(Continued on next page)

Barbaro, E., 1454-1493. Fol. [1]b: Hermolai Barbari...(Continued)

Initial spaces, with guide letters.
Contains MS. notes in an old hand.

1. Incunabula. 2. Plinius Secundus, C. Historia naturalis. Latin. I. Title: Castigationes Plinianae.

Set Q,
3 cds. HS.
cd. Kal. cd. TEM.

Castiglione, surname.

Castiglione, A. P.

Castiglione, Baldassare, conte di. P.19.153
Il cortegiano, or the courtier: ,.. and a new version of the same into English. Together with several of his celebrated pieces, as well Latin as Italian, in prose and verse. Prefix'd the life of the author. By A. P. Castiglione. of the same family.
London. Bowyer. 1727. (62), 508 pp. Portr. Sm. 4°.
In Italian and English.
(Continued)





Castiglione, A. P.

P.19.153

Castiglione, Baldassare, conte di. Il cortegiano...
(Continued)

Book 3, pp. 245-352 of the accomplishments of a court lady.





Castiglione, Baldassare, Conte di. ****G.406.8**

Il cortegiano ... reuisto per Lodovico Dolce sopra l'esemplare del proprio auttore, e nel margine annotato.

— Lyone. Rouillio. 1562. 494, (34) pp. 32°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Spale

June 12, 1900

*D5862 — T.r. — Dolce, Lodovico, ed.

[Blank verso of the original card]

Castiglione, Baldassare, conte di. P.19.153

Il cortegiano, or the courtier: ... and a new version of the same into English. Together with several of his celebrated pieces, as well Latin as Italian, in prose and verse. Prefix'd the life of the author. By A. P. Castiglione, of the same family.

London. Bowyer. 1727. (62), 508 pp. Portr. Sm. 4o.

(Continued)

-T.r. -Castiglione, [redacted] A. P.



P.19.153

Castiglione, B. conte di. Il cortegiano, ...

(Continued)

In Italian and English.

Book 3, pp. 245-352 of the accomplishment of a court lady.





Castiglione, B. D.240b.18

El cortesano, traduzido de italiano en nuestro vulgar castellano, por Boscan.

Salamanca. P. Lasso. 1581. 296 ff. Sm. 8°.



Castiglione, Baldassare, conte, 1478-1529.

*Reserve
2799a
.51

Il cortegiano.
Venetia, G. Alberti, MCDVI [i.e. 1606?]
LCxx.

Castiglione, Baldassare, Conte di. 1478–1529. ****G.408.86**

The courtier of Count Baldessar Castilio, deuided into foure bookes. Verie necessarie and profitable for young gentlemen and gentlewomen abiding in court, pallace or place, done into English by Thomas Hobby.

London. Printed by Iohn Wolfe. 1588. (307) ff. Black-letter. Sm. 8°.

Italian, French and English in parallel columns. The French translation is that of Gabriel Chapuis.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, December 3, 1906.*

G1944 — T.r. — Chapuis, Gabriel, tr. 1546–1611. — Hoby, Sir Thomas, tr. 1530–1566.

P.19.153.1

Castiglione, Baldassare, conte di. 1478-1529.
The courtier. In four books. Trans. from the original [by R. Samber].
London. Bettesworth. 1724. xxi, 336, (8) pp. Sm. 8°.
Pp. 137-240: Of the accomplishments of a court lady.

-T. r. -Samber, [redacted] Robert, translator.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

*SCA
.4602
.3
v.6

Castiglione, Baldassare, conte, 1478-1529.
The courtier (Il cortegiano); tr. by Thomas Hoby. [Renaissance ed.] [New York] The National Alumni [1907]
xii, 368 p. illus. 24cm. (The literature of Italy, 1265-1907. Ed. by Rossiter Johnson and Dora Knowlton Ranous)
[No.7] of 500 copies.

1. Courts and courtiers. 2. Courtesy.
I. Hoby, Sir Thomas, 1530-1566, tr. MB

Sewall fd - 1921

8

Castiglione, Baldassare, *Conte* di, *1478–1529.* **D.150a.101

Los cuatro libros del cortesano, compuestos en italiano, y agora nuevamente traduzidos en lengua castellana por Boscan. Edicion dirigida por Antonio María Fabié.

Madrid. Librería de los bibliófilos. 1873. (3), lxix, (3), 581, (1) pp. Portrait. 2 facsimiles. [Libros de antaño. Tomo 3.] 17½ cm., in 4s.

Reprinted from the earliest edition of the translation, Barcelona, 1534.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, April 9, 1924.*

M8470 — S.r. — Etiquette. — Fabié, Antonio María, ed. — Boscán Almogaver, Juan, tr. — Cortesano, El.

*XfQ
.49
.24

Castiglione, Baldassare, conte, 1478-1529.

Il libro del cortegiano del conte Baldesar Castiglione ...

[Venetia, Aldo Romano & Andrea d'Asola, 1528]

[244] p. 31cm. (fol.)

Aldine anchor device on t. p. and p.[244]

Colophon: In Venetia nelle case d'Aldo Romano, & d'Andrea d'Asola suo suocero, nell'anno M. D. XXVIII. del mese d'Aprile.

Signatures: *^{4}, a-c^{8}, p^{6}.

MB

1 Dec 1943 - Storrow fd
recat

Blue polished calf. gilt decorated borders on
Blue morocco spine covers + spine Red cloth. Title
label.

1 Courts and courtiers.
2 Courtesy.
di2s

9

Castiglione, Baldassare, 1478-1529. D.240b.2

Libro llamado / el cortesano tra / duzido agora / nueuamente en / nuestro vulgar / Castellano por / Boscan.

Black Letter. M. D. xlix. / n. p. cxl [cxxxviii] ff. Sm. 4°.

Page lxiii (misprinted xliii), by an error of the printer in numbering, is made to follow page lx. There are other misprints, but they are

(Continued on next card.)



Castiglione, B., 1478-1529. Libro llamado ...

(Continued 1.)

unimportant. The signatures run regularly from a to the fourth leaf of s, the volume ending with a half-sheet.

Said by Dr. Johnson to be "the best book that ever was written upon good breeding."—Boswell. Life of Johnson.

"As a version it does not profess to be very

(Continued on next card.)



Castiglione, B., 1478-1529. Libro llamado ...

(Continued 2.)

strict, for Boscan says he thought an exact fidelity to be unworthy of him, but, as a Spanish composition, it is uncommonly flowing and easy. ... Perhaps nothing in Castilian prose of an earlier date is written in so classical and finished a style as this translation by Boscan." —Ticknor.

*XG
.408
.37

Castiglione, Baldassare, conte, 1478-1529.

Le parfait covrtisan dv comte Baltasar Castillonois, es deux langues ... De la traduction de Gabriel Chapvis Tourangeau ...

A Paris, Par Nicolas Bonfons, demeurant rue neuue nostre Dame à l'enseigne S. Nicolas. 1585.

16 p.l., 678, [30] p. 17cm. (8vo)
Printer's device on t. p.
Italian and French in parallel columns.

MB

14 June 1899 - Scholfield
fd - recat.

Vellum. giet device on f + b covers.

1 Courts and courtiers
2 Courtesy
I Chappuys, Gabriel, 1546-1611, tr.
II Title
dis
x from Chapuis, Gabriel (to I) for rb
x from Castillonois, Baltasar (for oc pc rb)

10

*Reserve
4809a
.8

Castiglione, Giovanni Battista da.

I lvoghi difficili del Petrarcha nvovamente dichiarati.

[Vinegia, G.A. di Nicolini e fratelli da Sabbio] 1532.

LCXXX,



Castiglione, Rinuccio da

see also

Remicius
Rinuccio, of Arezzo, 15th cent.

[Castiglioni, Luigi, conte] 1757-1832.

*XL .21 .14 Storia delle piante forastiere le più importanti nell'uso medico, od economico colle loro figure in rame incise da Benedetto Bordiga ...

Milano. Nell stamperia di Giuseppe Marelli con permissione. 1791.

4 v. xcvi pl. 25cm. (4to)

Plates signed in part by Gaudenzio Bordiga.

Pritzel 1596; Nissen 211.

I. Bordiga, Ben[redetto] edetto, illus. II. Title.

MB

3 Jan. 1957 - 4 v. -
Codman fd.

modern vellum

1 Botany, Medical
2 Botany, Economic
dis
MHortS
Wolfe

16

Castiglioni, Luigi, conte, 1757-1832.

x XG
.309
.210

Viaggio negli Stati Uniti dell'America Settentrionale fatto negli anni 1785, 1786, e 1787 da Luigi Castiglioni ... Con alcune osservazioni sui vegetabili più utili di quel paese ...

Milano. Nella stamperia di Giuseppe Marelli, con permissione. 1790.

2 v. (v.1: xii, 403 p.; v.2: vi, 402 p.) xiv fold.pl. (incl.maps, plans) iii fold. tab. 21cm. (8vo)

(Continued on next card) MB

20 Dec 1937 - 2 v. -
Benton fd - recat.

Cont. mottled calf, mor. labels on spine, edges sprinkled green.

1 U. S.--Descr & trav.
2 Botany--U. S.
dis
MHortS
red s: XL.790.C27V

10

Castiglioni, Luigi, conte, 1757-1832. Viag-
XG gio negli Stati Uniti ... 1790. (Card 2)
.309 Plates signed in part by Benedetto Bordiga
.210 as engraver.
Pritzel 1595.
Inscribed (v.1): Ciceri - dono dell'autore.

MB



Castigo de la estafa. Saynete.

See

Burla, La, del posadero, y castigo de la estafa. Saynete.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, August 9, 1926

M819

Barto

Castigo, El, de la miseria. Saynete.
En Madrid: Quiroga. Año de 1791. 12 pp. 21½ cm.
No. 9 in **D.177.12.2

Same. Valencia. Ferrer de Orga. 1811. 8 pp. 21 cm.
No. 28 in **D.177.13.1

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 9, 1926.*

M818

Castigo, El, de un zeloso. Entremés nuevo. [Anon.]

See

Castro, Francisco de, *fl. 1700.*

Bart

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 6, 1935.*

D8699

Castigo, El, sin venganza.

Ms. 4.

Vega Carpio, Lope Felix de. **D.174.19

El castigo sin venganza. Tragedia. Manuscript signed: En Madrid prim de Agosto de 1631, Frey Lope Felix de Vega Carpio. At the end: Puede representarse.

Madrid. 3. de Mayo 1632. Pedro de Vargas Machuca. (2), 16, (2), 17, (2), 16, (1) ff. 8°.





Castigo y perdón.

See

López de Ayala, Adelardo, 1828-

Obras. Teatro.





Castigos é documentos del rey Don Sancho. D.163.1.51
(In Biblioteca de autores españoles. 1860.)
It is doubtful whether Sancho was the author of the above. Gayángos thinks it is more likely the work of some ecclesiastic attached to this king.



Castil-Blaze, François Henri Joseph.

see

Blaze, François Henri Joseph, called Castil-Blaze, 1784-1857.



Castile. Acts and laws.

v.5,6 of D.3103.55

Coleccion de privilegios y fueros concedidos á varios pueblos y corporaciones de la corona de Castilla. (In Col. de cédulas, [etc.].)

- Castile. Acts and laws.



Castile. Córtes. **D.120.40

Actas de las Córtes de Castilla. Tomo 5°. adicional.

— Madrid. 1885. v. [Spain. Córtes. Congreso de los diputados. Publications.] 34 cm., in 2s.

Contents. — 5. **Supplement.** Cortes de Castilla de 1576. Códice restaurado por Manuel Danvila y Collado.

Vol. 5, supplement, is catalogued separately.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, February 6, 1911.

H4809 — T.r. — S.r.



Castile. Córtes. ****D.120.40.5.Supplement**

Cortés de Castilla de 1576. Códice restaurado por Manuel Danvila y Collado.

— Madrid. García. 1885. ix, 745 pp. [Spain. Córtes. Congreso de los diputados. Publications. Actas de las Córtes de Castilla. Tomo 5°. adicional.] 34 cm., in 2s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, February 6, 1911.

H4810 — Danvila y Collado, Manuel, ed. — S.r.c.]

Castile. Córtes.

Academia de la historia, Madrid. ****D.120.28**

Córtes de los antiguos reinos de Leon y de Castilla. [Introduction and vol. 1–5]

Madrid. Rivadeneyra. 1861–1903 6 v. in 5. 32½ cm., in 4s.

Contents.—**Introduction.** Introducción por Manuel Colmeiro. **1.** 1020–1349. **2.** 1351–1405. **3.** 1407–1473. **4.** 1476–1537. 5. 1538–1559.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, January 31, 1911.

H4791 — Castile. Córtes. — Leon. Córtes. — Colmeiro, Manuel, pref. 1818–1894.



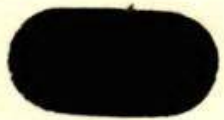
Castile. Consejo de la Cámara. **D.170.43

Diversos de Castilla. [Catálogo] Redactado por Julián Paz. — Madrid. Tip. de la Revista de archivos, bibliotecas y museos. 1904. 325, (1) pp. [Simancas, Spain. Archivo general. Catálogo 1.] 25 cm., in 8s.

TICK.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, October 28, 1914.

K3498 — Paz, Julián, comp. — Castile. Acts and laws. Cats. — S.r.



Castile. Junta de la Comunidades. No. 12 in **D.127.3

Proyecto de la constitucion de la Junta de la Comunidades de Castilla. [Publicado por Luis de Usoz y Rio.]

Valladolid. Aparicio. 1842. (8), 13 pp. Sm. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Tuck.

[redacted]

April 8, 1901

D9502 — Usoz y Rio, Luis de, ed.

R-B

JN
8120
.A6
1991x
FOLIO

Castile (Kingdom)
[Leyes de Burgos. 1991]
Leyes de Burgos de 1512 y Leyes de Valladolid de 1513 : reproducción facsimilar de los manuscritos que se conservan en el Archivo General de Indias (Sevilla) en las Secciones de Indiferente General leg. 419, lib. IV y Patronato, legajo 174 ramo 1, respectivamente / análisis histórico y transcripción paleográfica por Ma. Luisa Martínez de Salinas ; estudio jurídico institucional por Rogelio Pérez

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm27277135

001765



R-B

JN
8120
.A6
1991x
FOLIO

Castile (Kingdom) -- Leyes de Burgos de 1512 y Leyes de Valladolid de 1513 ... [1991]. (Card 2)

Bustamante. -- [Burgos?] : Egeria ; Burgos : Fundación para el Desarrollo Provincial, [1991].
194 p., [4] p. of plates : facsims. ; 29 cm.
Historical matter in Spanish and English.
Includes bibliographical references.

(Continu[redacted]on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm27277135

001766



R-B

JN
8120
.A6
1991x
FOLIO

Castile (Kingdom) -- Leyes de Burgos de 1512 y Leyes de Valladolid de 1513 ... [1991]. (Card 3)

ISBN: 8488065000

1. Indians of the West Indies--Legal status, laws, etc. 2. Indians, Treatment of--West Indies--History--Sources. 3. West Indies--Ethnic relations--Sources. 4. Law--Spain--Colonies--America--History--Sources. I. Martínez de Salinas, María Luisa. II. Pérez-Bustamante, Rogelio. III.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm27277135

001767



R-B

JN
8120
.A6
1991x
FOLIO

Castile (Kingdom) -- Leyes de Burgos de 1512 y Leyes de Valladolid de 1513 ... [1991]. (Card 4)

Castile (Kingdom) Leyes de Valladolid. 1991. IV. Archivo General de Indias. V. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm27277135

001768

*XfD
.220
.57
no.2

Castile. Laws, statutes, etc.

Leyes del estilo. Las leyes del Estilo, y declarationes sobre las leyes del Fuero. Con licencia.

En Salamanca, En case de Iuan Baptista de Terranoua. 1569. Esta tassado en marauedis.

30 numb.l. 31cm. (fol.)

Arms of Castile on t. p.

Leaf 27 misnumbered 28.



MB

13 Oct 1893 - Ticknor fd.
recat.

Velleum

1 Law--Castile
2 Law--Spain
di2s

9

*XfD
.220
.57
no.1

Castile. Laws, statutes, etc., 1252-1284
(Alfonso X)

El fvero real de España diligentemente hecho por el noble Rey Don Alonso noueno: glossado por el egregio doctor Alonso Diaz de Montaluo. Assi mesmo por vn sabio doctor de la vniuersidad de Salamanca addicionado, y concordado con las siete partidas, y leyes del reyno: dando a cada ley la addicion que conuenia.

Con licencia, En Salamanca, En casa de Iuan Baptista de Terranoua. 1569. Esta tassado en

(Continued on next card)

MB

13 Oct 1893 - Ticknor fd
recat

LC

Williams

1 Law--Castile.
2 Law--Spain.
I Diaz de Montalvo, Alonso, d. 1490, ed.
di2s

10

*XfD
.220
.57
no.1

Castile. Laws, statutes, etc., 1252-1284
(Alfonso X) El fvero real de España ...
1569. (Card 2)
marauedis.
12 p.l., 263 numb.l., [2] p. 31cm. (fol.)
Arms of Castile on t. p.
Printer's device on final page.
Leaves 140 & 161 misnumbered 150 & 169.

MB

01

Castile. Laws, statutes, etc., 1252-1284 (Alfonso X)

*XfD
.220A
.43

Las siete partidas del sabio Rey don Alonso el Nono, nueuamente glosadas, por el licenciado Gregorio Lopez, del Consejo real de Indias de su Magestad. Con su reportorio muy copioso, assi del testo como de la glosa.

En Salamanca, En casa de Andrea de Portonarijs, impressor de su Catholica Magestad. 1565-88. Con priuilegio imperial.

(Continued on next card)

12 Oct 1900 B - Ticknor fd

1 Law--Castile
2 Law--Spain
I López, Gregorio, d. 1560, ed
II López, Gregorio, d. 1560
Repertorio muy copioso
d: 1565
d 1588
i Salamanca 1565
i Valladolid 1588
s red s: XD.220A.43

14

The Walter Updike Lewisson *Collection of Washingtoniana*

*XfD
.220A
.43

Castile. Laws, statutes, etc., 1252-1284 (Alfonso X) Las siete partidas ... 1565-88.
(Card 2)
8 v. in 4. 36cm.
Title vignettes (coat of arms of Spain)
Printer's device at end of v.7.
Vols.2-7 have title: Segvnda [illegible]-setena[illegible] parte.
The "Reportorio" has special t. p.: Reportorio mvy copioso del texto y leyes de las siete partidas, agora en esta vltima impression, hecho por el licenciado don Gregorio Lopez de Touar, va

(Continued on next card)

14



The Walter Updike Lewisson Collection of Washingtoniana

*XfD
.220A
.43

Castile. Laws, statutes, etc., 1252-1284 (Alfonso X) Las siete partidas ... 1565-88.
(Card 3)

su abecedario. En Valladolid. En casa de Diego de Cordoua, impressor del Rey nuestro señor. 1588.

41



The Walter Updike Lewisson *Collection of Washingtoniana*

*D.220A
.2

Castile. Laws, statutes, etc., 1252-1284 (Alfonso X)

Las siete partidas del Rey Alfonso el Sabio, cotejadas con varios codices antiguos por la Real Academia de la historia ...

De orden y a expensas de S. M. Madrid en la Imprenta real, año de 1807.

3 v. 26.5cm.

Title vignettes (royal arms)

01

1-2

Alfonso I

8

1 Laws--Spain
2 Law--Castile
I. Spain. Laws, statutes, etc.
II. R. Academia de la historia, Madrid
dis

x ref from Alfonso X

26 Apr 1871 (114.496) -

g. Geo Tickmor

The Walter Updike Lewisson Collection of Washingtoniana

Castile. Laws, statutes, etc., 1252-1284
(Alfonso X) Las siete partidas.
Louisiana, Laws, statutes, etc.

*XD
.220A
.38

The laws of Las siete partidas, which are still in force in the state of Louisiana. Translated from the Spanish by L. Moreau and Henry Carleton. counsellors at law ...

New Orleans: Printed by James M'Karaher, no.60, Chartres-street. 1820.

2 v. (xxv, 605 p., 1 l., ⌜611⌝-1120, 1221-1249, ⌜3⌝, 74 p., 1 l.) 22cm.

(Continued on next card)

Castile. Laws, statutes, etc., 1252-1284
(Alfonso X) Las siete partidas.
Louisiana, Laws, statutes, etc. The laws of
*XD Las siete partidas ... 1820. (Card 2)
.220A
.38
Paged continuously.
Page 206 misnumbered 107.
"Errata": p.c75. (3d count)

Castile. Laws, statutes, etc., 1252-1284
(Alfonso X) Las siete partidas.

Louisiana. Laws, statutes, etc.

*XH
.97
.310

A translation of the titles on promises and obligations, sale and purchase, and exchange; from the Spanish of Las siete partidas. By L. Moreau & Henry Carleton, attorneys at law.

New-Orleans: Printed by Roche Brothers, Royal Street. 1818.

x, [11]-197 p. 22cm.
Spanish and English on facing pages.
Shaw/Shoemaker 45744.

(Continued on next card)

Castile. Laws, statutues, etc., 1252-1284
(Alfonso X) Las siete partidas.

Louisiana. Laws, statutes, etc. A translation
*XH of the titles ... 1818. (Card 2)
.97 Printed blue-gray front wrapper preserved,
.310 with title: The laws of the Partidas, no.1. on contracts and obligations, sale and exchange ...
Inscribed: Mr. ⸢Edward⸣ Everett with the respects of Alfred Henneau. N. Orl. 8 May 1829.

*XfD
.220
.56
no.1

Castile. Laws, statutes, etc., 1504-1555 (Juana la Loca)

Las leyes de Toro glosadas. Utilis & aurea glosa dñi Didaci Castelli ... interpretis optimi super leges Tauri feliciter incipit ... Cum priuilegio imperiali.

[Burgos, J. de Junta, 1527]

16 p.l., clxiiii numb.l. 29.5cm. (fol.)

Title, with arms of Castile, within woodcut panelled border.

(Continued on next card) MB

Revised

20 May 1893 - Ticknor fd
recat.

LC≡

~~vellum~~ ¼ 19th c. mor., marbled boards

1 Law--Castile
2 Law--Sapin
I Castillo, Diego, fl. 1527
II Title
di2s

1

*XfD
.220
.56
no.1

Castile. Laws, statutes, etc., 1504-1555 (Juana la Loca) Las leyes de Toro glosadas ... [1527] (Card 2)

Colophon: Exactum est hoc prẽclarũ opus legum Tauri: Burgis: in officina exemij viri Joãnis junctẽ chalcographi insignis: nonis Junij: anno virginei partus.millesimo quingẽtesimo vigesimo septimo.

Leaf cxxxv misnumbered cxxv.

Imperfect: leaf iii mutilated; wormholes throughout affect- ing text.

MB

×XfD
.220
.56
no.2

Castile. Laws, statutes, etc., 1504-1555 (Juana la Loca)

Quaderno delas leyes y nueuas decisiões sobre las dudas de derecho que continuamẽte solian y suelen ocurrir ...

[Salamanca? Pedro de Pascua? 1505?]

[19] p. 29.5cm. (fol.)

Signatures: A^{10}.

Imprint conjectured from license embodied in title.

MB

Revised

20 May 1893 - Ticknor fd.
recat. no.2

1 Law--Castile
2 Law--Spain
di2s

9

Castile. Laws, statutes, etc., 1504-1555
(Juana la Loca)

Cifuentes, Miguel de.

*XfD
.130
.22
no.2

Noua lectura siue declaratio legũ Taurinarũ edita a Michaele de Cifuentes ...

[Salamanca, J. de Junta, 1536]

xxxiii (i.e., xxxviii) numb.l. 31cm. (fol.)

Title, with arms of Castle, within panel border.

Leaf xxxviii misnumbered xxxiii.

Colophon: ... explicita fuerunt in ciuitate

(Continued on next card) MB



*XfD
.130
.22
no.2

Cifuentes, Miguel de. Noua lectura ...
[1536] (Card 2)

salmãtice. in edibus Joannis de Junta ... anno salutis milesimo quingentesimo trigesimo sexto. pridie kalendas Februarij.

An earlier date (1528?) in the title has been overprinted to obliterate it.

Imperfect: final leaf mutilated; worm holes affecting text.

MB

Castile, Spain. Biography and genealogy.

Florez, Enrique. 1701–1773. **D.134.6

Memorias de las reynas catholicas, historia genealogica de la casa real de Castilla y de Leon, todos los infantes: trages de las reynas en estampas: y nuevo aspecto de la historia de España. 2a edicion.

En Madrid: Por Antonio Marin. Año de MDCCLXX. 2 v. Portraits. Folded plate. Genealogical charts. 21 cm., in 8s.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, November 13, 1911.*

H6392—Castile, Spain. Biog. — Leon, Spain. Biog. — Genealogy. Leon. Spain. — Genealogy. Castile, Spain. — Spain. Costume. — Queens of Castile. — Queens of Leon.



Castile. Education.

Mendes Silva, R. D.204.14

Noticia, de los ayos, y maestros, que hasta oy han tenido los príncipes, infantes, y otras personas reales de Castilla.

Madrid. 1654. Sm. 8°.

- Castile. Education.



Castile. Finance.

Saez, L. D.132.8

Demostracion histórica del verdadero valor de todas las monedas que corrian en Castilla durante el reynado de Enrique IV.

Madrid. 1805. 4°.

- Castile. Finance.



Castile, Spain. Geography, description and travel. Maps.

No. 116 in *Atlas 10.4.[17-?].3

Jansson, Jan. –1673.

~~No. 116 in *Map 74.2~~

Vtrivsqve Castiliæ nova descriptio. [Tabula.]
[Amstelodami. 166–?] Size, 15⅛ × 18½ inches. Scale (computed), 23½ geographical miles to 1 inch.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

BAR

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 3, 1912.

H7529 — Castile, Spain. Geog. Maps.

No. 26 in *Atlas 10.4.B5
~~No. 26 in *Map 74.1.1~~

Castile, Spain. Geography, description, and travel. Maps.
Vtrivsqve Castellæ nova descriptio. [Tabula.]
[Amstelodami. Blaeu. 1655.] Size, 15⅜ × 18⅞ inches. Scale (computed), 6½ Spanish miles to 1 inch.
Reprinted from Theatrum orbis terrarum [*Map 42.6].

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Map.

Sept. 28, [redacted] 1903

F306

Castile. History.

Alcocer, Pedro de, *fl 1555.* **D.170.53

Relacion de algunas cosas que pasaron en estos reinos desde que murió la reina Isabel hasta que se acabaron las comunidades en Toledo. Ilustrada con un prólogo [de A M. Gamero], varias notas y apéndices. 1872.

Sevilla. R. Jarascó. Engraved title-page. (3), xxxi, 235, (20) pp. [Sociedad de bibliófilos andaluces. Publications.] 8°.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, July 26, 1924.*

464 — S.r. — Castile. Hist. — Gamero, Antonio Martin, ed.

Castile. History.

Berni y Catalá, J. D.200.2
Creacion, antigüedad y privilegios, de los títulos de Castilla.
Valencia. 1769. Fº.

- Castile. History.



Castile. History.

Collins, A. D.203.6
History of John of Gaunt, king of Castile and Leon.
(In his Life of Edward, prince of Wales.)

- Castile. History.



Castile. History.

Colmenares, D. de. D.121.9
Historia de Segovia y conpendio de las historias de Castilla.
Segovia. 1637. Fº.

- Castile. History.



Castile. History.

Comunidades de Castilla. v.1,2,40,41 of D.120b.1
(In Coleccion de documentos inéditos.)

- Castile. History.



Castile. History.

Corónica del santo rey Don Fernando tercero. D.133.4
Sevilla. 1614. Fº.

- Castile. History.



Castile. History.

Crónicas de los reyes, [etc.]. D.122.15
(In Crónicas españolas. Madrid. 1779-87.)

- Castile. History.



Castile. History.

Ferrer del Rio, A. D.126.6
Decadencia de España. Primera parte. Historia del levantamiento de las comunidades de Castilla. 1520-1521.
Madrid. 1850. 8°.

- Castile. History.



Castile. History.

Ferrer del Rio, A. D.120.15
Exámen del reinado de Don Pedro de Castilla. 2a ed.
Madrid. 1851. 8°.

- Castile. History.



Castile. History.

Ferrer del Rio, A. D.133.13=D.135.11

Exámen histórico-crítico del reinado de Don Pedro de Castilla. Segunda edicion.

Madrid. 1851. 8°.

- Castile. History.



Castile. History.

Galindez de Carvajal, L. D.120b.1.18
Adiciones geneológicas á Los claros varones de Castilla.
(In Coleccion de documentos inéditos. 1851.)

- Castile. History.



Castile. History.

Geddes, M. D.135.15.1
Wars of the commons of Castile in the reign of Charles V.
London. 1730. Sm. 8°.

- Castile. History.



Castile. History.

Holland, W. L. No. 12 of D.160b.73
Zur Geschichte Castiliens.
Tübingen. 1850. Sm. 4°.

- Castile. History.



Castile. History.

López de Ayala, Pedro. 1332–1407. ****D.131.7**

Corónica del serenissimo rey Don Pedro . . . de Castilla. Nvevamente corregida y emendada . . . [Anon.]

En Pamplona, por Pedro Porralis. M.D.XCI. (2), *222*, (12) ff. Vignettes. F°.

Upon the title-page is the autograph of a deputy of the inquisitor general, stating that this book had been placed upon the Index expurgatorius. According to Sotomayor's Index librorum prohibitorum et expurgandorum novissimus, Madrid, 1867, the expurgation of this volume consisted of the erasure of the word Padre on folio 1. The erasure appears in this copy.

Contains also Chronicles of the reigns of Henry II. and John I.

An edition of 1779, 80, having the title Crónicas de los reyes de Castilla, may be found on shelf-number **D.122.15.1, 2.

[redacted]

G6037—Anon. ref.—Castile. Hist. — Peter I., the Cruel, of Castile. 1334–1369.— John I., of Castile. 1358–1390. — Henry II., of Castile. 1333–1379.

[redacted]

Castile. History.

López de Ayala, Pedro. 1332–1407. ****D.122.15**

Crónicas de los reyes de Castilla: Don Pedro, Don Enrique II, Don Juan I, Don Enrique III. Con las enmiendas del secretario Gerónimo Zurita: y las correcciones y notas añadidas por Eugenio de Llaguno Amírola.

En Madrid: En la imprenta de Antonio de Sancha. Año de M.DCC.LXXIX, LXXX. 2 v. Portraits. [Colección de crónicas españolas. Tomo 1, 2.] 8°.

"Esta edición se ha revisto por comisarios de la Real academia de la his-

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

G6037 — S.r. — Castile. Hist. — [redacted] Peter I., the Cruel, of Castile. 1334–1369. — John I., of Castile. 1358–1390.—Henry II., of Castile. 1333–1379.—Henry III., of Castile. 1379–1406.—Zurita, Jerónimo, ed. 1512–1580.—Llaguno y Amírola, Eugenio de, ed. Fl. 1779.—Academia de la historia, Madrid.

Castile. History.

**D.122.15

López de Ayala, P. 1332–1407. Crónicas de los reyes de Castilla: . . .
(Continued.)
toria."
Reprinted in Biblioteca de autores españoles, vol. 66, 68 [**D.161.1.66, 68].
An edition of 1591, having the title Corónica del serenissimo rey Don Pedro . . . may be found on shelf-number **D.131.7.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, December 2, 1907.

G6037

Castile. History.

Luna, A. de.
Corónica.
[Milan. 1546.] F°. D.120.4
—Same. Con apéndices. (In Crónicas.)
D.120.23=D.122.15.5

- Castile. History.



Castile. History.

Maldonado, J. D.125.3

El movimiento de España, ó sea historia de la revolucion conocida con el nombre de las comunidades de Castilla.

Madrid. 1840. Sm. 4°.

- Castile. History.



Castile. History.

Martinez Marina, F. D.220a.9
Ensayo histórico-crítico sobre la legislacion y principales cuerpos legales de los reinos de Leon y Castilla, especialmente sobre el código de Las siete partidas de D. Alonso el sabio.
Madrid. 1834. Sm. 4°.

- Castile. History.



Castile. History.

Mondejar, G. D.131.4
Ibañez de Segovia Peralta y Mendoza, marqués de.
Memorias históricas del rei Alonso el sabio.
Madrid. 1777. Fº.

- Castile. History.



Castile. History.

Montejo, B. D.111.1.3
Sobre la independencia de Castilla.
(In Academia de la historia. Memorias. 1799.)

- Castile. History.



Castile. History.

Morales, A. de. D.133.22.2
Discurso sobre las antigüedades de Castilla.
(In his Opúsculos castellanos, v. 2.)

- Castile. History.



Castile. History.

Muñoz y Romero, T. D.220a.3=D.220a.24
Coleccion de fueros municipales y cartas pueblas de los reinos de Castilla [etc.]. T. 1.
Madrid. 1847. 4º.
Contains 162 documents, ranging from the year 780 to 1144. No more was published.

- Castile. History.



Castile. History.

Nuñez de Castro, A. D.131.19
Corónica de Don Sancho el deseado, Don Alonso el octavo, y Don Enrique el primero.
Madrid. 1665. Fº.

- Castile. History.



Castile. History.

D.127.3

Proyecto de la constitucion de la junta de las comunidades de Castilla.
Valladolid. 1842. Sm. 4°.

- Castile. History.



Castile. History.

Risco, Manuel. ****D.150b.52**

La Castilla y el mas famoso Castellano. Discurso sobre el sitio, nombre, extension, gobierno, y condado de la antigua Castilla. Historia del célebre Castellano Rodrigo Diaz, llamado vulgarmente el Cid Campeador.

Madrid. En la Oficina de Don Blas Roman. MDCCXCII. (3), xx, 310, lxvi pp. Portrait. 20½ cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, November 16, 1925.*

N1539 — Cid. Works about. -- Castile. Hist.

Castile. History.

Salazar de Mendoza, P. de.
Orígen de las dignidades seglares de Castilla y Leon.
Toledo. 1618. F°. D.200b.4
—Same. Madrid. 1794. Sm. 4°. D.200b.15

- Castile. History.



Castile. History.

Sandoval, P. de. D.132.7
Historia de los reyes de Castilla y de Leon,
Fernando el magno, Sancho II, Alonso sexto, Doña
Vrraka, Alonso séptimo.
Pamplona. 1615. 4°.

- Castile. History.



Castile. History.

Sandoval, Prudencio de. 1566–1621. *3090.44=**D.122.1

Chronica del inclito emperador de España, Don Alonso VII. deste nombre rey de Castilla y Leon . . . sacada de vn libro mvy antigvo escrito de mano con letras de los Godos, por relacion de los mismos que lo vieron, y de muchas escrituras y priuilegios originales del mismo emperador, y otros. Dirigida a Don Francisco Gomez de Sandoval y Roxas . . .

En Madrid, por Luis Sanchez. Año 1600. (24), 491 pp. Coats

(Continued on the next card.)

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, February 5, 1912.*

H7016a — Alfonso I., of Aragon, VII., of Castile. -1134.—Genealogy. Spain — Spain. Biog. — Aragon. Hist. — Castile. Hist.

BA

Castile. History.

Sandoval, P. de. 1566–1621. Chronica del inclito emperador de España, . . . (Continued.) *3090.44=**D.122.1

of arms. 29½ cm., in 6s.

On the history of Aragon and Castile.

Pp. 187–491 contain Decendencia de la casa de Sandoual, Osorio, Acuña, Belasco, Castro, Zuñiga, Guzman, Haro, Mendoça, Manrique, Padilla, Ponce de Leon, Quiñones, Toledo, Touar, with their coats of arms.

There are manuscript notes in the copy on shelf-number 3090.44.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, February 5, 1912.*

H7016a

Castile. History.

Ternaux Compans, H. D.137.4=D.137.7
Les communeros.
Paris. 1834. 8°.

- Castile. History.



Castile. History. Fictitious. John II., 1406–1454.

Tárrago y Mateos, Torcuato. **D.176.37

Los celos de una reina y el amor de una muger. Novela original.

— Madrid. Viuda de D. R. J. Dominguez. 1849. 2 v. 20 cm., in 8s.

The plot is laid in Castile during the reign of John II.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, April 8, 1918.

L3912 — T.r. — Castile. Hist. Fict. John II., 1406–1454.

Castile. History. Fictitious. Henry IV., 1454–1474.

García de Villalta, José. No. 2 in **D.175.2.7

El astrólogo de Valladolid. Comedia histórica en cinco actos y en verso.

Madrid. Repullés. 1839. (4), 99 pp. [Galería dramática.] 16°.

The scene is laid in Castile in the time of Henry IV.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 11, 1908.*

G7275 — T.r. — S.r. — Castile. Hist. Fict. Henry IV., 1454–1474.

Castile. History. Naval history.

Salas, F. J. de. No. 6 in D.113.5
Sobre la derrota de las armadas de Castilla y Aragon en 1359.
Madrid. 1868. 8°.

- Castile. History. Naval history.



Castile. Jurisprudence.

See also

Aragon.

Leon.

Madrid.

Toledo.

Also, the names of sovereigns of Castile, and the titles under Spain.

Castile. Jurisprudence.

Alfonso X., *of Leon,* IV., *of Castile, 1221–1284.* **D.220.57

El fvero real de España. Diligentemente hecho por Don Alfonso noueno: glossado por Alonso Diaz de Montaluo.

Salamanca. I. B. de Terranoua. 1569. (12), 263, (1) ff. 30 cm., cm., in 8s.

This volume also contains Las leyes del estilo y declaraciones sobre las leyes del fuero which is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, April 6, 1926.*

533 — Castile. Juris. — Diaz de Montaluo, Alfonso, ed.

Castile. Jurisprudence.

Castile. Acts, laws, etc. No. 2 in **D.130.22
Noua lectura siue declaratio legū Taurinarū edita a Michaele de Cifuentes.
[Colophon: in ciuitate salmātice, in edibus Joanniso de Junta. 1536.] xxxiii [xxxviii] ff. Sm. f°.





Castile. Jurisprudence.

Messia, Tellez Fernandez. **D.220.58
Prima pars commentariorvm in constitvtiones Tavrinas.
Granatae. H. à Mena & R. Rabut. 1566. (12), 246 ff. Sm. f°.





CASTILE, SPAIN. LITERATURE

see

CASTILIAN LITERATURE.
SPANISH LITERATURE.

LC TEMP.

Bart

Castile. Literature.

Puymaigre, T. (J. B.), Comte de. D.185.3=D.185.20
Les vieux auteurs castillans.
Metz. 1861, 62. 2 v. 8°.

- Castile. Literature.



Castile. Miscellaneous.

Floranes, R. de. D.120b.1.20
Orígen de los estudios de Castilla.
(In Coleccion de documentos inéditos. 1852.)

- Castile. Miscellaneous.



Castile. Miscellaneous.

Seijas Lozano, M. de. D.113.2
Sobre el régimen municipal de Castilla.
Madrid. 1858.

- Castile. Miscellaneous.



Castile. New. Geography, description and travel.

Quadrado, José Mariá. **D.130.13

Recuerdos y bellezas de España. Obra destinada á dar á conocer sus monumentos y antigüedades, en láminas dibujadas del natural y litografiadas por F. J. Parcerisa. Escrita y documentada por J. M. Quadrado. Castilla la Nueva.
[Madrid? 1850?] +654 pp. F°.





Castile. Jurisprudence.

Zuaznavar y Francia. José María de. *B.4292.13

Compendio histórico de la jurisprudencia de la corona de Castilla, para el uso de la juventud en las universidades.
Madrid. De Burgos. 1832. 109, (2) pp. 32°.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, February 20, 1906.

G460 — Castile. Juris. — Law.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XD
.P849
.C27C

Castilho, Antonio Feliciano de, 1800-1875.

Camões. : Estudo historico-poetico; liberrimamente fundado sobre um drama Frances dos senhores Victor Perrot, e Armand du Mesnil, / por Antonio Feliciano de Castilho.

Ponta Delgada. : Typographia da Rua das Artes 68., 1849.

300p.,[1]leaf of plates : ill. ; 19cm.

A drama.

Palha 2167.

MB

Benton--Acc 80-203

lcxxx

1 Camões, Luiz de, 1524?-1580--Drama
I Perrot, Victor. Camoens
II Du Mesnil, Armand. Camoens
disp

R-B

PQ
9261
.C34
N6
1841x

Castilho, Antonio Feliciano de, 1800-1875.
A noite do Castello, : poema em 4 cantos; seguido dos ciumes do bardo e de varias outras composições em verso e prosa / por A. Feliciano de Castilho. -- Rio de Janeiro, : Eduardo e Henrique Laemmert..., 1841.
[iii]-xii, 264 p. ; 18 cm.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK



ocm37105659



R-B
DT
465
.Z2
C3
fol

Castilho Barreto e Noronha, Augusto Vidal de, 1841--1912.
Relatorio da guerra da Zambezia em 1888 / pelo exgovernador geral da provincia Augusto de Castilho. -- Lisboa : Imprensa nacional, 1891.
175, [33] p., [16] leaves of plates (2 fold.) : ill. maps (col.) ; 31 cm. (fol.)
14 plates with descriptive text on facing pages.
OCLC number: ocm05669180.
1..Zambézia (Mozambique)--History.
I.T.

RG91-606010
DT465.Z2C3

AACR2 5-15933

14246



Castilian Club. **G.161.1

Original papers, written by members. March 7, 1888-May, 1911. Manuscripts and type-written articles, with occasional synopses in letter-press. Plates. Portraits. 33 v. 4°.

Contents.-1. 1883. Constitution.-Bits of Andalusia, by Mrs. Charles C. Bragdon.-Mexico, the child of Spain, by Mary E. Blake.-From San Miguel to San Sebastian, by Henrietta F. Dwight.-Life of Queen Isabella, by Mrs. A. Whelden.-The great Spanish

(Continued)

-Mexico. 60.-Peru. [redacted] 60.-Portugal. 60.
-Spain. 60. Spain. 16.



**G.161.1

Castilian Club. Original papers...(Continued 1)
Armada, by Alexander Tyler.-Letters from Spain, by Susan Hale. 2, 3. 1888/89. 2. Velasquez and Murillo, by Mrs. H. B. Goodwin.-Queen Isabella's children, by Lucy O'Connor.-Synopses of papers read 1888/89.-The geography of Spain, by Amos E. Lawrence.-Spain before the Roman conquest, by Eva J. Sawyer.-Spain as a Roman province, by Fanny G. Merrick.-The introduction of Christianity into Spain, by Alexander Tyler. 3. The Spaniard in

(Continued)





**G.161.1

Castilian Club. Original papers...(Continued 2)
Roman literature, by Caroline A. Carpenter.-The Spanish emperors of Rome, by Miss Laura Norcross. -Remains of Roman architecture in Spain, by Henry Hyde Dwight.-The coming of the Goths, by Julia K. Dyer.-The Gothic kings of Spain, by Mrs. Adrienne A. White.-Roderick, the last of the Goths, by Julia Noyes Stickney. 4, 5. 1889/90. Period: Spain under the Moors. 4. The life and character of Cervantes, by Cora Stuart Wheeler.-Velasquez, by

(Continued)





**G.161.1

Castilian Club. Original papers...(Continued 3)

Abbie Chamberlain Poor.-Murillo, by Arabella Howe. -Religion of Mahomet, by Thomas Cushing.-The Mussulmans of Northern Africa, by Amos E. Lawrence. -The subjugation of Spain by the Moors, by Mrs. A. M. Whelden.-Reminiscence of Gibraltar, by Mrs. E. F. Pratt.-Spain under Moorish masters, by Henrietta W. Harlowe. 5. Cordova as the Moorish capital, by Sybilla Bailey.-The art and architecture of the Moors, by Mabel F. Wheaton.-The Alhambre, by Mrs.

(Continued)





**G.161.1

Castilian Club. Original papers...(Continued 4)
H. B. Goodwin.-Permanent effects of the Moorish occupancy of Spain, by J. Dwight Prindle, jr.; - Portugal and the Moors, by Ednah C. Silver.-The expulsion of the Moriscoes, and their final fate, by Katherine K. Wheeler.-The kingdom of Navarre, by Mary H. Darling.-The Basques, by Mary K. Watson. 6, 7. 1890/91. Period: The recovery of North-western Spain from the Moors, A.D. 711-1100. 6. Sketch of the life and character of St. Teresa of

(Continued)

[redacted]



*G.161.1

Castilian Club. Original papers...(Continued 5)

Jesus, by Laura Norcross.-Juana la Loca, mother of Charles v., translated by Jane L. Edmands.-The Pyrenees, by Joshua Kendall.-The Basque provinces; the Asturias; Don Pelayo, by Arabella Howe.-The corner kingdom of Spain, Galicia, by Silvia Nickerson.-Leon: the kingdom and its capital, by Mrs. E. F. Pratt. 7. Salamanca, by Ednah C. Silver.-The two Castiles, by Clara M. Fowler.-Burgos, by Mabel F. Wheaton.-Toledo; its recapture by Alonzo

(Continued)





**G.161.1

Castilian Club. Original papers...(Continued 6)
VI., by Elizabeth A. Wales.-The Cid Campeador, by Julia K. Dyer.-Valencia del Cid, by Miss Ruthven Tucker.-The city of Segovia, by Eveline Bartlett.-The walled city of Avila, by Frances M. Webster. 8, 9. 1891/92. Period: The recovery of Southwestern Spain from the Moors, A.D. 1100-1300. 8. Spain's ancient historical ballads, by Mrs. Mollie. R. Cole.-The three military religious orders, by Caroline A. Carpenter.-Alonso the

(Continued)





**G.161.1

Castilian Club. Original papers...(Continued 7)
Eighth and his predecessor, by Mrs. Anne R. Holden.-His queen, Eleanor of England, by Mrs. Nelson Curtis.-Queen Berengaria and Ferdinand III., Saint, by Mrs. Harriet L. Parker.-The city of Seville and its cathedral, by Elizabeth C. Ward.-Queen Blanche of France and Louis IX., "Saint," by Mrs. Lucy P. Chamberlain.-Saint Dominic and the Inquisition, by Mrs. Eva J. Sawyer. 9. James I. of Aragon, the "Conqueror,"
(Continued)





**G.161.1

Castilian Club. Origianl papers...(Continued 8)
by Henrietta F. Dwight.-The fueros of northern Spain, by William T. Strong.-Alonso X. of Castile, "El Sabio," by Mrs. Mary E. Blake.-The Spanish language, by Henrietta W. Harlowe,-Columbus in Spain, by Mary Little.-The patriotism of modern Spanish art; Portugal during the reign of King Diniz, the "Laborer" and Queen Isabel, the "Saint"; by Laura Norcross.-10, 11. 1892/93. Period. Closing reigns of the dynasty of "the old kings"

(Continued)

[redacted]



**G.161.1

Castilian Club. Original papers. (Continued 9)
of Castile, A.D. 1284-1369. 10. Great events of the year 1492 in Spain, by Susan B. Wales.-England's first Spanish queen, by Clara E. Fowler.-Sancho Fourth of Castile and Ferdinand Fourth, by Florence Fernald.-Condition of the people in Spain in the 14th century, by Gardiner P. Gates.-Pedro Third of Aragon and his successors, by Emma Toussaint. -The popes of this period, by Martha Houston Dyer.-Don Pedro I. of Portugal and

(Continued)





**G.161.1

Castilian Club. Original papers.(Continued 10)
Inez de Castro, by Emma E. Brown.-Alonzo the Eleventh of Castile, by Mary H. Kittredge.-Pedro el Cruel, by Isabella A. Potter. 11. Pedro's English ally, the Black prince, by Mary E. Walton. -Daughters of Pedro the Cruel in England [etc.]. by Abba Goold Woolson.-The chronicler Froissart and his literary contemporaries, by Gertrude Howe. -The order of the Knights Templars, by Frances L.
(Continued)

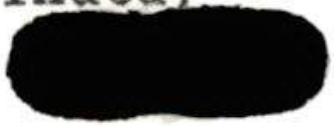




**G.161.1

Castilian Club. Original papers..(Continued 11)
Colburn. 12, 13. 1893/94. Period: Accession of the House of Trastamare, or "the new kings," A.D. 1369-1474. 12. Reign of Henry II. and his contemporaries, by Isabella A. Potter.-John I. of Castile and his two queens, by Medora R. Crosby.-John I. of Portugal (Joao I.), by Charlotte P. Nichols.-The five sons of John I. of Portugal, by Mabel F. Wheaton.-King Henry III., of Castile and Queen Catherine of Lancaster, by Julia K. Dyer.-

(Continued)





** G.161.1

Castilian Club. Original papers...(Continued 12)
Contemporaneous France and England, by Arabella Howe.-John II. of Castile and his constable Alvaro de Luna, by Henrietta W. Harlowe. 13. John II's first queen. Maria of Aragon; and her son, King Henry IV. of Castile, by Emily C. Merriam.-Isabella of Portugal, second queen of John II. of Castile; and her son, Prince Alfonso, by Mary B. Little.-The cities of Valladolid and Medina del Campo, by Frances E. Colburn.-Literature in the reign of

(Continued)

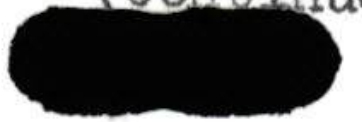




**G.161.1

Castilian Club. Original papers...(Continued 13)
John II., by Ella M. Drury.-The cathedrals of Spain, by Sibylla Bailey Crane.-Royal chapels of cathedrals and convents as burial places of Spanish sovereigns, by Evelina J. Sawyer. 14, 15. 1894/95. Period: The reign of Isabella and Ferdinand, A.D. 1474-1516. 14. Isabella as a princess of Castile, by Lucy R. Allen.-Prince Ferdinand of Aragon and his family, by Martha H. Dyer.-The regeneration of Castile; First eight years of

(Continued)





**G.161.1

Castilian Club. Original papers...(Continued 14)
Isabella's reign, by Adeline Cole.-Conquest of the kingdom of Granada, by Julius A. Palmer.- The Jews of the peninsula: their expulsion from Spain, 1492, and from Portugal, 1496, by Elizabeth C. Ward.-The maritime discoveries of the fifteenth century: Columbus; King Emanuel of Portugal, by Jeanie R. Bidwell.-Handbook of the club.-Souvenir of the "Isabella supper," of 1895. 15. The inquisition in Aragon and in Castile, by Ella A.

(Continued)

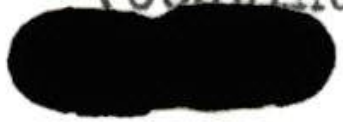




**G.161.1

Castilian Club. Original papers...(Continued 15)
Leland.-The two great warrior-prelates, cardinals Mendoza and Ximenes (or Cisneros), by Mary M. Webster.-The introduction of printing into Spain and Portugal; Literature of this period, by Mary E. Blake.-The labors of peace; Last twelve years of Isabella's reign, by Annie O. Baldwin.-The conquests of Aragon in Italy; The "Great captain," Gonsalvo de Cordova, by Laura Norcross.- King Ferdinand after the death of Queen Isabella, by

(Continued)

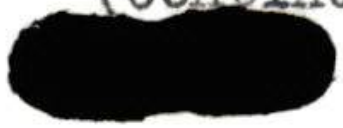




**G.161.1

Castilian Club. Original papers...(Continued 16)
Caroline T. Dupee.- Review of the reign of the Catholic sovereigns, by Ellen D. Orcutt. 16, 17. 1895/96. Period: Reign of Charles V. 16. The parents of Charles V., Philip and Juana, by Alice M. Whelden.-Charles as a prince; Margaret of Austria, by Lorietta A. Eaton.-Charles' early years in Spain; War of the Comuneros, by Rebecca R. Joslin.-Hernando Cortez: the conquest of Mexico, by Helen J. Sanborn.- Charles as emperor, by

(Continued)





**G.161.1

Castilian Club. Original papers...(Continued 17)
Ervinia Thompson.-His rivals; Henry VIII., Francis I., by Adeline C. Ferguson.-Religious movements under Martin Luther; and relations of Charles V. with the popes, by Mary Moulton.-Charles's brother Ferdinand, and his sisters, Eleanora, Isabella, Mary, and Catharine, by Electa R. Sprague. 17. Francisco Pizarro: conquest of Peru, by Fannie G. Merrick.-The Empress Isabella and her children, by Anna B. Gilman.-Ignatius Loyola and the Jesuits by Isabella A. Potter.-Charles V. as a patron of art; Titian by Mary P.

(Con- [redacted] tinued)



**G.161.1

Castilian Club. Original papers...(Continued 18)
Holyoke.-Eleanora of Toledo, by O. M. E. Rowe.-
Madrid, by Emma E. Brown.-The abdiction of the
Emperor Charles V., by Julius A. Palmer, jr.-
Review of the reign of Charles V., by Mabel F.
Wheaton. 18, 19. 1896/97. Period: Reign of Philip
II. 18. Las Casas: Spain's treatment of the native
races of America, by Helen J. Sanborn.-Philip as
prince of Spain; his first wife, Maria of Portugal,
by Annie Osgood Baldwin.-The marriage of Philip II.
(Continued)





**G.161.1

Castilian Club. Original papers...(Continued 19)
to Mary Tudor of England, and its consequences, by Mrs. Micah Dyer.-Don John of Austria; Moriscos: Battle of Lepanto, by Martha Houston Dyer.-Catherine de Medici and her sons, by Mary L. Noyes.-Elizabeth of Calois; Don Carlos, by Mrs. Edward B. Cole.-Anne of Austria; Philip II. as King of Portugal, by Adeline C. Ferguson. 19. The Tuileries and the Escorial, by Lucy P. Chamberlain.
(Continued)

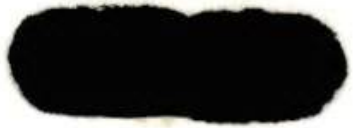




**G.161.1

Castilian Club. Original papers...(Continued 20)
-Philip as representative of the Catholic interests of Europe, by Mary H. Kittredge.-Philip's policy in the Netherlands; their revolt, by Emma
(Continued)





Castilian Club. Original papers. (Continued, 9.) **G.161.1

E. Brown. — Queen Elizabeth, of England, as protector of the Protestants; the Spanish Armada, by Isabel N. Holbrook. — William the Silent, Prince of Orange, by Mrs. C. Peter Clark. — Last ten years of Philip's reign, by Mrs. E. F. Pratt. — The Spanish people and the Cortes under Philip II., by **Elizabeth Colburn Ward.** — Art and literature of Spain during the Sixteenth Century, by Bertha Stevens Ide. **20, 21.** 1897/1898. Period: The reign of Philip III. **20.** Camoens, the great epic poet of Portugal, by Emma E. Brown. — Europe at the opening of the Seventeenth Century, by Anna B. Gilman. — Philip the Third, his wife Margaret of Austria, and their chil-

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

Sept. 9, [redacted] 1901

E1426

Castilian Club. Original papers. (Continued, 10.) **G.161.1

dren, by Mary C. Penniman. — The Netherlands and their ruler, Isabella Clara Eugenia, by Mrs. Electa R. Sprague. — Cervantes: soldier, courtier, author, by Kate Chase Page. — The writings of Cervantes: Don Quixote and minor works, by Henrietta W. Harlowe. — Representative Spanish painters immediately preceding Velasquez, by O. M. E. Rowe, Mrs. M. P. Holyoke and Mrs. John Merrick. 21. Lerma and Sully, ministers of Spain and France, by Mary Moulton. — Rubens, the great Fleming, by Mrs. J. H. Nichols. — The political failures of Philip Third, by Emma E. Brown. — Lope Felix de Vega Carpio, Spanish dramatist. 1562–1635, by Medora Rob-

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

Sept. 9, [redacted] 1901

E1426

Castilian Club. Original papers. Continued, 11.) **G.161.1

bins Crosby, and Georgia H. Gross. — The English contemporaries of Cervantes and Lope de Vega, by Ervinia Thompson. — Spanish proverbs, as illustrating Spanish character and history, by Elizabeth C. Ward. 22, 23. 1898/99. Period: The reign of Philip IV. 22. Magellan: the first voyage round the world, by Mrs. Micah Dyer. — The poet Góngora and his works, by Emma E. Brown. — Philip Fourth and his family, by Mary C. Penniman. — Olivares, minister of Philip Fourth: Europe from 1621 to 1634, by Adeline Cogswell Ferguson. — Richelieu: Spain's successes and reverses between 1633 and 1639, by Kate Chase Page. — Decline of the Monarchy: fall of

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

Sept. 9, [redacted] 1901

E1426

Castilian Club. Original papers. (Continued, 12.) **G 161.1

Olivares, by Fanny Gray Norton. 23. Quevedo, the Voltaire of Spain, by Helen J. Sanborn. — Calderon; reading of scenes from the Magico prodigioso, by Anna B. Gilman. — Velasquez, by Sarah W. D. Brown. — Spanish contemporaries of Velasquez: Ribera, Zurbaran, Alonzo Cano, by Abba Goold Woolson, Fannie B. Pratt, Elizabeth C. Ward. — Luis de Haro; Mazarin, Cromwell; Peace of the Pyrenees; Death of Philip Fourth, by Medora Robbins Crosby. 24, 25. Period: Reign of Charles II., of Spain; War of the Spanish succession. 24. Two Spanish queens of France: Anne of "Austria," and Maria Theresa, mother and wife of Louis XIV., by Mrs.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

Sept. 9, [redacted] 1901

E1426

Cast'l'an Club. Or'g:nal papers. (Continued, 13.) **G.161.1

Oliver Crane. — The House of Braganza, by Emma E. Brown. — The city of Barcelona, by Mrs. B. F. Brown. — Gustavus Adolphus and the Thirty Years' War, by Mrs. E. E. Holbrook. — Charles II. and his family; his queen-mother, Mariana of Austria, his half-brother, Don Juan of "Austria," and his two queens, by Mrs. E. E. Gilman. — The "glory of France" under Louis XIV., by Frances Bartlett. 2:. State of the Spanish monarchy at the death of Charles II., by Mary E. Blake. — Review of the reigns of the House of Austria and their influence upon Spain, by C. C. Carpenter. — Gibraltar

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

Sept. 9, [redacted] 1901

E1426

Castilian Club. Original papers. (Continued, 14.) **G.161.1

as an English stronghold, by Mary C. Penniman. — Murillo, by E. C. Ward. — The two chief claimants of the vacant Spanish throne: Philip of France, grandson of Louis XIV., and Charles, brother of the Emperor Joseph I., by R. R. Joslin. — Conduct of the War of the Spanish Succession, by Mrs. F. D. Allen.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Sept. 9, [redacted] 1901

E1426

Castilian Club. Original papers. (Continued, 15.) **G.161.1

26. Period: The reign of Philip V., first king in Spain of the House of Bourbon. 1700–[1713–]1746. — The discovery and conquest of Central America, by Helen J. Sanborn. — The Archduke Charles as Emperor of Germany, by Medora Robbins Crosby. — Charles XII., of Sweden, and Peter the Great of Russia, by Mrs. Julia K. Dyer. — Philip V.: First period of his reign. 1700–1724. His ministers, Porto Carrero, Orry and Alberoni, by Anne Lauriat Read. — Queen Marie Louise of Savoy, and the Princesse des Ursins, the Camerera Mayor (French influence in Spain), by Rebecca R. Joslin. **27.** Philip's second queen, Elizabeth Farnese, by Mary P. Holyoke. — King Luis of Spain; second period of Philip V's reign, his ministers Ripperda and Patiño, by Mary C. Penniman. — The Royal Palace at Madrid; La Granja, by Sarah W. D. Brown.

[Continue[redacted] next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, March 1, 1919.

L6389

Castilian Club. Original papers. (Continued, 16.) **G.161.1

— The Royal Academies at Madrid, by Elizabeth C. Ward. — Lasting influence upon Spain of the reign of Philip V., by Elizabeth Porter Gould. — The two duchesses of Orleans; Henrietta Anne of England, and Elizabeth Charlotte of the Palatinate, by Abba Goold Woolson. 28. Period: The reign of Ferdinand VI., 1746–1759. The Portuguese in South America: Brazil, by Mrs. B. F. Brown. — The contest between Frederick the Great of Prussia and Maria Theresa of Austria, by Mrs. Lucius K. Sprague. — Contemporary England: Accession of the House of Hanover; George I.; George II.; and their queens, by Mrs. Edwin C. Gilman. — Lady Mary Wortley Montague, her life, her letters, and her relations with Queen Caroline, by Mary Elizabeth Blake. — Ferdinand VI. and his ministers, Ensenada and Carrajal, by Mary C. Penniman. — John V., of

[Continue[redacted] next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, March 1, 1919.

L6389

Castilian Club. Original papers. (Continued, 17.) **G.161.1

Portugal (Joao V.) and his daughter, Maria Barbara of Braganza, Queen of Spain. — Farinelli, the musician, by Anne Lauriat Reed. — Royal convents of Spain, by Helen J. Sanborn. — Literature in Spain and elsewhere in the first half of the eighteenth century, by Ervinia Thompson. **29, 30.** Period: The reign of Charles III., 1759–1788: **29.** Sicily and Naples: Under Spain, 1504–1707; Under Austria and Savoy, 1707–1735, by Ervinia Thompson. — Don Carlos of Bourbon, King of the Two Sicilies, by Mary C. Penniman. — Choiseul, Minister of Louis XV., by Mrs. Charles Jewett Page. — The Seven Years' War, by Mrs. Edwin C. Gilman. — Benito Feijoo, Padre Isla, by Sarah Alice Worcester. — Abridgments of the powers of the Popes and Inquisitors, part 1, 2, by Sarah Alice Worcester. — The Jesuits in America, Mrs. Benjamin F.

[Continue[redacted] next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, March 1, 1919.

L6389

Castilian Club. Original papers. (Continued, 18.) **G.161.1

Brown.— Grimaldi, by Medora R. Crosby.— Translation from the Fables of Samaniego, by members of the club. 30. Edmund Burke and other British statesmen, by Mrs. Washington G. Benedict. — Joseph Blanco White: his relations to England and America, by Elizabeth Porter Gould. — The Spanish occupation of Louisiana; The Louisiana Purchase, by Mrs. E. F. Pratt. — Aranda and Florida Blanca: How Spain aided the American colonies in securing independence; the result to Spain, by Mrs. Micah Dyer. — Campomanes, by Adelaide Avery Claflin. — Moratin the Elder; The club of the Fonda de San Sebastian; Iriarte and his Fables, by Rebecca R. Joslin. — Voltaire: cause and effect of his writings, by Mary B. Kellogg. — The classic movement in German art; Anton Raphael Mengs, painter to Charles III., by Mrs. Charles F. Pierce. — The

[Continue next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, March 1, 1919.

L6389

Castilian Club. Original papers. (Continued, 19.) **G.161.1

theater and the drama: La Huerta; La Gruz, by Mrs. Charles Jewett Page.—Italian literature in the time of Charles III., by Rebecca R. Joslin. — Last years of Charles III.: Review of his reign, by Emma E. Brown. 31. Period: The reign of Charles IV., 1788–1808. Carlos IV. and Godoy (Principe de la Paz). First ten years of the reign, by Medora Robbins Crosby. — Catharine II., of Russia: the Semiramis of the north, by Mrs. Charles Jewett Page. — France and the Church: Pius VI., Pius VII., The Concordat of 1801, by Adelaide Avery Claflin. — Naples and Sicily under King Ferdinand and his queen, Caroline, by Mrs. Robert Sloane Bickford. — Admiral Nelson, by Sallie McColloch Smith. — Santo Domingo: Toussaint L'Ouverture, by Mrs. Herbert W. Drew. — Spain, the ally and tool of Napoleon. Godoy and the Prince of Asturias. Mu-

[Continue next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, March 1, 1919.

L6389



Castilian Club. Original papers. (Continued, 20.) **G.161.1

tual treachery of Godoy and Napoleon, by Mrs. F. S. Osgood. — Aranjuez and its palace; Bayonne; Scenes of the abdication of Carlos IV. and Ferdinand VII. (1808); The châteaux of Compiègne and Valençay (their places of imprisonment), by Emma E. Brown. — Moratìn, the younger: and other Spanish writers of the period, by Rebecca R. Joslin. — Goya, court painter to Charles IV.: founder of the new Spanish school of painting, by Elizabeth E. Wolcott. 32. Period: The French invasion, 1808–1814. The constitution of Bayonne; The uprising of the Spanish people against French invasion, by Mrs. Herbert W. Drew. — Spanish statesmen from 1788–1814, by Mrs. Adelaide Avery Claflin. — Spanish generals of the Peninsular War, by Rebecca R. Joslin. — French marshals in the Peninsula. Their personalities and the parts they played, by Emma E.

[Continue[redacted]e next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, March 1, 1919.

L6389



Castilian Club. Original papers. (Continued, 21.) **G.161.1

Brown. — Expulsion of the French, by aid of England: British generals, by Mrs. Minnie Bradbury Kellogg. — The Cortes of Cadiz, 1810–1814; the constitution of 1812, by Mrs. Herbert W. Drew. — Joseph Bonaparte as king of Spain: as exile in America, by Mrs. Medora Robbins Crosby. — Losses to Spain and Portugal by the exactions, devastation, and pillage caused by the war, by Mrs. Miriam Frances Bagley. — Art of the period in Europe: David and his school, by Mrs. Charles F. Pierce. — Condition of the South American Colonies at the beginning of the Peninsular War: its effect upon them, by Mrs. Levi Farr Edwards. — The first struggle for independence in Mexico, by Mrs. Charlotte M. E. Smith.

[Continued on the next card.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, March 1, 1919.

L6389

Castilian Club. Original papers. (Continued, 22.) **G.161.1

33. Period. The reign of Ferdinand VII., 1814–1833: The early part of the reign of Ferdinand VII., by Mrs. Annie L. Read. — First three queens of Ferdinand VII., by Mrs. Levi Farr Edwards. — Maiquez, by Mrs. Medora Robbins Crosby. — Spanish poets of the first third of the nineteenth century, by Mrs. Adelaide Avery Claflin. — Affairs in Portugal from 1814–1833, by Mrs. Levi Farr Edwards. — The friars and the church from 1808 to 1833, by Mrs. Miriam Frances Bagley. — Principal ministers and policies of the last ten years of the reign of Ferdinand VII., by Mrs. Stephen E. Barton. — Cristina, fourth queen of Ferdinand VIII. . . . , by Miss Martha A. S. Shannon. — Don Carlos and his generals, by Mrs. A. L. Read.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, March 1, 1919.

L6389



Castilian Club, Boston, Massachusetts. ***Artz Cab.16.2**

[Correspondence, circulars, newspaper clippings, etc., relating to the Castilian Club.]

= Scrap-book. [Boston. 1891.] 4°.

Many of the letters are from Abba Goold Woolson to Elizabeth Porter Gould.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, January 3, 1908.

G6274 — Scrap-books. — Women's clubs.

*Acc. 70-979

Castilian Club, Boston.
[Ephemera: announcements of meetings, etc.]
[Boston, 1888-1897]

M. Chamberlain Papers-1893

Castilian days.

DP41
.H41
1904

Hay, John, 1838-1905.
Castilian days, Boston, J. R. Osgood, 1871.
414 p. 19cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

CONTENTS.—Madrid al fresco.—Spanish living and dying.—Influence of tradition in Spanish life.—Tauromachy.—Red-letter days.—An hour with the painters.—A castle in the air.—The city of the Visigoths [Toledo]—The Escorial.—A miracle play.—An evening

(Continued on next card)

LC

Castilian days.

DP41
.H41 Hay, John, 1838-1905. Castilian days
1904 ... 1871 (Card 2)

CONTENTS.—Continued.

with ghosts.—Proverbial philosophy.—The cradle and grave of Cervantes.—A field night in the Cortes.—The moral of Spanish politics.—The Bourbon duel.—Necessity of the republic.

*A.3899 —— —— [Another copy]
.3

1. Spain—Descr. & trav. I. Title.

LC

CASTILIAN LITERATURE

see also

SPAIN. LITERATURE.

LC TEMP.

Bart

Castilio, Baldessar, Count. 1478--1529.
See **Castiglione,** Baldassare, Conte di. 1478–1529.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, December 3, 1906.*

G1944



Castilla, surname.

Castilla, Antonio de. No. 6 in **G.3353.8.2

[Los angeles encontrados.] Auto al nacimiento del hijo de Dios, Los angeles encontrados.

[Barcelona. Por Juan Serra. 17—?] (20) pp. [No. 151.] 21 cm., in 4s.

There is no title-page.

Preceded by Loa para este auto, which is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 6, 1935.*

Bar

D8649 — T.r. — Autos sacramentales.



D.156.13.7 = **G.3355.8.7

Castilla, Francisco de, fl. 1540.

Fábula de Acteon.

In Lopez de Ledano, J. J., ed. Parnaso español, 1768, vol. 7.





D.156.13.7 = **G.3355.8.7

Castilla, Francisco de, fl. 1540.

Fábula de Acteon.

In Lopez de Ledano, J. J., ed. Parnaso español, 1768, vol. 7.





Castilla, F. de. D.150a.77

Theorica de virtvdes en coplas y cõ cõmento. Y otras obras suyas en metro, que son las q̃ en la siguiente hoja se contienen.

Alcala Francisco de Cormellas y Pedro de Robles. 1564. (8), 192, (6) ff. Sm. 8º.

Contains many typographical corrections. Each folio is signed with a paraph corresponding to one used at the end of the book by Gonçalo Pumarezo (?), indicating, it may be, that each folio had been read and corrected by him.



Castilla, F. de. D.158.15

Theorica de virtvdes en coplas y con commento. Y otras obras suyas en metro, que son las q̃ en la siguiente hoja se contienen.

Alcala Francisco de Cormellas y Pedro de Robles. 1563. (8), 192, (6) ff. Sm. 8°.



Castilla, Francisco de, fl. 1540. D.230a.7

Theorica de virtudes en coplas, y con cōmento. Y otras obras suyas en metro.

[Colophon:- Caragoça Agostin millan impressor. M. D. L. JJ. lxx, xxxiiij, (iv) ff. Black Letter. Sm. 4°. (8)

First edition. "Very rare." -Salvá.

"It is undoubtedly among the rarest books of Spanish literature." -Ms. note by Mr. Ticknor.

The edition of Saragossa, 1552, here mentioned,

(Continued.)





D.230a.7

Castilla, F. de, fl. 1540. Theorica de...

(Continued.)

is by no means the first. I possess one in folio, published at Murcia por el onorable Gorge [sic] costilla. Acabose a XX dias d'l mes d'Enero de mil y. D. y XVIII años. For a fuller description of the volume see Salvá y Mallen, No. 523.-P. de G.



Castilla, Oliveros de.
See **Olivier de Castille.**

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, November 24, 1905.

F9693



Castilla, Garci Sanchez, conde de.

Palacios, L. M., etc. D.115.2.6
Disertacion.
(In Sem. erud.)

- Castilla, Garci Sanchez, conde de.



Castillejo, Christóbal de. 1494–1556. ****D.156.12.12, 13**

Obras.

MDCCXCII. En Madrid en la Imprenta real. 2 v. [Estala, Pedro. [Colección de poetas españoles.] Vol. 12, 13.] 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, February 28, 1907.

G2965

Castillejo, Cristóbal, d. 1556. D.150a.28

Obras. Corregidas, y emendadas, por mandado del consejo de la santa, y general inquisicion. Anvers. P. Bellero. 1598. (6), 3-372 ff. Sm. 12o.

Brunet calls this copy, which was sold at Heber's sale for £1.4.0, a "Bel exemplaire."

"He indulges himself in a freer tone than was thought beseeming at the time when he lived; in consequence of which his poetry, though much

(Continued)





Castillejo, C. d. 1556. Obras. ...(Continued)

circulated in manuscript was forbidden by the inquisition; so that all we now posesess of it is an expurgated selection, which, by a sort of special favor, was exempted from censure, and permitted to be printed in 1573."— Ticknor. The edition of this poet's collected works by Juan Lopez de Velasco, Madrid, 1573, is undoubtedly the first, though fearfully expurgated, or rather mutilated. Castillejo, however, had

(Continue





Castillejo, C. d. 1556. Obras. ...(Continued 2)
already published abroad Dialogo que habla de las condiciones de las mugeres, Venecia, 1544; reprinted Toledo, 1546, and agáin, Venice, 1553, sm. 4to. I have seen another edition of 1547, s.l., probably of Seville, all of which, with the exception of the first, Venecia, 1544, have a note stating: "Va nueuamente corregido de algunas cosas mal sonantes: q̄ en otras impressiones solian andar." Of the Sermon de

(Continued.)

[redacted]



D.150a.28

Castillejo, C. d. 1556. Obras. ...(Continued3)
Amores de fr. Nidel (1542) I have seen two editions, though differing considerably in the title. This last is in Grenville Library. - P. de G.





Castillejo, Cristóbal. v.12,13 of D.156.12

Obras.

(In Fernandez R. Coleccion de poesías castellanas. 1792.)



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

*SCD
.168
.65
v.72,
etc.

Castillejo, Cristóbal de, d.1550.

Obras; prólogo, ed. y notas de J. Domínguez Bordona. Madrid, Ediciones de "La Lectura", 1926-28.

4 v. 20cm. (Clásicos castellanos. [72,79,88,91])

CONTENTS.--I. Sermón de amores. Diálogo de mujeres.--II. Obras de amores. Obras de conversación y pasatiempo.--III. Obras de conversación y pasatiempo (conclusión) Obras morales y de devoción.--IV. Obras morales y de devoción (conclusión) Fragmentos de la Constanza. Carta dedicatoria.

I. Dominguez Bordona, Jesús, ed. MB

4 v. - Ticknor fd - 1940

Castillejo, C. D.160a.5

Diálogo que habla de las mugeres.

(In Processo de cartas de amores. 1553.)

"The above Dialogo of Castillejo is the one that has undergone so considerable suppressions in nearly all the editions of this poet's works, and those that contain it uncastrated, as it is found in the present work, belong to the class of the most rare Spanish books."—Salvá.



Castillejo, Cristóbal de. 1494–1556.

Wolf, Ferdinand Joseph. 1796–1866. No. 9 in **D.185.15

Cristóbal de Castillejo's Lobspruch der Stadt Wien.

[Wien. Braumüller. 1849.] 19, (1) pp. 8°.

Reprinted from Sitzungsberichte der Philosophisch-historischen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, March, 1849 [*3340.3.2].

Contains the Spanish original of Castillejo's poem.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, March 8, 1907.

G2969 — Castillejo, Cristóbal de. 1494–1556.

Castillejo, Fernando Manuel de, translator, fl. 1722.

Heliodorus, of Emesa. **D.243.2

La nueva Cariclea, o nueva traduccion de la novela de Theagenes, y Cariclea. Sacala a luz Fernando Manuel de Castillejo. 1722.

Madrid: Manuel Roman. 16,463 pp. Sm. 4°.



Castillioneus, Joannes.

See

Castillon (properly Salvemini da Castiglione.)

Jean François Mauro Melchior.





Castillo, surname.

Castillo, A. del. D.160a.60.4

La muerte del avariento; Pagar con la misma prenda.
(In Coleccion de novelas escogidas. 1789.)



Castillo, Alonso del, fl. 1580. D.123.2.3
Sumario é recopilacion de todo lo romançado, etc.
(In Academia de la historia. Memorial. 1852.)

Castillo, Andrés del, fl. 1640. D.160a.10

La mogiganga del gusto en seis novelas. Segunda impression. 1734.

Madrid. P. J. Alonso y Padilla. (3), 285 pp.

Sm. 8°.



R-B

DS
106
.C35
1666
FOLIO

Castillo, Antonio del, 1699.
El devoto peregrino y viaje de Tierra Santa. / Por el M.R. Padre, F. Antonio del Castillo. -- En Paris : Por Antonio Mureto..., 1666.
[14], 516, [4], 28, [10] p. : ill., 9 fold. pl. (incl. plan, map) ; 31 cm.
Title vignette also repeated as headpiece; title in red and black.
BM STC Spanish books, C312.
1. Palestine--Description and travel. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm14631752

005[redacted]3



Castillo, Antonio del, fl. 1670. D.152.12=G.3351.7

Loas, etc.

(In Fernandez, J. Autos sacramentales. 1675.)



Castillo, Antonio del.

See

Mexico. Ministerio de fomento. Comision geológica. (Antonio del Castillo.)





Castillo, Bernal Diaz del.

See

Diaz del Castillo, B.

Castillo, Carlos C., 1890-

see

Castillo, Carlos, 1890-

Bart

Castillo, Diego, fl. 1527.

Castile. Laws, statutes, etc., 1504-1555 (Juana la Loca)

*XfD
.220
.56
no.1

Las leyes de Toro glosadas. Utilis & aurea glosa dñi Didaci Castelli ... interpretis optimi super leges Tauri feliciter incipit ... Cum priuilegio imperiali.

[Burgos, J. de Junta, 1527]

16 p.l., clxiiii numb.l. 29.5cm. (fol.)

Title, with arms of Castile, within woodcut panelled border.

(Continued on next card) MB

Received

*XfD
.220
.56
no.1

Castile. Laws, statutes, etc., 1504-1555 (Juana la Loca) Las leyes de Toro glosadas ... [1527] (Card 2)

Colophon: Exactum est hoc prẽclarũ opus legum Tauri: Burgis: in officina exemij viri Joãnis junctę chalcographi insignis: nonis Junij: anno virginei partus.millesimo quingẽtesimo vigesimo septimo.

Leaf cxxxv misnumbered cxxv.

Imperfect: leaf iii mutilated; wormholes throughout affect- ing text. MB

Castillo, Diego Enriquez de. D.163.1.70
Crónica del rey Don Enrique IV.
(In Biblioteca de aut. esp. T. 70.)





Castillo, Diego Enriquez del, fl. 1470. D.122.15.6
Crónica del rey D. Enrique el quarto.
(In Crónicas españolas. 1787.)



Castillo, Fernando del, compiler.

**D.120.39

Cancionero general agora nueuamẽte añadido. Otra vez ympresso con adicion de muchas y muy escogidas obras. [Copilado por Hernãdo del Castillo.]

— [Toledo. Ramon d' Petras. 1527.] (9), 205, (1) ff. F°.

Made up. The body of the volume is of the edition of 1520, Toledo, Villaquira. Ff. 197-199 are fac-similes. The title-page and colophon are fac-similes of the 1522 edition. Part of the rest is made up by original leaves taken from an edition, hitherto unknown, issued apparently as a reprint by Ramon de Petras under the same date as his original edition. Ff. 1, 2, 9, 42, 43, 47, 89, 90, 91, 109, 110, 188 are of the ruder type of the reissue of Ramon, 1527. F. 189 seems to be again of another impression.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

May 12, [redacted] 1902

E4223 — Castillo, Fernando del, compiler. — Spain. Lit. Poetry. Coll.

[redacted]

Castillo, Fernando del, compiler. *D.3101.~~yo~~

Cancionero general nueumaēte añadido: otra vez ympresso con adicion de muchas y miy escogidas obras: las quales quien mas presto querra ver: vaya ala tabla: y todas aquellas que ternan esta señal ✠ son las nueuamente añadidas.

[Colophon: ... Copilado por hernādo del castillo. Fue impresso en la...cibdad de Toledo por Juan de villaquiran...mil 2 quinientos 2 veynte anos.]

(Continued on next card.)

F4891 - T.r. - Huntington, Archer Milton. - Spain. Lit. Poetry. Coll.



69

*D.3101.~~70~~

Castillo, F. del, comp. Cancionero general nueuamẽte añadido: ... (Continued.)

= [New York. De Vinne Press. 1904.] (2) pp., (8), cciii ff. Black letter. 4°.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted in facsimile from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

F4891



Castillo, Fernando del, *compiler.* **D.110A.11

Cancionero general nueuamẽte añadido: otra vez ympresso con adicion de muchas y muy escogidas obras: las quales quien mas presto querra ver: vaya ala tabla: y todas aquellas que ternan esta señal ✠. son las nuevamentẽ añadidas.

[*Colophon:* . . . Copilado por hernãdo del castillo. . . . Toledo por Juan de villaquiran . . . mil 7 quinientos 7 veynte años.]

= *Facsimile.* [New York. De Vinne Press. 1904.] 12 pp. (8), cciii ff. Black-letter. 31 cm.

The signatures of the original are in 8s.

One of an edition of 200 copies reprinted from the copy in the library of Archer M. Huntington.

Appears as no. 11 in the List of publications of the Hispanic Society of America.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, July 5, 1932.

D668 — T.r. — Spain. Lit. Poetry. Colls. — Hispanic Society of America. Pubs.



Castillo, Juan del. No. 11 in **D.178.35.1

[Los esclavos de su esclava, y hacer bien nunca se pierde. Comedia.]

[Salamanca. En la imprenta de la Santa Cruz. 17—?] 36 pp. [Num. 176.] 20 cm., in 4s.

There is no title-page.

At head of title: Comedia famosa.

Boston

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 6, 1935.*

D8647 — T.r.



Castillo, Leonardo del, fl. 1667. D.130b.29

Viage del rey nvestro señor Felipe qvarto el grande, a la frontera de Francia. Fvnciones reales, del desposorio, y entregas de la serenissima señora infante de España Doña Maria Teresa de Austria. Vistas de svs magestades [etc.]. Solemne ivramento de la paz, y sucessos de ida, y buelta de la jornada. En relacion diaria.

[Colophon: — Madrid. Imprenta real.

(Continued on next card.)



D.130b.29

Castillo, L. del, fl. 1667. Viage del rey nvestro señor Felipe qvarto el grande, ... (Continued.) M.DC.LXVII.] Engraved title-page, (23), 296, (83) pp. 5 portraits. Sm. 4°.

Very scarce.



Castillo, Manuel, 1814- D.260a.36

Poesías.

(In Palma, R., ed. Lira americana.)



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XD
.676
.C27A

Castillo, Martin del, d.1680.

Arte hebraispano ... Dikduk leschon hakkodhesch bilschon sipharadhith. Grammatica de la lengua santa en idioma castellano: por el r. p. f. Martin del Castillo ...

En Leon de Francia. A costa de Florian Anisson,mercader de libros en Madrid. M. DC. LXXVI. Con aprobacion y licencia. [1676]

12p.ℓ.,336p. 17.5cm.(8vo)



MB

Whitney fd--Acc 62-124 [redacted] BM

old mottled calf, gilt

1 Hebrew language--Grammar
I Title
di(Lyon)s
i(Madrid)

d2is

Castillo interior, ó Las moradas.

See

Teresa de Jesus, St.

Castillo, Rafael del. **D.137.41

El honor de España. Episodas de la guerra de Marruecos. Novela histórica original.

— Madrid. Antonio Gracia y Orga. 1860. 972, (3) pp. Portraits. Plates. 22 cm., in 4s.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, April 15, 1918

L3914 — T.r. — Spaniards in Morocco. — Morocco. Hist. Fict.

Castillo Solorzano, surname.

Castillo Solorzano, Alonso de. **D.168.15

Las aventuras del Bachiller Trapaza. 2a impression. Madrid. Pedro Joseph Alonso y Padilla. 1733. (13), 314, (5) pp. 14 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, November 15, 1917.

L2847 — T.r.

Castillo Solorzano, A. de. D.163.1.44

Comedias.

(In Biblioteca de autores españoles. 1858.)

Namely:—

El mayorazgo Figura; El marqués del Cigarral.



Castillo Solórzano, Alonso de, *1584–1648?* **D.160.51

Epitomé de la vida, y hechos del inclito rey Don Pedro de Aragon, tercero deste nombre, cognominado el Grande, hijo del esclarecido rey Don Iayme el conquistador.

Zaragoça, por Diego Dormer. 1639. (8). 224 pp. Coat of arms. 15 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 6, 1935.*

D8650 — Peter III., of Aragon, 1236–1285.



Castillo Solorzano, A. de. D.160a.60.3
Escarmiento de atrevidos.



Castillo Solórzano, Alonso de, *1584–1648?*

La garduña de Sevilla, y anzuelo de las bolsas, hija del bachiller Trapaza . . . [Novela.] 4a impres.
Madrid. A costa de D. Pedro Joseph Alonso y Padilla. 1733. (8), 192 ff. Printer's device. 14.5 cm., in 8s. **D.168.16

Same. Nueva edicón. Madrid. Jordan. 1844. 279, (3) pp. Illus. Plate. Ornamental capitals. Vignettes. 22 cm., in 8s. **D.160b.66

Same. (*In* Biblioteca de autores españoles. Vol. 33, pp. 169–234. Madrid. 1854.) **D.163.1.33

Barton

D8657 — T.r. Novela.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Castillo Solórzano, Alonso de, 1584-1647?
*SCD La garduña de Sevilla y anzvelo de las bolsas.
.168 Ed. y notas de Federico Ruiz Morcuende. Madrid,
.65 Ediciones de "La Lectura", 1922.
v.42 312 p. 20cm. (Clásicos castellanos. [42])
Bibliography: p.12-18.

I. Ruiz Morcuende, Federico, ed. II. Title.
MB

Ticknor fd - 1940

Castillo Solórzano, Alonso de, *1584–1648?* ****D.168.28**

Las harpias en Madrid, y coche de las estafas. [Romance.]
Barcelona, Por Sebastian de Cormellas. 1631. (3), 116 ff. Printer's device. Ornamental capitals. 14 cm., in 8s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 20, 1935.*

D8690 — T.r. — Romances.



Castillo Solórzano, Alonso de, *1584?–1648.*

Historia de Marco Antonio, y Cleopatra, vltima reyna de Egipto. En Çaragoça, por Pedro Verges. 1639. (10), 150 pp. Coat of arms. 14.5 cm., in 8s. **D.160.45

Same. 2a impresion. En Madrid. A costa de Pedro Joseph Alonso y Padilla. 1736. (16), 271 pp. **D.160.10

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, March 16, 1934.

D4140 — Antonius, Marcus, 83–30 B.C. — Cleopatra.



Castillo Solórzano, Alonso de, *1584–1648?*

El marqués del Cigarral. [Comedia.]

(*In* Comedias nuevas escogidas . . . Tomo 46, ff. 235–252. Madrid. 1679.) **D.172.1.46

At head of title: Comedia famosa.

Same. [Sevilla, à costa de Joseph Antonio de Hermosilla. 17—?]

32 pp. [Num. 49.] 20.5 cm., in 4s. No. 8 in **D.174.5.3

Incorrectly attributed here to Moreto.

There is no title-page.

Same. (*In* Biblioteca de autores españoles. Vol. 44, pp. 309–325. Madrid. 1858.) **D.163.1.44

Boston

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 6, 1935.*

D8646 — T.r. Comedia.



D.168.6=D.160a.14

Castillo Solórzano, Alonso de, *1584–1648?*

La niña de los embvstes, Teresa de Mançanares, natvral de Madrid. [Novela.]

Barcelona. Por Geronymo Margarit. A costa de Juan Sapera Librero. 1632. (4), 118, (3) ff. 15 cm., in 8s.

Several of the folios are mutilated in the copy on call-number **D.160a.14.

Boston

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 6, 1935.*

D8656 — T.r. Novela.



Castillo Solórzano, Alonso de, *1584–1648?* ****D.167.27**

Noches de plazer. En qve contiene doze nouelas, dirigidas a diuersos titulos, y Caualleros de Valencia.

Barcelona, Por Sebastian de Cormellas. 1631. (8), 210 ff. Printer's device. Ornamental capitals. 15 cm., in 8s.

Boston

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 6, 1935.*

D8657 — T.r. Novelas.



Castillo Solorzano. D.163.1.33

Novelas.

(In Biblioteca de autores españoles. 1854.)



Castillo Solorzano, A. de. v.2,3,4 of D.160a.60

Novelas.

(In Coleccion de novelas escogidas. 1788-94.)



Castillo Solorzano, A. de. D.160b.38.3

Novels.

(In Roscoe, T. The Spanish novelists. 1832.)



Castillo Solórzano, Alonso de, *1584–1648?* **D.168.17

La quinta de Laura, que contiene seis novelas entretenidas. 3a impression.

Madrid: a costa de Don Pedro Joseph Alonso y Padilla. 1732.

(16), 272 pp. Printer's device. 14.5 cm., in 8s.

Boston

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 6, 1935.*

D8656 — T.r. Novelas.



Castillo y Lanzas, Joaquin M. de, fl. 1835. D.150a.74

Ocios juveniles. [Poesías.]

Filadelfia. E. G. Dorsey. 1835. vi, 257, (1) pp. Plate. Sm. 16°.

"The author was minister in the United States, a Mexican."—MS note by Mr. Ticknor.

Presentation copy, with autograph, from the author to Nicolaus Heinrich Julius.



Castillo Solorzano, A. de. v.28,46 of D.172.1
Victoria de Norlingen; El marqués del Cigarral.
(In Comedias nuevas escogidas. 1667, 79.)



Castillo Solorzano, A. de, editor.

See

Medrano, S. F. de.

Favores de las musas.

Castillo, El, de Lindabridis. (Comedia.)

<u>See</u> Calderon de la Barca, Pedro.

Castillonois, Baltasar

see

Castiglione, Baldassare, conte, 1478-1529.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*X.20
.865
.Ed3C

Castine.

Edgeville, Edward.

Castine. By Edward Edgeville. Southern field and fireside novelette, No.2. New series.

Raleigh [N.C.] Wm.B.Smith & Co. 1865.

32p. 19.5cm.

Crandall 3088; Wright, Amer. fiction (1851-1875) 835.

Printed tan wrappers, with illustration.

MB



Casting away, The, of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine. Fiction.

Stockton, Francis Richard, *1834–1902.* ***A.8565.6**

The casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine. [Fiction.]

— New-York. The Century Co. [1886.] 130 pp. Decorated covers. [The Century series.] 20 cm., in 12s.

Bound with the original paper covers.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, July 2, 1923.*

M6687 — T.r. — S.r.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS
SCA
.433
.2

Casting of nets.

Bagot, Richard, 1860-

Casting of nets. London and New York, John Lane, 1901.

2p.l.,362p. 20cm.

I. Title.



MB-Rev.

CAST-IRON.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
XfG
.T812
.H27S

Hassenfratz, Jean Henri, 1755-1827.

La sidérotechnie, ou L'art de traiter les minérais de fer pour en obtenir de la fonte, du fer, ou de l'acier ... Par J.H. Hassenfratz ...

A Paris, Chez Firmin Didot,imprimeur de l'Institut,libraire pour les mathématiques, la marine,l'architecture hydraulique,etc.rue Jacob,N° 24. 1812.

4v. fronts.,v.1,3(ports.),65(i.e.,67)numb.

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XfG
.T812
.H27S

Hassenfratz, Jean Henri, 1755-1827. La sidérotechnie ... 1812. (Card 2)

fold.pl. 30cm.(4to)

Errors in paging.

"Errata": v.1,p.[xx];v.2,p.[xxiv];v.3, p.[xxvij-viij];v.4,p.[xxiij-xxiv]

Castle, surname.

Castle, Irene. 2546.268=**T.56.341

My husband.

New York. Scribner. 1919. xii, 264 pp. Portraits. Facsimiles. Autograph facsimiles. 21 cm.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, February 28, 1920.*

L8693 — Castle, Vernon, -1918.

[redacted]

GV1751
.C35
1914

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*Wyman
.751
.C35

LCS

Castle, Irene (Foote) 1893- joint author.

Castle, Vernon, 1887-1918.

Modern dancing, by Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Castle; with many illustrations from photographs and moving pictures of the newest dances for which the authors posed. Introd. by Elisabeth Marbury. New York, Harper, 1914.

175 p. ports., plates. 19 cm.

---- ---- [Another copy]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Dancing. I. Castle, Irene (Foote) 1893- joint author.

GV1751.C35
1914

Res.
5042
.13
no.2

[Castle, Samuel Northrup] 1808-1894.
An account of the visit of the French frigate l'Artemise, to the Sandwich Islands ...
Honolulu, 1839.
LCxxx

Rare Bk.

GV1751
.C35
1914

Castle, Vernon, 1887-1918.
Modern dancing, by Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Castle; with many illustrations from photographs and moving pictures of the newest dances for which the authors posed. Introd. by Elisabeth Marbury. New York, Harper, 1914.
175 p. ports., plates. 19 cm.
---- ---- [Another copy]

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*Wyman
.751
.C35

1. Dancing. I. Castle, Irene (Foote) 1893- joint author.

LCS
GV1751.C35

1914

RB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

*SCG
.P952
.C27C

Castle, Wilfrid Thomas Froggatt.
Cyprus, its postal history and postage stamps.
London, Robson Lowe Ltd., 1952.
xii,132p. illus.,plates,map. 25cm.

1. Postage-stamps--Cyprus. 2. Postal service--Cyprus. I. Title.

MB

g. H.S.Tilton--1973--
not acc

Mansell xxx

s
Spellman

9

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

*SCG
.P896
.D82C
no.110

Castle, William A

A magnificent collection, nearly complete, of U.S. postage and revenues, property of Wm. A. Castle, esq., of New York, British North America, practically complete, and foreign stamps. [Auction catalog] April 22-24, 1903. Collectors' Club, New York. Boston, B.L. Drew & Co., 1903.

68p. plates. 23cm. (The firm's Sale 110)

Slip of errata laid in.

1. Postage-stamps--Catalogs. I. Drew (B.L.) and Co., Boston.

MB

Scholfield fd--1973--
Goodspeed's



1

s
Spellman

Castle dismal, or, the bachelor's Christmas. A domestic legend.

Simms, William Gilmore, *1806–1870.* No. 2 in ***A.8242.22**

Castle dismal: or, the bachelor's Christmas. A domestic legend. By the author of "Guy Rivers" . . . &c.

— New York. Burgess, Stringer & Co. 1844. 192 pp. 18 cm., in 12s.

"The first of a series of fanciful and imaginative legends, illustrative of the traditions of the Southern States."

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 10, 1925.*

N1146 — T.r. — Christmas stories and poems. — South, The. Manners and customs.



Castle Howard portraits.

Clouet, François. *4108B.21=**K.70.3

Three hundred French portraits, representing personages of the courts of Francis I., Henry II., and Francis II. Auto-lithographed from the originals at Castle Howard, Yorkshire, by Lord Ronald Gower. London. Low. 1875. 2 v. F°.

The copy on call-number **K.70.3 is bound in 6 vols.





Castle Island, Boston Harbor.

Rich, Rev. Elisha, of Chelmsford, Mass. **H.90a.416

Poetical remarks upon the fight at the Boston Light-House, which happen'd between a party of troops belonging to the United Colonies, commanded by Major Tupper, and a number of regulars.

— Chelmsford: Printed and sold by Nathaniel Coverly . . . M,DCC-LXXV. Broadside, 15½ × 9¾ inches. Vignette.

Relates to an expedition to Castle Island.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, September 16, 1907.*

G5281 -- Tupper, Benjamin. 1738–1792. — United States. Hist. Revolution. -- T.r. — Castle Island, Boston Harbor. — Broadsides.

Castle Island, Boston Harbor. History.

Snow, Edward Rowe. **G.309.158

Castle Island; its 300 years of history and romance.

— Andover, Mass. The Andover Press. [1935.] 45 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 23 cm.

No. 13 of an edition signed by the author.

Same. 2359.184

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library October 8, 1935.

D8951 — Castle Island, Boston Harbor. Hist.



Castle, knight & troubadour.

Peattie, Elia Wilkinson. *Q.78.11

Castle, knight & troubadour. In an apology and three tableaux. [Fiction.]

— Chicago. The Blue Sky Press. 1903. 65 pp. Plate. 21 cm.

No. 111 of an edition of 175 copies.

The action takes place in the domains of Elbe III., Viscount of Ventadorn. Bernard de Ventadour is one of the characters.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 19, 1924*

M8974 — T.r. — Bernard de Ventadour. — Provençe. Hist. Fict.



Castle Nowhere.

Woolson, Constance Fenimore. P.84.986
Castle Nowhere: Lake country sketches.
Boston. Osgood & co. 1875. 386 pp. 12°.
Contents.-- Castle Nowhere. - Peter the parson.
- Jeannette. - The old agency. - Misery landing.
- Solomon. - Wilhelmina. - St. Clair flats. -
The lady of Little Fishing.





Castle of Andalusia, The. A comic opera.
Music. *See* **Arnold,** Samuel.
Libretto. *See* **O'Keeffe,** John. 1747–1833.

[redacted]

Bart

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, April 24, 1914.

K1158

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

The castle of Athlin and Dunbayne.

*G.3850.1.10

Radcliffe, Mrs. Ann (Ward) 1764-1823.

The castles of Athlin andDunbayne. A high-land story ... By Ann Radcliffe.

(In Ballantyne's novelist's library. [London, 1824] 24 1/2cm. Vol.10, p. [719]-764)

Printed in double columns.

I. Title.

Castle, The, of Christianitie.

Evans, Lewis, *fl. 1574.* ****G.409.101**

The castle of Christianitie, detecting the long erring estate, asvvell of the Romaine Church, as of the Byshop of Rome: together with the defence of the Catholique faith: set forth; by Lewys Euans. . . .

— Imprinted at London by Henry Denham. [1568.] (12), 72, (4) ff. Coat of arms. Decorated title-page. Decorated initials. Black-letter. 13.5 cm., in 8s.

The first edition.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, November 5, 1925.*

N1515 — T.r. — Papacy. — Roman Catholic Church. Doctrinal and controversial works.



*A.8875
.6

The castle of indolence.

Thomson, James, 1700–1748.

The castle of Indolence: an allegorical poem. Written in imitation of Spenser. By James Thomson. London, A. Millar, 1748.

1 p. l., 81, [2] p. 24 1/2 cm.

First edition.
~~With this is bound: The traveller ... By Oliver Goldsmith, M. B. 2d ed. London, 1765.~~

1. Spenser, Edmund, 1552?–1599. II. Title.

22-2844

[32b1]

Library of Congress PR3732.C3 1748

Castle of love, The. Poem.

Grosseteste, Robert, Bishop of Lincoln, –1253. **G.283.40

The castle of love. A poem. Now first printed from inedited manuscripts of the fourteenth century. Edited by James Orchard Halliwell.

Brixton Hill. For private circulation only. 1849. vii, 80. 28½ cm., in 4s.

One of an edition of one hundred copies.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, August 9, 1926.*

L5502 — T.r. — Halliwell-Phillips, James Orchard, ed., 1820–1889.



The castle of Otranto.

*Q.146
.1

Reeve, Clara, 1729-1807.

... The old English baron; a Gothic story, by Clara Reeve. Also, the castle of Otranto; a Gothic story, by Horace Walpole. With two portraits and four drawings by A. H. Tourrier, etched by Damman. London, J. C. Nimmo and Blain, 1883.

405 p. front., ports., plates. 24 cm.

No. 65 of 150 copies printed.

Biography of Clara Reeve: p. [1]-10.

Biography of Horace Walpole: p. [219]-253.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*G.3850.1.5

The castle of Otranto.

Walpole, Horace, earl of Orford, 1717-1797.
The castle of Otranto; a Gothic story. By Horatio Walpole, earl of Orford.
(In Ballantyne's novelist's library. [London, 1823] 25cm. Vol.5, p. [557]-599)
Printed in double columns.

I. Title.

Castle, The, of Otranto. Story.

Walpole, Horace, *4th Earl of Orford, 1717–1797.* **Q.2.28

The Castle of Otranto [a story], and The mysterious mother [a tragedy]. Edited with introduction and notes by Montague Summers.

— [London.] 1925. 306, (1) pp. Colored plates. Facsimile title-pages. 25 cm., in 8s.

The Castle of Otranto: Textual notes and early bibliography, pp. 279–282.

Printed at the Chiswick Press for Houghton Mifflin Co., and Constable & Co., Ltd.

The mysterious mother is catalogued separately.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, February 1, 1932*

N9793 — T.r. — Chiswick Press editions. — Summers, Montague, ed., 1880–



Castle, The, of perseverance. [Morality.] *Q.58.11

London. Jack. 1908 vii, (1) pp. 54–190 ff. in collotype facsimile. Plan. [The Tudor facsimile texts.] 25½ cm.

No. 3 of the Macro plays.

Bart

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, December 11, 1920.*

M506 — S.r.— Middle English language. Works in Middle English.— Moralities. — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. English.

The castle of Sorrento.

*PR1243
.L7
v.4,
no.23

Heartwell, Henry.

The castle of Sorrento; a musical entertainment. By Henry Heartwell.
(In The London stage. London [1824-27]
22 1/2cm. v. 4 [no. 23] 10 p. 1 illus.)
Caption title.
An alteration of the author's "The prisoner; or, The resemblance," a translation of Duval's "Le prisonnier; ou, La ressemblance."
Without the music (by Attwood)

KEPT IN RARE BOOK DEPT.

No. 23 in *K.45.17.4 ——— [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)

*PR1243.L7 vol. 4, no. 23

*PR1243 The castle of Sorrento.
.L7 Heartwell, Henry.
v.4, The castle of Sorrento ... (Card 2)
no.23

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

No. 14 in *K.35.3 —— —— [Another copy]

I. Duval, Alexandre, 1767-1842. Le prisonnier.
II. Title.

*PR1243.L7 vol. 4, no.23

Castle, The, of Sorrento. A comick opera . . . No. 2 in **G.3972.8

See **Duval,** Alexandre Vincent Pineu.

↓
also

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Aug. 13, 1902

E5392

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH
.795
.G28C

Also available in micro-text.

The castle of truth.

Genlis, Stéphanie Félicité de Saint Aubin, comtesse de, 1746-1830.

The castle of truth, a moral tale. From the Tales of the castle. By the Countess de Genlis.

Philadelphia: Printed and sold by Stewart & Cochran,No.34,South Second-street, M,DCC,XCV. [1795]

143p. 17.5cm.(12mo)

Evans 28733.

Imperfect: p.143 slightly mutilated.

MB



The castle spectre.

*XA
.5238
.2

Lewis, Matthew Gregory, 1775-1818.

The castle spectre: a drama. In five acts. By M. G. Lewis ... Now performing with unbounded applause at the Theatre in Boston.

Printed at Boston. Sold at the Bookstore, no.56, Cornhill. [1798]

70 p. 18cm. (12mo)
Evans 34000.

MB

Castle spectre, The. Drama.

Lewis, Matthew Gregory. 1775–1818. No. 4 in **T.37.1.4

The castle spectre, a drama; by M. G. Lewis. With prefatory remarks . . . the stage business, and stage directions . . . by W. Oxberry. Oxberry's edition.
London. Simpkin & Marshall. 1819. (2), ii, (2), 64, (4) pp. Portrait. Diagram. [The new English drama. Vol. 4.] 17½ cm., in 12s.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, February 27, 1914.*

J355 — T.r. — S.r.c.



The castle spectre.

*PR1243
.L7
v.1,
no.6

Lewis, Matthew Gregory, 1775-1818.

The castle spectre; a dramatic romance in five acts. By M. G. Lewis.

(In The London stage. London [1824-27] 22 1/2 cm. v. 1 [no.6] 16 p. 1 illus.)

KEPT IN RARE BOOK DEPT.

Caption title.

Printed in double columns.

No.6 in *K.45.17.1 — — [Another copy]

I. Title.

*PR1243.L7 vol.1, no.6

Castle spectre, The. Dramatic romance.
For various editions of this work
See also
Lewis, Matthew Gregory. 1775–1818.



Bart

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, March 23, 1914.

K1735

Castle Square Theatre, Boston.

See

Boston. Theatres. Castle Square Theatre.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, June 12, 1914.

K2605

CASTLE WILLIAM.

See CASTLE ISLAND, Boston harbor.

T.r. — America's cup. — Yachts and yachting.

Sheet D 4458

Dec. 4, 1899



*Reserve
6519a
.5

Castlehaven, James Touchet, earl of, 1617?-1684.
The Earl of Castlehaven's revievv: or His memoirs...
London, C. Brome, 1684.
LCxx; NUCxxx.

CASTLEMAINE, ROGER PALMER, EARL OF, 1634-1705.
THE COMPENDIUM.

*H.86A
.14

Oates, Titus, 1649-1705.

The King's evidence justifi'd: or Doctor Oates's vindication of himself, and the reality of the plot, against a traiterous libel [by Roger Palmer], called The compendium; contrived by the Jesuits to the dishonour of the King and kingdom. London, Printed for J. Edwin, 1679.

53 p. 31cm.

Wing O 46.

1. Popish plot, 1678. 2. Castlemaine, Roger Palmer, earl of, 1634-1705. The compendium. I. Title.

*H.86A
.17
no.3

Castlemaine, Roger Palmer, earl of, 1634-1705, defendant.

The tryal of Roger earl of Castlemaine for high treason, in conspiring the death of the King, the subversion of the government, and introducing of Popery and arbitrary power, before the Lord Chief Justice Scroggs, &c. at the King's Bench bar at Westminster, the 23th June 1680, where he was acquitted. London,

(Continued on next card)

Hist. Ref.

*H.86A
.17
no.3

Castlemaine, Roger Palmer, earl of, 1634-1705, defendant. The tryal of Roger earl of Castlemaine ... (Card 2)

Printed for S. G. and N. E. and are to be sold by R. Taylor, 1681.

68 p. 31cm.

Wing T2214.

1. Popish plot, 1678.

Castleman, Alfred L. **2328.53=*"20th".43d.5**

The Army of the Potomac. Behind the scenes. A diary of unwritten history; from the organization of the army by General George B. McClellan, to the close of the campaign in Virginia about the first day of January, 1863.

Milwaukee. Strickland & Co. 1863. (10), 5–288 pp. 12°.

A history of the 5th Regiment Wisconsin Volunteers.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

20th.

[redacted]

Nov. 15, 1900

*D7303 — Potomac, Army of the. — Wisconsin. Militia, 5th Regt.



Castleman, John Breckinridge, *1841–* *"20th".52.153

Active service.

Louisville, Ky. Courier-Journal Job Printing Co. 1917. (1), 269 pp. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. 26 cm.

Memoirs dealing largely with ante-bellum life in the Bluegrass region of Kentucky and the author's experiences in the Confederate army.

Contains a preface by Basil W. Duke.

This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] *Public Library, June 20, 1935.*

D7358 — T.r. — United States. [redacted]vil War. Pers. narr. Confederate. — Duke, Basil Wilson, prefacer, 1838–. — Kentucky. Manners and customs.



RARE BOOK DEPT.

* Defoe
30
.726
.C42Vg

Castleman Richard.

Relation du voyage.

[Chetwood, William Rufus] d. 1766.

Les voyages et avantures du Capitaine Robert Boyle; où l'on trouve l'histoire de mademoiselle Villars, avec qui il se sauva en Barbarie; celle d'un esclave italien, & celle de Dom Pedro Aquilio, qui fournit des éxemples des coups les plus surprenans de la fortune; avec La relation du voyage, du naufrage & de la conservation miraculeuse du sr. Castelman, où l'on voit une description de la Pensylvanie & de Philadelphie sa capitale. Traduits de l'anglois ...

(See next card) MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*Defoe
30
.726
.C42Vg

[Chetwood, William Rufus] d. 1766. Les voyages et avantures du Capitaine Robert Boyle ... 1730. (Card 2)

A Amsterdam, Chez les Wetsteins & Smith, 1730.

2 v. in 1 (v.1: 4 p.ℓ., 341 p.; v.2: 1 p.ℓ., 276, [11] p.) fronts., 4 pl. 17cm. (12mo)

Title pages in red & black; title vignettes.

Boyle's voyages are considered imaginary, authorship of which has been attributed also to Benjamin Victor and to Daniel Defoe. Castleman's narrative is generally accepted as authentic.

I. Title.

MB

The Walter Updike Lewisson *Collection of Washingtoniana*